

CENSUS OF INDIA
1971

SERIES 1

INDIA

PART V-A (ii)

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

A. CHANDRA SEKHAR
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

The following officials of the census division were associated with the preparation of this volume :

1. Smt. S. S. Singh
2. Shri R. G. Kushwaha
3. Smt. K. K. Chhibber
4. Shri N. L. Savita

CONTENTS

		Pages
FOREWORD		v
GENERAL NOTE		1—3
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX I	List of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes	7—32
APPENDIX II	Statements giving proportions and distribution of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes to total population, 1971	34—41
TABLE ST-I		
Fly-Leaf		42—43
ST-I PART A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Rural)	44—83
ST-I PART B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Urban)	86—117
TABLE ST-II		
Fly-Leaf		121
ST-II	Age and marital status for scheduled tribes	122—218
TABLE ST-III		
Fly-Leaf		219
ST-III PART A	Education in Urban Areas only for scheduled tribes	220—259
ST-III PART B	Education in Rural Areas only for scheduled tribes	260—279
TABLE ST-IV		
Fly-Leaf		280—281
ST-IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled tribes	282—301
TABLE ST-V		
Fly-Leaf		303
ST-V	Religion for scheduled tribes	304—341

FOREWORD

Our Constitution provides certain safeguards for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Such communities are notified by a Presidential Order. For the purpose of the 1971 census the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes lists (modification) Order, 1956, as amended from time to time to reflect jurisdictional and other changes were adopted. The data thus collected were processed manually and a set of special tables for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes has been prepared in the hope that these will be of value for the planning and implementation of welfare measures in respect of these socially and economically handicapped communities.

The special tables are presented in two volumes [Part V-A (i) scheduled castes and Part V-A (ii) scheduled tribes] conforming to the pattern adopted in the 1961 census.

The data were processed manually in the first instance at the various state/union territory directorates of census operations. These were scrutinised and finalised at the central tabulation unit of the Registrar General's Office under the supervision of Shri S. C. Srivastava, Assistant Central Tabulation Officer. I express my appreciation of the pains taken by all those who were engaged in the task of preparing these tables. I thank the Manager, Government of India Press, Faridabad and his colleagues for printing of this volume.

NEW DELHI
January 11, 1977

R. B. CHARI
Registrar General and
Census Commissioner of India

GENERAL NOTE

The present volume provides data pertaining to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The tables included in this volume correspond to those published in volume 1, part V-A(ii) of the 1961 census. Statistic pertaining to Scheduled Castes were published in Part V-A(i).

In the Indian censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each caste or tribe separately. In the 1931 census, tabulation of data for individual communities was limited to (i) Exterior castes; (ii) Primitive castes; and (iii) All other castes with the exception of

(a) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population and, (b) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local government.

In the 1941 census, 'group totals' were tabulated for scheduled castes, tribes and Anglo-Indians. Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

Pursuant to the policy of the Government of India to discourage community distinction based on caste or creed, the 1951 census made a complete departure from the traditional recording of race, tribe or caste. The only relevant question incorporated in the 1951 census schedule was to enquire if the person enumerated was a member of any scheduled caste or any scheduled tribe or any other backward class or if he was an Anglo-Indian. The data were published in the following three tables :—

Table I—Scheduled Castes :

Distribution of members of scheduled castes by livelihood classes, by rural-urban and sex break-up;

Table II—Scheduled tribes :

Distribution of members of scheduled tribes by livelihood classes, by rural-urban and sex break-up;

Table III—Anglo-Indian :

Population of Anglo-Indians for India, each zone and state/union territory by sex break-up.

At the 1961 census it was decided to have detailed tabulation of the social, economic, demographic and educational characteristics relating to each scheduled caste and scheduled tribe separately. Fifteen tables relating to these two groups were prepared and published in the two all-India volumes Part V-A(i) and Part V-A(ii).

At the 1971 census also comparable tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have been prepared and are presented in the two All-India volumes part V-A(i) and Part V-A(ii). Part V-A(i) is devoted entirely to the scheduled castes and Part V-A (ii) to the scheduled tribes.

The scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are those which were notified under article 341 of the Constitution. According to this article, the President may with respect to any state or union territory and where it is a state, after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of, or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in relation to that state or union territory, as the case may be.

For the purpose of the 1971 census, the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes lists (modification) order, 1956 issued under the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs notification No. SRO-2477A dated 29 October 1956 was adopted. Amendments issued to reflect jurisdictional changes that were effected after the 1956 order was issued were taken into account.

Though Mizoram has now become a separate union territory, data relating to this territory are shown under Assam state (Mizo district) in various tables. According to the Presidential order, referred to above, there are no scheduled castes in relation to Nagaland Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep (L & M islands) and there are no scheduled tribes in relation to Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

Sikkim has now become a constituent state of the Indian union. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim. However, three castes, viz., Kami, Damai and Sarki declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim subjects regulation, 1966, have been reckoned as such in these tables.

The figures for India and Andaman & Nicobar islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribes could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

The question adopted in the 1971 census to elicit information about members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and the instructions to the enumerator in this regard are reproduced below.

Question 11 : Scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your state. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled

2—1270RGI/76

tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

In the 1961 census, the enumerators had been provided with a set of synonyms and generic names of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes so that a person who returned his caste or tribe by any synonym or generic name was enumerated as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe, irrespective of whether such synonym or generic name found a place in the notified list. In the 1971 census, however, in view of a Supreme Court judgment on the subject, the notified list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes applicable to each state and union territory had to be strictly followed and the synonyms or generic names of such communities could not be recognised for purpose of enumeration as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe. There was, therefore, a possibility that despite specific instructions to enumerators to make every effort to elicit the correct name of the caste or tribe, some persons might have returned themselves by some synonym, local name or generic name and suffered omission from enumeration as a member of a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe.

In spite of specific instructions on the subject, it was found that in some individual slips of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, the name of caste or tribe was not entered and returns in general terms such as Harijan 'Adivasi.' 'Achhut', etc., were found. There was, however, no doubt that the person so returned belonged to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe. Such returns were treated as 'unspecified' scheduled castes or scheduled tribes as the case might be.

In the present volume, statistics of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes are presented for each state/union territory for rural and urban areas by sex. Corresponding data upto district level will be found in the respective state/union territory volume. In this volume no attempt has been made to consolidate castewise or tribewise data at the country level owing to the following reasons :—

(i) Some of the communities which are notified as scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in some states are notified as sub-castes or sub-tribes of other castes or tribes in some other states.

(ii) Some communities which are scheduled castes in some states are notified as scheduled tribes in a few other states.

(iii) There are some cases where communities which are treated as synonyms of scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in a few states are shown as independent scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in other states.

(iv) In the case of some communities notified under the same caste or tribe names, it appeared that they were different communities in different states.

For these reasons, it was felt that, consolidation of castewise/tribewise figures at the India level might give a misleading picture owing to combination of variables and so these have been presented castewise/tribewise at the state/union territory level in this volume (and at the district level in the state/union territory volume) in strict conformity with the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes lists (modification) order, 1956, and subsequent orders issued by the Government. The figures at India level are the 'totals' of all scheduled castes/scheduled tribes and not for individual caste or tribe.

The terms and definitions used in the tables such as 'worker', 'non-worker', 'levels of education' etc. have been explained in the fly-leaf of the relevant table. The terms 'urban' and 'rural' according to which these statistics have been presented are defined below :

The definition adopted for an urban area for the 1971 census was

(a) All places with a municipal corporation, cantonment or notified town area, (b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria : (i) A minimum population of 5,000; (ii) At least three to fourth of the male working population being non-agricultural; (iii) A density of population of at least 400 km.^{2} (i.e. 1000 per sq. mile).

The State directors were given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases in consultation with the state governments to include some places that had

other distinct urban characteristics and to evclude undeserving cases. All other places were treated as rural areas or villages.

In the present volume which has been bifurcated into two parts, special tables relating to scheduled tribes are given as under :

PART V-A(ii)

(I) ST-I Part A Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Rural).

(II) ST-I Part B Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Urban).

(III) ST-II Age and marital status for scheduled tribes.

(IV) ST-III Part A Education in urban areas only for scheduled tribes.

(V) ST-III Part B Education in rural areas only for scheduled tribes.

(VI) ST-IV Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled tribes.

(VII) ST-V Religion for scheduled tribes.

The general note is followed by two appendices. Appendix I gives the list of the scheduled castes/ scheduled tribes and the areas in which the individual communities are scheduled according to the scheduled castes/scheduled tribes lists (modification) order, 1956, and subsequent notifications in relation to each state and union territory.

Appendix II consists of five statements.

1. Percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population.
2. Percentage distribution of total population of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in states and union territories.
3. Population of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the states/ union territories.
4. Literacy rates among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.
5. Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes.

Each of the tables presented in this volume is preceded by a flyleaf which explains the broad features of the table and the mode of presentation of data in that table.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I
LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES

ANDHRA PRADESH

1. Throughout the state :—
    1. Chalavadi
    2. Chamar, Mochi or Muchi
    3. Madiga
    4. Mala

2. Throughout the state except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts :—
    1. Adi Andhra
    2. Adi Dravida
    3. Arundhatiya
    4. Bariki
    5. Bavuri
    6. Chachati
    7. Chandala
    8. Dandasi
    9. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
    10. Ghasi, Haddi, or Relli Chachandi
    11. Godagali
    12. Godari
    13. Gosangi
    14. Jaggali
    15. Jambuvulu
    16. Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva
    17. Mala Dasu
    18. Madiga Dasu and Mashteen
    19. Matangi
    20. Mundala
    21. Paky or Moti
    22. Pambada or Pambanda
    23. Pamidi
    24. Panchama or Pariah
    25. Relli
    26. Samban
    27. Sapru
    28. Thoti

3. In Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts :—
    1. Anamuk
    2. Aray (Mala)
    3. Arwa Mala
    4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
    5. Bindla
    6. Byagara
    7. Chambhar
    8. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
    9. Dhor
    10. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
    11. Holeya
    12. Holeya Dasari
    13. Kolupulvandlu
    14. Mahar
    15. Mala Dasari
    16. Mala Hannai
    17. Malajangam
    18. Mala Masti
    19. Mala Sale (Netkani)
    20. Mala Sanyasi
    21. Mang
    22. Mang Garodi
    23. Manne
    24. Mashti
    25. Mehtar
    26. Nitha Ayyalvar
    27. Samagara
    28. Sindhollu (Chindollu)

ASSAM

Throughout the state :—
1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar

BIHAR

1. Throughout the state :—
    1. Bantar
    2. Bauri

BIHAR

3. Bhogta
4. Chamar or Mochi
5. Chaupal
6. Dabgar
7. Dhobi
8. Dom or Dhangad
9. Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi
10. Ghasi
11. Halalkhor
12. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Kanjar
14. Kurariar
15. Lalbegi
16. Musahar
17. Nat
18. Pan or Sawasi
19. Pasi
20. Rajwar
21. Turi

2. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea districts :—

Bhumij

3. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya

GUJARAT

1. Throughout the state except Rajkot division and Kutch districts :—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi

GUJARAT

21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tir banda
24. Turi

2. In Dangs district and Umbergaon taluka Surat district :—

Mochi

3. In Rajkot division :—

1. Bawa (Dhedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2. Bhangi or Rukhi
3. Chamadia
4. Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5. Dangashia
6. Garoda
7. Garmatang
8. Hadi
9. Meghwal
10. Senva
11. Shemalia
12. Thori
13. Turi
14. Turi-Barot or Dhedh-Barot
15. Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj

4. In Kutch district :—

1. Bhangi
2. Chamar
3. Garoda
4. Meghwal
5. Turi
6. Turi-Barot

HARYANA

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Dhanak
13. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra
15. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
17. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi

HARYANA

21. Megh
22. Nat
23. Od
24. Pasi
25. Perma
26. Pherera
27. Sanhai
28. Sambal
29. Sansi, Bhedkeot or Manesh
30. Sapela
31. Sarera
32. Sikligar
33. Sirkiband

2. Throughout the state except in Mohendragarh and Jind districts :—

1. Darain
2. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
3. Sansoi

3. In Mahendragarh and Jind districts :—

Deha, Dhaya or Dhea

HIMACHAL PRADESH

1. Throughout the State except the territorie sspecified in sub-sction (1 of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) :—

1. Ad-dharmi
2. Badhi or Nagalu
3. Bandhela
4. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
5. Bangali
6. Banjara
7. Bansi
8. Barad
9. Barar
10. Batwal
11. Bawaria
12. Bazigar
13. Bhanira
14. Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia
15. Chanal
16. Chhimbe (Dhobi)
17. Chuhre
18. Dagi
19. Daole
20. Darai or Daryai
21. Daile
22. Dhaki or Toori
23. Dhaogri or Dhuai
24. Doom or Doomna
25. Dumle (Bhanjre)
26. Hali
27. Hesi
28. Jogi
29. Julahe

30. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer
31. Kamoh or Dagoli
32. Karoack
33. Khatik
34. Koli
35. Lohar
36. Mazhabi
37. Megh
38. Nat
39. Od
40. Pasi
41. Phrera
42. Rehar
43. Rehara
44. Sansi
45. Sapela
46. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare
47. Sarehde
48. Siklibar
49. Sipi
50. Sikiband
51. Teli
52. Thathiar or Thathera

2. In the territories specified in sub-section (1) of secion 5 of the Punjab Reorganition Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) :—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Dhanak
14. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16. Gagra
17. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19. Khatik
20. Kori or Koli
21. Marija or Marecha
22. Mazhabi
23. Megh
24. Nat
25. Od
26. Pasi
27. Perna
28. Pherera

HIMACHAL PRADESH

29. Sanhai
30. Sanhal
31. Sansoi
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
33. Sapela
34. Sarera
35. Sikligar
36. Sikiband

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Throughout the state :—

1. Barwala
2. Basith
3. Batwal
4. Chamar or Ramdasia
5. Chura
6. Dhyar
7. Doom or Mahasha
8. Gardi
9. Jolaha
10. Megh or Kabirpanthi
11. Ratal
12. Saryara
13. Watal

KERALA

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Chakkiliyan
2. Kuravan, Sidhanat
3. Nayadi
4. Pallan
5. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)
6. Valluvan

2. Throughout the state except in Kasaragod taluka of Malabar district :—

1. Kanakkan or Padanna
2. Panan

3. Throughout the state except Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluka) :—

Paravan

4. Throughout the state except Malabar d

1. Ayyanavar
2. Bharatar
3. Boyan
4. Domban
5. Kakkalan
6. Kavara
7. Kootan (Koodan)
8. Mannan
9. Madannan

KERALA

10. Palluvan
11. Pathiyan
12. Perumannan
13. Purayan or Cheramar
14. Thandan
15. Ulladan
16. Uraly
17. Vallon
18. Vannan
19. Velan
20. Vetan
21. Vettuvan

5. In Malabar District

1. Adi Andhra
2. AdiDravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chamar or Muchi
11. Chandala
12. Cheruman
13. Godagali
14. Godda
15. Gosangi
16. Holeya
17. Kadaiyan
18. Kalladi
19. Karimpalan
20. Koosa
21. Kudumban
22. Maila
23. Mavilan
24. Moger
25. Mundala
26. Nalakeyava
27. Pambada
28. Panchama
29. Puthirai Vannan
30. Raneyar
31. Samagara
32. Samban
33. Semman
34. Thoti

6. In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluka) :—

1. Gavara
2. Malayan
3. Pulaya Vettuvan

KERALA

7. In Kasaragod taluka of Malabar district

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya

MADHYA PRADESH

1. In Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Bhilsa, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (MB) districts :—

1. Bagri or Bagdi
2. Balai
3. Banchada
4. Barahar or Basod
5. Bargunda
6. Bedia
7. Bhangi or Mehtar
8. Bhanumati
9. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, or Regar
10. Chidar
11. Dhanuk
12. Dhed
13. Dom
14. Kanjar
15. Khatik
16. Koli or Kori
17. Kotwal
18. Mahar
19. Mang or Mang Garodi
20. Meghwal
21. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera
22. Pardhi
23. Pasi
24. Sansi
25. Zamral

2. In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguia and Raigarh districts :—

1. Bahna or Bahana
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi
4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Ganda or Gandi
7. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi
8. Mang, Dankhani-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang
9. Mehtar or Bhangi
10. Sansi

3. In Bilaspur district :—

Audhelia

MADHYA PRADESH

4. In sagar and Damoh districts :—

4. Chadar

5. In Damoh district :—

Dahait, Dhayat or Dahat

6. In Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts :—

Dewar

7. In Sagar District :—

Dhanuk

8. In Balaghat district :—

1. Dohor
2. Holiya
3. Madgi

9. In Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts :—

Ghasi or Ghasia

10. In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts, in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district. in Chhindwara district and in Sagar district :—

Katia or Patharia

11. In Sagar and Damoh districts; and in Hoshanagabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district :—

Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha

12. In Chindware, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surgua and Raigarh districts and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils thereof :—

Kori

13. In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguia and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohapur tehsils thereof :—

Mahar or Mehra

14. In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district :—
Rujjhar

15. In Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa Sidhi and Shahdol districts :—

1. Basor or Bansphor
2. Beldar or Sunkar
3. Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas
4. Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi
5. Dher
6. Dom
7. Domar or Doris
8. Ghasia
9. Kuchbandhia

MADHYA PRADESH

10. Kumhar
11. Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk
12. Moghia
13. Muskhan
14. Pasi
15. Sansia or Bedia

16. In Raisen and Sehore districts :—

1. Balahi
2. Bansphor or Basor
3. Basar
4. Bedia
5. Beldar
6. Chamar, Jatav or Mochi
7. Chitar
8. Dhanuk
9. Dhobi
10. Dome
11. Kanjar
12. Khatik
13. Koli or Katia
14. Mang
15. Mehar
16. Mehtar or Bhangi
17. Pasi
18. Sansia
19. Silawat

MAHARASHTRA

1. Throughout the state except Buldana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura districts :—

1. Ager
2. Baked or 2ant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia-Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Harlayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zedmalli.
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holya Dasar
7. Dhor, KaKKayya or KanKayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig

MAHARASHTRA

17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi

2. In Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda districts : —

1. Bahna or Bahna
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basir, Burud, Bunsor or Bansodi
4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjabanshi or Surjyaramnami
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Dohor
7. Ganda or Gandi
8. Ghasi or Ghasia
9. Kaikadi
10. Katia or Patharia
11. Khatik, Chikya or Chikvi
12. Madgi
13. Mahar or Mehra
14. Mang, Dankhni, Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe Mang
15. Mehtar or Bhangi
16. Sansi

3. In Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts :— Bedar

4. In Bhandara district :—

1. Chadar
2. Holiya

5. In Bhandara and Buldana districts :—

Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha

6. In Amravati, Bhandara and Buldana districts :— Kori

7. In Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura (Chandapur), Bhir and Osmanabad districts :—

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalfar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)

MAHARASHTRA

12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang
25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. *Mashti*
28. Mehtar
29 Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu)

MANIPUR

Throughout the state :—

1. Dhupi or Dhobi
2. Lois
3. Muchi or Ravidas
4. Namasudra
5. Patni
6. Sutradhar
7. Yaithibi

MEGHALAYA

Throughout the state :—

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar

MYSORE

1. Throughout the state except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga,

MYSORE

Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal Taluka of Mysore district :—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Banjara or Lambani
5. Bhovi
6. Dakkaliga
7. Ganti Chores
8. Handi Jogis
9. Kepmaris
10. Koracha
11. Korama
12. Machala
13. Mochi
14. *Sillekyathas*
15. Sudugadu Siddha

2. In Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara districts :—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamdia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvas
19. Murki
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi

3. In Kanara district :—

Kotegar or Metri

MYSORE

4. In Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur districts :—

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang
25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. Mashti
28. Mehtar
29. Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu)

5. In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluka of Mysore district :—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chakkiliyan
11. Chalavadi
12. Chamar or Mochi
13. Chandala
14. Cheruman
15. Devendrakulathan
16. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
17. Godagali
18. Godda

MYSORE

19. Gosangi
20. Holeya
21. Jaggali
22. Jambuvulu
23. Kadaiyan
24. Kalladi
25. Karimpalan
26. Koosa
27. Kudumban
28. Kuravan
29. Madari
30. Madiga
31. Maila
32. Mala
33. Mavilan
34. Moger
35. Mundala
36. Nalakeyava
37. Nayadi
38. Pagadai
39. Pallan
40. Pambada
41. Panchama
42. Panniandi
43. Paraiyan
44. Puthirai Vannan
45. Raneyar
46. Samagara
47. Samban
48. Sapari
49. Semman
50. Thoti
51. Tiruvalluvar
52. Valluvan

6. In Kollegal Taluka of Mysore district :—

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan

7. In South Kanara district :—

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya
4. Paravan

8. In Coorg district :—

1. Adi Dravida
2. Adi Karnataka
3. Adiya
4. Balagai
5. Holeya
6. Madiga
7. Muchi
8. Mundala
9. Pale

MYSORE

10. Panchama
11. Paraya
12. Samagara

ORISSA

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Amanat or Amat
3. Audhelia
4. Badaik
5. Bagheti or Baghuti
6. Bajikar
7. Bari
8. Bariki
9. Basor or Burud
10. Bauri
11. Bauti
12. Bavuri
13. Bedia or Bejia
14. Beldar
15. Bhata
16. Bhoi
17. Chachati
18. Chakali
19. Chamar, Mochi, Mochi or Satnami
20. Chandala
21. Cherua or Chhelia
22. Chandhai Maru
23. Dandasi
24. Dewar
25. Dhanwar
26. Dhoba or Dhobi
27. Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom
28. Dosadha
29. Ganda
30. Ghantarghada or Ghantra
31. Ghasi or Ghasia
32. Ghogia
33. Ghusuria
34. Godagali
35. Godari
36. Godra
37. Gokha
38. Gorait or Korait
39. Haddi, Hadi or Hari
40. Irika
41. Jaggali
42. Kandra or Kandara
43. Karua
44. Katia
45. Kela
46. Khadala
47. Kodalo or Khodalo
48. Kori

ORISSA

49. Kummari
50. Kurunga
51. Laban
52. Laheri
53. Madari
54. Madiga
55. Mahuria
56. Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala
57. Mang
58. Mangan
59. Mehra or Mahar
60. Mehtar or Bhangi
61. Mewar
62. Mundapotta
63. Musahar
64. Nagarchi
65. Namasudra
66. Paidi
67. Painda
68. Pamidi
69. Pan or Pano
70. Panchama
71. Panika
72. Panka
73. Pantanti
74. Pap
75. Pasi
76. Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua
77. Rajna
78. Relli
79. Sabakhia
80. Samasi
81. Sanei
82. Sapari
83. Sauntia (Santia)
84. Sidhria
85. Sinduria
86. Siyal
87. Tamadia
88. Tamudia
89. Tanla
90. Tiar or Tior
91. Turi
92. Ujia
93. Valamiki or Valmiki

2. In Sambalpur district :—

Kuli

PUNJAB

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar

PUNJAB

4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Dhanak
13. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra
15. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
17. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi
21. Megh
22. Nat
23. Od
24. Pasi
25. Perna
26. Pherera
27. Sanhai
28. Sanhal
29. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
30. Sapela
31. Sarera
32. Sikligar
33. Sirkiband

2. Throughout the state except Patiala, Bhatinda, Kapurthala and Sangrur districts :—

1. Darain
2. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
3. Sansoi

3. In Patiala, Bhatinda, Kapurthala and Sangrur districts :—

Deha, Dhaya or Dhea

RAJASTHAN

1. Throughout the state except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa Taluka of Jhalawar district :—

1. Adi Dharmi
2. Aheri
3. Badi
4. Bagri
5. Bairwa or Berwa
6. Bajgar
7. Balai
8. Bansphor
9. Bargi, Vargi or Birgi
10. Bawaria
11. Bedia or Beria
12. Bhand
13. Bhangi
14. Bidakia
15. Bola
16. Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia
17. Chandal
18. Chura
19. Dabgar
20. Dhankia
21. Dheda
22. Dome
23. Gandia
24. Garancha Mehtar or Gancha
25. Garo Garura or Gurda
26. Gavaria
27. Godhi
28. Jingar
29. Kalbelia
30. Kamad or Kamadia
31. Kanjar
32. Kapadia Sansi
33. Khangar
34. Khatik
35. Koli or Kori
36. Kooch Band
37. Koria
38. Kunjar
39. Madari or Bazigar
40. Majhabi
41. Megh or Meghwal
42. Mehar
43. Mehtar
44. Nut
45. Pasi
46. Rawal
47. Salvi
48. Sansi
49. Santia
50. Sarbhangi
51. Sargara
52. Singiwala
53. Thori or Nayak
54. Tirgar
55. Valmiki

2. In Ajmer district :—

1. Aheri
2. Bagri
3. Balai
4. Bambhi
5. Bansphod
6. Barori
7. Bargi
8. Bazigar
9. Bhangi
10. Bidakia

RAJASTHAN

11. Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar
12. Dabgar
13. Dhanak
14. Dhed
15. Dhobi
16. Dholi
17. Dom
18. Garoda
19. Gancha
20. Kabirpanthi
21. Kalbelia
22. Khangar
23. Khatik
24. Koli
25. Koria
26. Kuchband
27. Mahar
28. Meghwal
29. Nat
30. Pasi
31. Rawal
32. Sarbhangi
33. Sragara
34. Satia
35. Thori
36. Tirgar
37. Kanjar
38. Sansi

3. In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district :—

1. Ager
2. Baked or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmali.
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri

RAJASTHAN

20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi

4. In Sunel Tapa Taluka of Jhalawar district :—

1. Bagri or Bagdi
2. Balai
3. Banchada
4. Barahar or Basod
5. Bargunda
6. Bedia
7. Bhangi or Mehtar
8. Bhanumati
9. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar
10. Chidar
11. Dhanuk
12. Dhed
13. Dom
14. Kanjar
15. Khatik
16. Koli or Kori
17. Kotwal
18. Mahar
19. Mang or Mang Garodi
20. Meghwal
21. Nat, Kalbelia, or Sapera
22. Pardhi
23. Pasi
24. Sansi
25. Zamral

TAMIL NADU

1. Throughout the state —

1. Chakkiliyan
2. Kuravan, Sidhanar
3. Nayadi
4. Pallan
5. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)
6. Valluvan

2. Throughout the state except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah Taluka of Tirunelveli district :—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chalavadi
11. Chamar or Muchi

TAMIL NADU

12. Chandala
13. Cheruman
14. Devendrakulathan
15. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
16. Godagali
17. Godda
18. Gosangi
19. Holeya
20. Jaggali
21. Jambuvulu
22. Kadaiyan
23. Kalladi
24. Karimpalan
25. Koosa
26. Kudumban
27. Madari
28. Madiga
29. Maila
30. Mala
31. Mavilan
32. Moger
33. Mundala
34. Malakeyava
35. Pagadai
36. Pambada
37. Panchama
38. Panniandi
39. Puthirai Vannan
40. Raneyar
41. Samagara
42. Samban
43. Sapari
44. Semman
45. Thoti
46. Tiruvalluvar

3. In Nilgiri district :—

1. Kanakkan or Padanna

4. In Coimbatore and Salem districts :—

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan

5. In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluka of Tirunelveli district :—

1. Ayyanavar
2. Bharatar
3. Domban
4. Kakkalan
5. Kavara
6. Kootan (Koodan)
7. Mannan
8. Padannan
9. Palluvan
10. Panan
11. Paravan

TAMIL NADU

12. Pathiyan
13. Perumannan
14. Pulayan or Cheramar
15. Thandan
16. Ulladan
17. Uraly
18. Vallon
19. Vannan
20. Velan
21. Vetan
22. Vettuvan

6. In Tanjore district :—

1. Koliyan
2. Vettiyan

TRIPURA

Throughout the state :—

1. Bagdi
2. Baiti
3. Bhuimali
4. Bhunar
5. Chamar or Muchi
6. Dandasi
7. Dhenuar
8. Dhoba
9. Duai
10. Dum
11. Ghasi
12. Gour
13. Gunar
14. Gur
15. Gorang
16. Jalia Kaibarta
17. Kahar
18. Kalindi
19. Kan
20. Kanda
21. Kanugh
22. Keot
23. Khadit
24. Kharia
25. Khemcha
26. Koch
27. Koir
28. Kol
29. Kora
30. Kotal
31. Mahisyadas
32. Mali
33. Mehtor
34. Musahar
35. Namsudra
36. Patni
37. Sabar

UTTAR PRADESH

1. Throughout the state :—
1. Agariya
2. Badi
3. Badhik
4. Baheliya
5. Baiga
6. Baiswar
7. Bajaniya
8. Bajgi
9. Balahar
10. Balai
11. Balmiki
12. Bangali
13. Banmanus
14. Bansphor
15. Barwar
16. Basor
17. Bawariya
18. Beldar
19. Beriya
20. Bhantu
21. Bhuiya
22. Buyiar
23. Boria
24. Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
25. Chero
26. Dabgar
27. Dhangar
28. Dhanuk
29. Dharkar
30. Dhobi
31. Dom
32. Domar
33. Dusadh
34. Gharami
35. Ghasiya
36. Gual
37. Habura
38. Hari
39. Hela
40. Kalabaz
41. Kanjar
42. Kapariya
43. Karwal
44. Khairaha
45. Khorot
46. Kharwar excluding Banbansi
47. Khatik
48. Kol
49. Korva
50. Lalbegi
51. Majhwar
52. Mazhabi
53. Musahar

UTTAR PRADESH

54. Nat
55. Pankha
56. Parahiya
57. Pasi or Tarmali
58. Patari
59. Rawat
60. Saharya
61. Sanaurhiya
62. Sansiya
63. Shilpkar
64. Turaiha

2. Throughout the satte excluding Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand divisions :—

Kori

3. In Bundelkhand division and the portion of Mirzapur district south of Kaimur range :—

Gond

WEST BENGAL

1. Throughout the state :—
1. Bauri
2. Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas Ruidas or Rishi
3. Dhoba or Dhobi
4. Dom or Dhangad
5. Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
6. Ghasi
7. Lalbegi
8. Musahar
9. Pan or Sawasi
10. Pasi
11. Rajwar
12. Turi

2. Throughout the state except in Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar :—

1. Bagdi or Duley
2. Bahelia
3. Baiti
4. Bediya
5. Beldar
6. Bhuimali
7. Bhuiya
8. Bind
9. Damai (Nepali)
10. Doai
11. Gonrhi
12. Hari
13. Jalia Kaibartta
14. Jhalo Malo or Malo
15. Kadar
16. Kami (Nepali)
17. Kandra
18. Kaora

WEST BENGAL

19. Karenga or Koranga
20. Kaur
21. Keot or Keyot
22. Khaira
23. Khatik
24. Koch
25. Konai
26. Konwar
27. Kotal
28. Lohar
29. Mahar
30. Mal
31. Mallah
32. Mehtor
33. Namasudra
34. Nuniya
35. Paliya
36. Patni
37. Pod or Poundra
38. Rajbanshi
39. Sarki (Nepali)
40. Sunri excluding Saha
41. Tiyar

3. In Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar :—

1. Bantar
2. Bhogta
3. Chaupal
4. Dabgar
5. Halakhor
6. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
7. Kanjar
8. Kurariar
9. Nat

4. In the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar :—

Bhumij

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Throughout the Union Territory :—

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

15. Patni
16. Sutradhar

CHANDIGARH

Throughout the Union territory :—

1. Ad-dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Dhanak
14. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16. Gagra
17. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19. Khatik
20. Kori or Koli
21. Marija or Marecha
22. Mazhabi
23. Megh
24. Nat
25. Od
26. Pasi
27. Perna
28. Pherera
29. Sanhai
30. Sanhal
31. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
32. Sansoi
33. Sapela
34. Sarera
35. Sikligar
36. Sirkiband

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Throughout the Union territory :—

1. Bhangi
2. Chamar
3. Mahar
4. Mahayavanshi, Dhed

DELHI

Throughout the Union territory :—

1. Adi-Dharma
2. Agria

DELHI

3. Aheria
4. Balai
5. Banjara
6. Bawaria
7. Bazigar
8. Bhangi
9. Bhil
10. Chamar, Chanwar, Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar
11. Chohra (Sweeper)
12. Chuhra (Balmiki)
13. Dhanak or Dhanuk
14. Dhobi
15. Dem
16. Gharrami
17. Julaha (Weaver)
18. Kabirpanthi
19. Kachhandha
20. Kanjar or Giarah
21. Khatik
22. Koli
23. Lalbegi
24. Madari
25. Mallah
26. Mazhabi
27. Meghwal
28. Naribut
29. Nat (Rana)
30. Pasi
31. Perna
32. Sansi or Bhedkut
33. Sapera
34. Sikligar
35. Singiwala or Kalbelia
36. Sirkiband

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Throughout the Union territory :—	Synonym
1. Bhangi	Hadi
2. Chambhar	
3. Mahar	
4. Mahyavanshi	Vankar
5. Mang	

MIZORAM

Throughout the Union territory :—

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar

PONDICHERRY

Throughout the Union territory :—

1. Adi-Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Chakkiliyan
4. Jambuvulu
5. Kuravan
6. Madiga
7. Mala, Mala Masti
8. Paky
9. Pallan
10. Paryan, Sambavar
11. Samban
12. Thoti
13. Valuvan
14. Vetan
15. Vettiyan

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

ANDHRA PRADESH

1. Throughout the state :—
   1. Chenchu or Chenchwar
   2. Koya or Goud with its sub-sects-Rajah or Rasha, Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.

2. Throughout the state except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimanagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts :—
   1. Bagata
   2. Gadabas
   3. Jatapus
   4. Kammara
   5. Kattunayakan
   6. Konda Dhoras
   7. Konda Kapus
   8. Kondareddis
   9. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya, Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, KKutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs

ANDHRA PRADESH

10. Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko
11. Kulia
12. Malis
13. Manna Dhora
14. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora
15. Porja (Parangiperja)
16. Reddi Dhoras
17. Rona, Rena
18. Savaras—Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras
19. Sugalis (Lambadis)
20. Yenadis
21. Yerukulas

3. In Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts :—

1. Andh
2. Bhil
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Hill Reddis
5. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
6. Pardhan
7. Thoti

4. In the agency tracts :—

1. Goudu (Goud)
2. Nayaks
3. Valmiki

ASSAM

1. In the autonomous districts :—

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia, (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki Tribes including :—

(i) Biate or Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) Doungel
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip or Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Harangkhwal or Rangkhol

ASSAM

(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei

8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-Speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng.

2. In the state of Assam excluding the tribal areas :—

1. Barmans in Cachar
2. Boro-Borokachari
3. Deori
4. Hojai
5. Kachari including Sonwal
6. Lalung
7. Mech
8. Miri
9. Rabha.

BIHAR

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia

BIHAR

9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Ho
14. Karmali
15. Kharia
16. Kharwar
17. Khond
18. Kisan
19. Kora
20. Korwa
21. Lohara or Lohra
22. Mahli
23. Mal Paharia
24. Munda
25. Oraon
26. Parhaiya
27. Santal
28. Sauria Paharia
29. Savar

2. In Ranchi, Singbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum districts :—

Bhumij

GUJARAT

1. Throughout the state except the Rajkot division and Kutch district :—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagaha, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasava.
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, ncluding Mavchi, Padvi, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholialа Navaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla

GUJARAT

17. Rathwa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

2. In Dangs district

Kumbi

3. In Surat district :—

(a) In Umbergaon taluk; Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli

(b) In the other talukas, Chaudhri

4. In the Rajkot Division, Siddi.

5. In Nasses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada :—

1. Bharwad
2. Charan
3. Rabari

6. In Surendranagar district :—

Padhar

7. In Kutch district :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

HIMACHAL PRADESH

1. Throughout the state except the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) :—

1. Gaddi
2. Gujjar
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh Kanaura or Kinnara
5. Lahaula
6. Pangwala

2. In Lahaul and Spiti district :—

1. Gaddi
2. Swangla
3. Bhot or Bodh

KERALA

1. Throughout the state :—

1. Kadar
2. Irrular or Irulan
3. Muthuvan, Mudugar or Muduvan

2. Throughout the state except Malabar district :—

1. Eravallan
2. Hill Pulaya
3. Kanikaran or Kanikkar

KERALA

4. Kochu Velan
5. Malakkuraoan
6. Malai Arayan
7. Malai Pandaram
8. Malai Vedan
9. Malayan
10. Malayarayar
11. Mannan
12. Palleyan
13. Palliyar
14. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
15. Uraly
16. Vishavan

3. In Malabar district :—

1. Adipyan
2. Arandan
3. Kammra
4. Kattunayankan
5. Konda Kapus
6. Kondareddis
7. Koraga
8. Kota
9. Kudiya or Melakudi
10. Kurichchan
11. Kurumans
12. Malla Malasar
13. Malasar
14. Malayekandi
15. Palliyan
16. Paniyan
17. Pulayan

4. In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk) :—

Kurumbas

5. In Kasaragod taluka of Malabar district :—

Marati

MADHYA PRADESH

1. In Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Bhilsa (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.) districts :—

1. Gond
2. Korku
3. Seharia

2. In Dhar and Jhabua districts; in Sendhwa, Barwani, Raipur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar tehsils of Nimar district; in Sailana tehsil of Ratlam district :—

Bhil and Bhilalas including Barela Patlia and other subtribes

MADHYA PRADESH

3. In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Ragarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tehsils of Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tehsil of Nimar district, (9) Bindra Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district :

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Bhaina
4. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando
   Bhattra
6. Bhil
7. Bhunjia
8. Binjhwar
9. Birhul or Birhor
10. Dhanwar
11. Gadaba or Godba
12. Gond, including :—

Arakh or Arrakh
Agaria
Asur
Badi Maria or Bada Maria
Bhatola
Bhimma
Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti
Bhar
Bisonhorn Maria
Chota Maria
Dandamai Maria
Dhura or Dhurwa
Dhoba
Dhulia
Dorla
Gaiki
Gatta or Gatti
Gaiat
Gond Gowari
Hill Maria
Kandra
Kalanga
Khatola
Koitar
Koya
Khirwar of Khirwara
Kucha Maria
Kuchaki Maria
Madia (Maria)
Mana
Mannewer
Moghya or Mogia or Monghya

MADHYA PRADESH

Mudia (Muria)
Nagarchi
Nagwanshi
Ojha
Raj
Sonjhari Jhareka
Thatia or Thotya
Wade Maria or Vade Maria

13. Halba or Halbi
14. Kamar
15. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri
16. Khairwar
17. Kharia
18. Kondh or Khond or Kandh
19. Kol
20. Kolam
21. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
22. Korwa, including Kodaku
23. Majhwar
24. Munda
25. Nagesia or Nagasia
26. Nihal
27. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad
28. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
29. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia
30. Parja
31. Saonta or Saunta
32. Sawar or Sawara

4. In Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa Sidhi and Shahdol districts :—

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhil
4. Biar or Biyar
5. Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha
6. Gond, including Pathari
7. Khairwar including Kondar
8. Kol (Dahait)
9. Majhi
10. Mawasi
11. Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar
12. Panika
13. Pao
14. Sahariya
15. Saur
16. Sonro

5. In Raisen and Sehore districts :

1. Bhil
2. Bhilala
3. Gond or Daroi

MADHYA PRADESH

4. Karku
5. Keer
6. Kol
7. Mogia
8. Pardhi
9. Saharia, Socia or Sor

6. In Sironj sub-division of Bhilsa district :—

1. Bhil
2. Bil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
5. Mina
6. Sehria Sahariayo.

MAHARASHTRA

1. Throughout the state except Buldana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura districts :—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi, or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.

2. In Thana district :—
Koli Malhar

3. (a) In Ahmednagar district :— Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas } Kali Mahadev or Dongdr Kol

MAHARASHTRA

(b) In Kolaba district :—

Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas

(c) In Nasik district :—

Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandor, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dindori and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals

(d) In Poona district :—

Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal, and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal

(e) In Thana district :—

Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein Wada, Shahapur, Dahanu, Palghar, Jawhar & Mokhada talukas.

} Koli Mahadev or Donger Koli

4. (a) In Ahmednagar district :—

Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas

(b) In Kolaba district :—

Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran

(c) In Nasik district :—

Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinnar talukas

(d) In Poona district :—

Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed and Maval talukas

(e) In Thana district :—

Thana, Kalyan, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Bada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas

} Thakur or Thakar including Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar

5. In (1) Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, (2). Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district :—

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Bhaina
4. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando
5. Bhattra
6. Bhil
7. Bhunjia
8. Binjhwar
9. Birhul or Birhor

MAHARASHTRA

10. Dhanwar
11. Gadaba or Gadba
12. Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koliabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.
13. Halba or Halbi
14. Kamar
15. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri
16. Khairwar
17. Khaira
18. Kondh or Khond or Kandh
19. Kol
20. Kolam
21. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
22. Korwa including Kodaku
23. Majhwar
24. Munda
25. Nagesia or Nagasia
26. Nihal
27. Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad
28. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
29. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia
30. Parja
31. Saonta or Saunta
32. Sawar or Sawara.

6. In Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad districts :—

1. Andh
2. Bhil
3. Gond (including Niakpod and Rajgond)
4. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
5. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
6. Pardhan
7. Thoti

MANIPUR

Throughout the state :—

1. Aimol
2. Anal
3. Angami
4. Chiru
5. Chothe
6. Gangte
7. Hmar
8. Kabui
9. Kacha Naga
10. Koirao
11. Koireng
12. Kom
13. Lamgang
14. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
15. Maram
16. Maring
17. Mao
18. Monsang
19. Moyon
20. Paite
21. Purum
22. Ralte
23. Sema
24. Simte
25. Sahte
26. Tangkhul
27. Thadou
28. Vaiphui
29. Zou

MEGHALAYA

Throughout the state :—

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Nnar, War Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki tribes, incllding :

(i) Biate or Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) Doungel
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip or Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna

MEGHALAYA

(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang of Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lenghtang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misaso
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado

8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai?speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng

MYSORE

1. Throughout the state except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara South, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluka of Mysore district :—

1. Gowdalu
2. Hakkipikki
3. Hasalaru
4. Iruliga
5. Jenu Kuruba
6. Kadu-Kuruba
7. Malaikudi
8. Maleru
9. Soligaru

2. In Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara districts :—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil,

MYSORE

Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vesava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dugla, including Halavia or Halpati
8. Ganit, Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayakan including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Navaka, Mota Navaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

3. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur :—

1. Bhil
2. Chenchu or Chenchwar
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
5. Thoti

4. In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district :—

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Irular
4. Kadar
5. Kammara
7. Kond Kapus
8. Kondareddis
9. Koraga
10. Kota
11. Kudiya or Melagudi
12. Kurichchan
13. Kurumans
14. Maha Malasar
15. Malasar
16. Malayekandi
17. Mudugar or Muduvan
18. Palliyan
19. Paniyan
20. Pulayan

MYSORE

21. Sholaga
22. Toda

5. In Kollegal taluka of Mysore district :—
Kaniyan or Kanyan

6. In South Kanara district :—
Marati

7. In Coorg district :—
1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

NAGALAND

Throughout the state :—

1. Naga
2. Kuki
3. Kachari
4. Mikir
5. Garo

ORISSA

Throughout the state :—

1. Bagata
2. Baiga
3. Banjara or Banjari
4. Bathudi
5. Bhottada or Dhotada
6. Bhuiya or Bhuyan
7. Bhumia
8. Bhumij
9. Bhunjia
19. Binjhal
11. Binjhia or Binjhoa
12. Birhor
13. Bondo Poraja
14. Chenchu
15. Dal
16. Desua Bhumij
17. Dharua
18. Didyi
19. Gadaba
20. Gandia
21. Ghara
22. Gond, Gondo
23. Ho
24. Holva
25. Jatapu
26. Juang
27. Kandha Ganda
28. Kawar

TAMIL NADU

19. Sholaga

20. Toda

3. In North Arcot, Shlem and Tiruchirapalli districts :—

Malayali

4. In Coimbatore district and Tirunelveli district (except Shencottah taluka) :—

Kaniyan or Kanyan

5. In Nilgiris district :—

6. In Qanyakumari district and Shencottah taluka Tirunelveli district :—

1. Eravallan
2. Hill Pulaya
3. Kanikaran or Kanikkar
4. Kochu Velari
5. Malakkuravan
6. Malai Arayan
7. Malai Pandaram
8. Malai Vedan
9. Malayan
10. Malayarayar
11. Mannan
12. Muthuran
13. Palleyan
14. Palliyar
15. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
16. Uraly
17. Vishavan

TRIPURA

Throughout the state :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kurmbas

3. Kuki, including the following sub tribes :—

(i) Balte
(ii) Belalhut
(iii) Chhalya
(iv) Fun
(v) Hajango
(vi) Jangtei
(vii) Khareng
(viii) Khephong
(ix) Kuntei
(x) Laifang
(xi) Lentei
(xii) Mizel
(xiii) Namte
(xiv) Paitu, Paite
(xv) Rangchan
(xvi) Rangkhole
(xvii) Thankluya

TRIPURA

4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhutia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang
19. Uchai

UTTAR PRADESH

Throughout the state :—

1. Bhotia
2. Buksa
3. Jaunsari
4. Raji
5. Tharu

WEST BENGAL

Throughout the state :—

1. Ho
2. Kora
3. Lodha, Kheria or Kharia
4. Mal Pahariya
5. Munda
6. Oraon
7. Santal

2. Throughout the state except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar :—

Bhumji

3. Throughout the state except in Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bhumji

1. Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolom
2. Chakma
3. Garo
4. Hajang
5. Lepcha
6. Magh
7. Mahali
8. Mech
9. Mru
10. Nagesia
11. Rabha

ORISSA

29. Kharia or Kharian
30. Kharwar
31. Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha
32. Kisan
33. Kol
34. Kolah-Kol-Loharas
35. Kolha
36. Koli, including Malhar
37. Kondadora
38. Kora
39.
40. Kotia
41. Koya
42. Kulis
43. Lodha
44. Madia
45. Mahali
46. Mankidi
47. Mankirdia
48. Matya
49. Mirdhas
50. Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis
51. Mundari
52. Omanatya
53. Oraon
54. Parenga
55. Paroja
56. Pentia
57. Rajuar
58. Santal
59. Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara
60. Shabar or Lodha
61. Sounti
62. Tharua

RAJASTHAN

1. Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district :—

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
5. Mina
6. Sehria, Sahriya

2. In Ajmer district :—

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina

3. In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district :—

1. Barda
2. Vavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Kathri, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

4. In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district:—

1. Bond
2. Korku
3. Seharia

TAMIL NADU

1. Throughout the State :—

1. Kadar
2. Irular

2. Throughout the state except Kanya Kumari district and Cheneottah taluka of Tirunelveli district :—

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Kammara
4. Kattunayakan
5. Konda Kapus
6. Kondareddis
7. Koraga
8. Kota
9. Kudiya or Melakudi
10. Kurichchan
11. Kurumans
12. Maha Malasar
13. Malasar
14. Malayekandi
15. Madukar or Muduvan
16. Palliyan
17. Paniyan
18. Pulayan

WEST BENGAL

4. In Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar:—

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Karmali
14. Kharwar
15. Khond
16. Kisan
17. Korwa
18. Lohara or Lohra
19. Mahli
20. Parhaiya
21. Sauria Paharia
22. Savar

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

1. Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol
2. Jarawas
3. Onges
4. Sentinlese

2. In the Nicobar islands:—

1. Nicobarese
2. Shom Pens

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

1. In the tribal areas other than the autonomous districts :—

All tribes of the North-East Frontier Agency including :—

1. Abor
2. Aka
3. Apatani
4. Dafla
5. Galong
6. Khampti
7. Khowa

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

8. Mishmi
9. Momba
10. Any Naga tribes
11. Sherdukpen
12. Singpho

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Throughout the union territory:—

1. Dhodia
2. Dubla including Halpati
3. Kathodi
4. Kokna
5. Koli Dhor including Kolgha
6. Naikda or Nayaka
7. Varli

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Throughout the union territory:—

	Synnoym
1. Dhodia	Halpati,Talavia
2. Dubla	Nayaka
3. Naikda	
4. Siddi	
5. Varli	

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Throughout the union territory:—

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands who and both of whose parents were born in those islands.

MIZORAM

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any kuki Tribes, including:—
   (i) Biate or Biete
   (ii) Changsan
   (iii) Chongloi
   (iv) Doungel
   (v) Gamalhou
   (vi) Gangte

MIZORAM

(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Kaokip or Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawthlang or Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng

MIZORAM

(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei
8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng

S.T.I. PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (RURAL)

APPENDIX

STATEMENT

Percentage Distribution of Members of Scheduled castes and

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	14.60	14.55	14.64	16.05	16.10	15.99	8.76	8.65	8.8
STATES									
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.27	13.30	13.25	14.51	14.58	14.43	8.12	8.05	8.19
2. Assam*	6.10	6.04	6.17	6.07	6.04	6.10	6.46	6.05	7.01
3. Bihar	14.11	13.92	14.31	14.66	14.53	14.80	9.12	8.87	9.44
4. Gujarat	6.84	6.78	6.90	6.92	6.84	6.99	6.64	6.63	6.64
5. Haryana	18.89	18.85	18.94	20.55	20.49	20.63	11.13	11.25	10.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	22.24	22.34	22.14	22.81	23.01	22.60	14.67	14.36	15.09
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8.26	8.06	8.48	9.30	9.09	9.54	3.68	3.59	3.78
8. Kerala	8.30	8.32	8.28	8.95	8.98	8.92	4.95	4.94	4.96
9. Madhya Pradesh	13.09	13.10	13.09	13.68	13.74	13.62	10.09	9.97	10.
10. Maharashtra	6.00	5.95	6.06	6.57	6.64	6.50	4.75	4.56	4.98
11. Manipur	1.53	1.58	1.47	1.70	1.74	1.65	0.41	0.52	0.29
12. Meghalaya	0.38	0.39	0.37	0.19	0.19	0.20	1.50	1.54	1.45
13. Mysore	13.14	13.14	13.14	14.44	14.51	14.38	9.09	9.00	9.16
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	15.09	15.04	15.13	15.44	15.48	15.39	11.25	10.62	12.00
16. Punjab	24.71	24.82	24.58	27.64	27.77	27.48	15.30	15.39	15.20
17. Rajasthan	15.82	15.79	15.85	16.46	16.47	16.46	12.81	12.70	12.94
18. Sikkim	4.53	4.58	4.47	4.08	4.13	4.03	8.83	8.48	9.34
19. Tamil Nadu	17.76	17.70	17.82	21.06	21.09	21.03	10.15	10.05	10.2
20. Tripura	12.39	12.41	12.37	13.10	13.12	13.09	6.28	6.34	6.2[1]
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.00	20.81	21.21	22.58	22.41	22.76	11.32	11.33	11.30
22. West Bengal	19.90	19.52	20.31	24.27	24.29	24.25	6.59	6.44	6.79
UNION TERRITORIES									
1. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.02
3. Chandigarh	11.30	1138	11.19	21.69	20.83	22.96	10.22	10.35	10.04
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.80	1.58	2.01	1.80	1.58	2.01	—	—	—
5. Delhi	15.64	15.64	15.63	25.08	25.07	25.08	14.55	14.57	14.5[3]
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1.93	1.93	1.92	1.71	1.71	1.72	2.52	2.49	2.54
7. Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Pondicherry	15.46	15.63	15.28	21.07	21.27	20.87	7.72	7.82	7.6[2]

*Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 census,

Scheduled Tribes in Rural and Urban Area to the Total Population, 1971

Percentage of Scheduled tribes									State/Union Territory
Total			Rural			Urban			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
6.94	6.75	7.13	8.36	8.21	8.53	1.19	1.16	1.21	INDIA
									STATES
3.81	3.82	3.80	4.48	4.50	4.46	1.01	1.02	1.00	1. Andhra Pradesh
12.84	12.36	13.37	13.72	13.31	14.17	3.71	3.42	4.11	2. Assam*
8.75	8.54	8.98	9.32	9.14	9.50	3.68	3.57	3.80	3. Bihar
13.99	13.75	14.25	18.27	18.06	18.49	3.03	3.03	3.03	4. Gujarat
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5. Haryana
4.09	4.01	4.18	4.38	4.33	4.44	0.23	0.24	0.21	6. Himachal Pradesh
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7. Jammu & Kashmir
1.26	1.28	1.25	1.45	1.46	1.43	0.31	0.31	0.32	8. Kerala
20.14	19.57	20.74	23.64	23.13	24.18	2.11	2.08	2.15	9. Madhya Pradesh
5.86	5.73	6.00	8.14	8.18	8.11	0.82	0.78	0.86	10. Maharashtra
31.18	30.74	31.63	34.31	33 .76	34.87	10.57	10.84	10.29	11. Manipur
80.48	78.29	82.81	86.42	85.07	87.82	45.61	40.58	51.50	12. Meghalaya
0.79	0.79	0.79	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.35	0.36	0.35	13. Mysore
88.61	84.00	93.89	94.23	91.91	96.72	37.72	29.36	55.42	14. Nagaland
23.11	22.88	23.34	24.50	24.41	24.59	7.99	7.52	8.53	15. Orissa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16. Punjab
12.13	12.01	12.26	14.41	14.29	14.53	1.49	1.57	1.40	17. Rajasthan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18. Sikkim
0.76	0.77	0.75	1.02	1.05	1.00	0.14	0.14	0.14	19. Tamil Nadu
28.95	28.78	29.13	31.93	31.73	32.13	3.38	3.52	3.23	20. Tripura
0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.13	0.13	0.12	21. Uttar Pradesh
5.72	5.53	5.93	7.42	7.36	7.49	0.52	0.51	0.55	22. West Bengal
									UNION TERRITORIES
15.72	13.31	19.47	20.36	17.52	24.58	0.01	0.01	0.01	1. Andaman and Nicobar Islands
79.02	73.27	85.69	81.28	76.08	87.18	20.07	16.57	27.72	2. Arunachal Pradesh
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3. Chandigarh
86.89	86.53	87.24	86.89	86.53	87.24	—	—	—	4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5. Delhi
0.89	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.92	0.81	0.79	0.83	6. Goa, Daman & Diu
92.86	90.89	94.88	92.86	90.89	94.88	—	—	—	7. Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8. Pondicherry

STATEMENT II

Percentage Distribution of total Population of Members of Scheduledcastes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories, 1971

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to total population of State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled castes to total population of State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in each state/Union Territory to total population of India	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in each State/Union Territory to total population of India	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled castes among States and Union Territories	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled Tribes among States/Union Territories
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA	**21.54**	**14.60**	**6.94**	**14.60**	**6.94**	**100.00**	**100.00**
STATES							
1. Andhra Pradesh	17.08	13.27	3.81	1.05	0.30	7.22	4.36
2. Assam*	18.94	6.10	12.84	0.17	0.35	1.14	5.05
3. Bihar	22.86	14.11	8.75	1.45	0.90	9.94	12.98
4. Gujarat	20.83	6.84	13.99	0.33	0.68	2.28	9.82
5. Haryana	18.89	18.89	—	0.35	—	2.37	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	26.33	22.24	4.09	0.14	0.03	0.96	0.37
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8.26	8.26	—	0.07	—	0.48	—
8. Kerala	9.56	8.30	1.26	0.32	0.05	2.22	0.71
9. Madhya Pradesh	33.23	13.09	20.14	1.00	1.53	6.82	22.06
10. Maharashtra	11.86	6.00	5.86	0.55	0.54	3.78	7.77
11. Manipur	32.71	1.53	31.18	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.88
12. Meghalaya	80.86	0.38	80.48	0.00	0.15	0.01	2.14
13. Mysore	13.93	13.14	0.79	0.70	0.04	4.81	0.61
14. Nagaland	88.61	—	88.61	—	0.08	—	1.21
15. Orissa	38.20	15.09	23.11	0.60	0.93	4.14	13.34
16. Punjab	24.71	24.71	—	0.61	—	4.19	—
17. Rajasthan	27.95	15.82	12.13	0.74	0.57	5.09	8.22
18. Sikkim	4.53	4.53	—	N	—	0.01	—
19. Tamil Nadu	18.52	17.76	0.76	1.34	0.06	9.14	0.82
20. Tripura	41.34	12.39	28.95	0.04	0.08	0.24	1.19
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.22	31.00	0.22	3.39	0.04	23.18	0.52
22. West Bengal	25.62	19.90	5.72	1.61	0.46	11.02	6.66
UNION TERRITORIES							
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15.72	—	15.72	—	N	—	0.05
2. Arunachal Pradesh	79.09	0.07	79.02	N	0.07	N	0.97
3. Chandigarh	11.30	11.30	—	0.01	—	0.04	—
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88.69	1.80	86.89	N	0.01	N	0.17
5. Delhi	15.64	15.64	—	0.12	—	0.79	—
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.82	1.93	0.89	N	N	0.02	0.02
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	92.86	—	92.86	—	0.01	—	0.08
8. Pondicherry	15.46	15.46	—	0.01	—	0.09	—

*Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 census.
N— denotes negli gible figures.

STATEMENT III

Population of members of Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes in Urban Areas and their percentage to total Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories, 1971

State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Castes in urban areas.	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in urban areas to total population of Scheduled Castes in State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas to total population of Scheduled Tribes in State/Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	**9,556,244**	**11.94**	**1,294,481**	**3.41**
STATES				
1. Andhra Pradesh	682,418	11.82	85,030	5.13
2. Assam*	85,728	9.39	49,264	2.57
3. Bihar	514,079	6.47	207,074	4.20
4. Gujarat	497,432	27.25	227,270	6.09
5. Haryana	197,307	10.41	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	35,492	4.61	555	0.39
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31,593	8.29	—	—
8. Kerala	171,523	9.68	10,876	4.04
9. Madhya Pradesh	684,532	12.55	143,331	1.71
10. Maharashtra	746,735	24.68	128,294	4.34
11. Manipur	574	3.51	14,950	4.47
12. Meghalaya	2,214	56.96	67,117	8.24
13. Mysore	647,278	16.81	25,201	10.90
14 .Nagaland	—	—	19,384	4.24
15. Orissa	207,610	6.27	147,355	2.91
16. Punjab	492,171	14.70	—	—
17. Rajasthan	582,143	14.28	67,716	2.17
18. Sikkim	1,736	18.27	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	1,265,293	17.30	17,136	5.50
20. Tripura	10,193	5.29	5,485	1.22
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,401,884	7.56	159,77	7.96
22. West Bengal	722,796	8.20	57,344	2.26
UNION TERRITORIES				
1. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	3	0.02
2 Arunachal Pradesh	4	1.18	3,469	0.94
3. Chandigarh	23,800	81.86	—	—
4. Dadara & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
5. Delhi	530,699	83.48	—	—
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	5,705	34.55	1,830	23.91
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
8. Pondicherry	15,305	20.99	—	—

*Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 Census.

STATEMENT

Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and

(The percentages have been calculated on the total

State/Union Territory	Among Scheduled Castes Population								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	**14.67**	**22.36**	**6.44**	**12.77**	**20.04**	**5.06**	**28.65**	**38.93**	**16.91**
STATES									
1. Andhra Pradesh	10.66	15.89	5.29	8.40	12.96	3.72	27.53	37.68	17.02
2. Assam*	25.79	35.00	15.74	24.49	33.69	14.50	38.31	47.21	28.07
3. Bihar	6.53	11.92	1.03	5.84	10.88	0.74	16.58	26.07	5.54
4. Gujarat	27.74	39.89	14.95	23.77	35.40	11.80	38.35	51.40	23.75
5. Haryana	12.60	20.88	3.09	11.73	19.77	2.54	20.10	30.22	7.96
6. Himachal Pradesh	18.82	27.43	9.74	17.88	26.41	8.99	38.05	46.74	27.01
7. Jammu and Kashmir	11.97	19.17	4.18	11.14	18.23	3.49	21.12	29.50	11.86
8. Kerala	40.21	47.07	33.43	39.09	45.91	32.35	50.72	57.93	43.52
9. Madhya Pradesh	12.49	20.58	3.88	10.39	17.81	2.57	27.09	39.35	13.33
10. Maharashtra	25.27	37.02	12.85	21.02	32.35	9.26	38.25	50.78	24.25
11. Manipur	26.44	36.02	15.96	26.00	35.57	15.71	38.68	45.84	25.37
12. Meghalaya	20.38	27.98	11.91	22.53	33.17	12.24	18.74	24.49	11.63
13. Mysore	13.89	20.73	6.74	10.23	16.32	3.91	31.98	42.21	21.00
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	15.61	25.98	5.17	15.14	25.38	4.86	22.57	34.78	9.78
16. Punjab	16.12	22.94	8.16	15.06	21.67	7.36	22.25	30.23	12.82
17. Rajasthan	9.14	16.35	1.25	7.23	13.36	0.55	20.60	34.04	5.53
18. Sikkim	17.42	23.96	9.65	13.34	19.29	6.45	35.66	43.55	25.13
19. Tamil Nadu	21.82	32.16	11.32	19.24	29.39	8.95	34.17	45.25	22.76
20. Tripura	20.51	30.32	10.06	19.68	29.44	9.31	35.36	45.90	23.85
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.20	17.13	2.46	9.11	15.77	1.74	23.43	33.01	11.75
22. West Bengal	17.80	25.78	9.18	16.86	24.98	8.23	28.21	34.00	20.91
UNION TERRITORIES									
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Arunachal Pradesh	36.28	52.81	18.01	35.52	52.00	17.50	100.00	100.00	100.00
3. Chandigarh	24.38	33.43	12.08	16.71	23.74	7.37	26.08	35.55	13.14
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.18	44.43	24.43	33.18	44.43	24.43	—	—	—
5. Delhi	28.15	39.22	14.32	20.59	32.45	6.21	29.64	40.53	15.96
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	26.14	34.79	17.38	23.44	31.93	15.23	31.25	39.85	21.73
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Pondicherry	18.70	27.49	9.60	15.66	24.20	6.82	30.12	39.89	20.05

*Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 census.

Scheduled Tribes Population, 1971

population inclusive of the population in age group 0-4)

Among Scheduled Tribes Population									State/Union Territory
Total			Rural			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
11.30	17.63	4.85	10.68	16.92	4.36	28.84	37.09	19.64	**INDIA**
									STATES
5.34	8.47	2.13	4.78	7.73	1.76	15.74	21.84	9.16	1. Andhra Pradesh
26.03	34.62	17.16	24.90	33.56	15.99	68.85	73.55	63.62	2. Assam
11.64	18.45	4.85	10.73	17.41	4.13	32.34	40.52	22.83	3. Bihar
14.12	21.83	6.15	13.46	21.04	5.68	24.24	33.57	13.78	4. Gujarat .
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5. Haryana
15.89	26.25	5.53	15.76	26.09	5.45	49.01	60.06	31.80	6. Himachal Pradesh
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7. Jammu & Kashmir
25.72	32.01	19.40	24.71	30.91	18.47	49.71	58.19	41.28	8. Kerala
7.62	13.05	2.18	7.39	12.72	2.05	21.12	31.02	10.11	9. Madhya Pradesh
11.74	19.06	4.21	11.11	18.26	3.79	25.61	36.09	13.91	10. Maharashtra
28.71	38.64	18.87	27.32	37.18	17.59	58.30	68.38	47.47	11. Manipur
26.45	30.11	22.79	23.40	27.12	19.65	60.40	64.93	56.21	12. Meghalaya
14.85	21.71	7.67	12.99	19.44	6.32	30.03	39.62	19.26	13. Mysore
24.01	30.17	17.68	22.28	28.29	16.12	63.20	70.83	54.63	14. Nagaland
9.46	16.38	2.58	9.20	16.07	2.38	18.17	26.58	9.39	15. Orissa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16. Punjab .
6.47	12.03	0.49	6.17	11.56	0.41	19.67	31.60	4.30	17. Rajasthan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18. Sikkim
9.02	13.34	4.48	8.50	12.76	4.02	17.94	23.38	12.28	19. Tamil Nadu
15.03	23.60	6.04	14.34	22.86	5.42	71.12	80.91	59.70	20. Tripura
14.59	22.51	5.58	13.33	21.35	4.33	29.09	35.13	21.24	21. Uttar Pradesh
8.92	14.49	3.09	8.60	14.20	2.77	22.53	26.08	18.15	22. West Bengal
									UNION TERRITORIES
17.85	24.14	11.17	17.85	24.14	11.17	33.33	50.00	—	1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands
5.20	8.72	1.70	4.92	8.31	1.56	34.85	46.82	19.22	2. Arunachal Pradesh
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3. Chandigarh
8.90	15.30	2.59	8.90	15.30	2.59	—	—	—	4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5. Delhi
12.73	20.33	5.08	11.52	18.86	4.32	16.56	24.82	7.62	6. Goa, Daman & Diu
41.37	54.06	28.94	41.37	54.06	28.94	—	—	—	7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8. Pondicherry

STATEMENT V

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES 1971

India/States/Union Territories	T R U	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-workers			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	T	36.34	54.06	17.39	63.66	45.94	82.61	38.47	55.87	20.75	61.53	44.13	79.25
	R	37.02	54.94	18.01	62.98	45.06	81.99	38.58	56.09	20.80	61.42	43.91	79.20
	U	31.27	47.73	12.62	68.73	52.27	87.38	35.41	50.02	19.11	64.59	49.98	80.89
STATES													
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	51.56	62.29	40.52	48.44	37.71	59.48	47.17	61.24	32.70	52.83	38.76	67.30
	R	53.33	63.69	42.68	46.67	36.31	57.32	47.45	61.64	32.92	52.55	38.36	67.08
	U	38.35	51.92	24.30	61.65	48.08	75.70	41.81	54.06	28.58	58.19	45.94	71.42
2. Assam*	T	28.19	51 41	2.85	71.81	48.59	97.15	28.38	46.72	9.47	71.62	53.28	90.53
	R	28.18	51.76	2.60	71.82	48.24	97.40	28.40	46.96	9.30	71.60	53.04	90.70
	U	28.22	48.08	5.37	71.78	51.92	94.63	27.64	37.89	16.26	72.36	62.11	83.74
3. Bihar	T	38.81	55.62	21.67	61.19	44.38	78.33	34.77	55.76	13.84	65.23	44.24	86.16
	R	39.17	55.93	22.23	60.83	44.07	77.77	34.85	56.15	13.77	65.15	43.85	86.23
	U	33.60	51.41	12.87	66.40	48.59	87.13	32.85	47.58	15.72	67.15	52.42	84.28
4. Gujarat	T	32.97	48.32	16.81	67.03	51.68	83.19	40.35	55.66	24.54	59.65	44.34	75.46
	R	34.43	50.54	17.86	65.57	49.46	82.14	40.52	55.79	24.83	59.48	44.21	75.17
	U	29.06	42.61	13.90	70.94	57.39	86.10	37.76	53.69	19.90	62.24	46.31	80.10
5. Haryana	T	27.30	47.81	3.75	72.70	52.19	96.25	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	27.28	48.02	3.58	72.72	51.98	96.42	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	27.51	46.06	5.24	72.49	53.94	94.76	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	39.56	55.07	23.23	60.44	44.93	76.77	49.31	59.42	39.20	50.69	40.58	60.80
	R	39.85	55.17	23.85	60.15	44.83	76.15	49.36	59.45	39.29	50.64	40.55	60.71
	U	33.60	53.15	8.77	66.40	46.85	91.23	36.76	53.25	10.06	63.24	46.75	88.94
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	27.82	50.96	2.78	72.18	49.04	97.22	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	27.97	51.23	2.85	72.03	48.77	97.15	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	26.16	47.96	2.07	73.84	52.04	97.93	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Kerala	T	42.86	50.38	35.42	57.14	49.62	64.58	41.43	52.56	30.25	58.57	47.44	69.75
	R	43.58	50.80	36.45	56.42	49.20	63.55	41.55	52.83	30.21	58.45	47.17	69.79
	U	36.14	46.47	25.83	63.86	53.53	74.17	38.57	45.98	31.21	61.43	54.02	68.79
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	40.29	53.38	26.37	59.71	46.62	73.63	39.75	56.54	22.91	60.25	43.46	77.09
	R	41.49	54.36	27.92	58.51	45.64	72.08	39.78	56.63	22.93	60.22	43.37	77.07
	U	31.90	46.76	15.22	68.10	53.24	84.78	37.74	51.81	22.10	62.26	48.19	77.90
10. Maharashtra	T	38.67	50.69	25.97	61.33	49.31	74.03	46.16	58.24	33.75	53.84	41.76	66.25
	R	41.17	52.41	29.50	58.83	47.59	70.50	46.49	58.49	34.21	53.51	41.51	65.79
	U	31.04	45.62	14.75	68.96	54.38	85.25	38.89	52.92	23.21	61.11	47.08	76.79
11. Manipur	T	26.43	42.65	8.68	73.57	57.35	91.32	43.29	45.31	41.29	56.71	54.69	58.71
	R	25.82	41.72	8.74	74.18	58.28	91.26	44.40	45.98	42.85	55.60	54.02	57.15
	U	43.21	63.00	6.47	56.79	37.00	93.53	19.48	31.61	6.44	80.52	68.39	93.56
12. Meghalaya	T	36.09	50.68	19.85	63.91	49.32	80.15	45.35	51.35	39.32	54.65	48.65	60.68
	R	34.79	53.58	16.59	65.21	46.42	83.41	46.95	52.65	41.18	53.05	47.35	58.82
	U	37.08	48.73	22.65	62.92	51.27	77.35	27.55	36.19	19.57	72.45	63.81	80.43
13. Mysore	T	39.75	57.48	21.24	60.25	42.52	78.76	42.11	55.20	28.42	57.89	44.80	71.58
	R	41.35	59.76	22.22	58.65	40.24	77.78	43.11	56.52	29.22	56.89	43.48	70.78
	U	31.88	46.37	16.33	68.12	53.63	83.67	33.89	44.81	21.62	66.11	55.19	78.38
14. Nagaland	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	49.25	50.72	47.74	50.75	49.28	52.26
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.20	51.20	49.18	49.80	48.80	50.82
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.75	40.50	13.44	72.25	59.50	86.56
15. Orissa	T	33.55	55.80	11.14	66.45	44.20	88.86	34.84	58.88	10.97	65.16	41.12	89.03
	R	33.54	56.07	10.91	66.46	43.93	89.09	34.81	58.99	10.84	65.19	41.01	89.16
	U	33.63	51.75	14.66	66.37	48.25	85.34	35.91	55.33	15.64	64.09	44.67	84.36
16. Punjab	T	28.59	51.98	1.28	71.41	48.02	98.72	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	28.64	52.41	0.95	71.36	47.59	99.05	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	28.32	49.52	3.25	71.68	50.48	96.75	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 census.

STATEMENT V

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULEDTRIBES 1971

India/States/Union Territories	T R U	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-workers			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17. Rajasthan	T	33.11	53.00	11.34	66.89	47.00	88.66	32.74	54.34	9.52	67.26	45	90.48
	R	33.87	54.10	11.84	66.13	45.90	88.16	32.75	54.43	9.54	67.25	45.57	90.46
	U	28.51	46.50	8.33	71.49	53.50	91.67	32.15	50.54	8.46	67.85	49.46	91.54
18. Sikkim	T	50.54	60.96	38.15	49.46	39.04	61.85	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	54.00	62.87	43.73	46.00	37.13	56.27	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	35.02	52.92	11.16	64.98	47.08	88.84	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	T	41.62	57.94	25.04	58.38	42.06	74.96	44.07	62.70	24.48	55.93	37.30	75.52
	R	43.25	59.68	26.61	56.75	40.32	73.39	44.26	63.29	24.22	55.74	36.71	75.78
	U	33.81	49.70	17.45	66.19	50.30	82.55	40.94	52.59	28.80	59.06	47.41	71.20
20. Tripura	T	28.08	51.77	2.87	71.92	48.23	97.13	31.55	52.54	9.55	68.45	47.46	90.45
	R	28.20	52.14	2.76	71.80	47.86	97.24	31.65	52.73	9.58	68.35	47.27	90.42
	U	25.98	45.36	4.82	74.02	54.64	95.18	23.61	38.05	6.76	76.39	61.95	93.24
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	33.77	53.39	11.86	66.23	46.61	88.14	40.78	57.44	21.87	59.22	42.56	78.13
	R	34.25	54.11	12.25	65.75	45.89	87.75	41.53	58.13	22.89	58.47	41.87	77.11
	U	27.82	44.97	6.88	72.18	55.03	93.12	32.14	49.94	9.04	67.86	50.06	90.96
22. West Bengal	T	28.76	50.54	5.27	71.24	49.46	94.73	37.56	54.43	19.90	62.44	45.57	80.10
	R	28.60	50.68	5.11	71.40	49.32	94.89	37.55	54.52	19.85	62.45	45.48	80.15
	U	30.54	49.06	7.15	69.46	50.94	92.85	38.00	50.82	22.21	62.00	49.18	77.79
UNION TERRITORIES													
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.36	46.22	11.47	70.64	53.78	88.53
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.36	46.22	11.47	70.64	53.78	88.53
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	50.00	—	66.67	50.00	100.00
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	29.50	55.06	1.24	70.50	14.94	98.76	57.01	58.14	55.89	42.99	41.86	44.11
	R	28.96	54.29	1.25	71.04	45.71	98.75	57.25	58.35	56.16	72.75	41.65	43.84
	U	75.00	100.00	—	25.00	—	100.00	31.54	38.27	22.74	68.46	61.73	77.26
3. Chandigarh	T	34.17	54.71	6.28	65.83	45.29	93.72	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	31.46	53.32	2.43	68.54	46.68	97.57	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	34.77	55.02	7.14	65.23	44.98	92.86	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	31.53	42.71	22.83	68.47	57.29	77.17	49.00	55.92	42.17	51.00	44.08	57.83
	R	31.53	42.71	22.83	68.47	57.29	77.17	49.00	55.92	42.17	51.00	44.08	57.83
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Delhi	T	30.18	48.73	7.01	69.82	51.27	92.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	30.88	48.20	9.89	69.12	51.80	90.11	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	30.04	48.83	6.43	69.96	51.17	93.57	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	35.71	49.95	21.28	64.29	50.05	78.72	40.99	54.54	27.37	59.01	45.46	72.63
	R	37.13	49.74	24.93	62.87	50.26	75.07	41.74	54.52	29.19	58.26	45.48	70.81
	U	33.02	50.32	13.86	66.98	49.68	86.14	38.58	54.57	21.27	61.42	45.43	78.73
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.07	34.97	13.40	75.93	65.03	86.60
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.07	34.97	13.40	75.93	65.03	86.60
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Pondicherry	T	42.41	56.38	27.97	57.59	43.62	72.03	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	45.10	58.25	31.49	54.90	41.75	68.51	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	32.28	49.31	14.73	67.72	50.69	85.27	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.—1

Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Rural).

Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (Urban).

FLY LEAF

This table gives the distribution of the scheduled tribe population into two broad divisions (i) workers and (ii) non-workers; workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. The table has been prepared in two parts. Part A presents data for rural areas and Part B for urban areas. Figures for each state/union territory appear for each tribe separately but tribe-wise figures for all India has not been worked out for reasons already given in the general note. Tribe-wise data at the district level will be available in the corresponding volume of each state/union territory. This table has been prepared on the basis of answers to questions 3, 11 and 16 of the individual slip which indicated the sex and name of the scheduled tribe to which a person belonged and his main activity—worker or non-worker.

Workers are further classified into nine industrial categories:—

(i) Cultivators
(ii) Agricultural labourers
(iii) Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
(iv) Mining and quarrying
(v) Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs—(a) at household industry and (b) other than household industry
(vi) Construction
(vii) Trade and Commerce
(viii) Transport, storage and communications
(ix) Other services

In the 1971 census, every individual was asked to declare what according to him was his "main activity", i.e. how he engaged himself mostly. Accordingly, all persons were divided into two broad streams of main activity as "workers" and "non-workers".

A 'worker' was defined clearly as a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. 'Work' involved not only actual work but effective supervision or direction of work. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages week preceding the day of enumeration and this had been returned as his 'main activity', the person was classified as a worker and categorised accordingly. A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary break-down, strike, etc., was treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages were considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who was offered work but did not actually join it, was not treated as engaged in work. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock keeping plantation, some types of household industry, etc., which are not carried on throughout the year, a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

The definition of "worker" in the 1971 census is different from that of 1961 census. In the 1961 census, a person was considered as a 'worker' according to his participation in any economically productive work. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, a person was taken as a worker if he was employed during any of the 15 days preceding the day on which he was enumerated.

An exception to the 15 days period to reckon one as a worker had been made in 1961 in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. In such cases if a person had put in an hour's regular work a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he was considered as a worker. 'Work' included not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. A person might be working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at a household industry or might be doing any other work. He might be engaged either in one or more than one of the above. A full-time student who spent some time in his father's shop for even part of a day during the reference period, of a fortnight was considered as a 'worker'. Similarly, if a woman who was basically engaged in household duties also engaged herself in work such as pounding rice for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others, or minding cattle, or selling firewood, or making and selling dung cakes, grass or any such work, she was also treated as a 'worker'. Thus in the 1961 census a person was categorised basically as a 'worker' even if such a person's contribution to work was extremely marginal. In 1971, a person was treated basically as a 'non-worker' if he or she did not come under any of the categories of 'worker'. Thus a person engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for one's own household or performing one's own household duties

or student attending an institution or a rent receiver was classified as such for his main activity and was treated as 'non-worker'. If he was also engaged in some economic activity, obviously not to the same extent as a full-time worker, that activity was mentioned under the head of "secondary work".

The various categories of workers are explained below :—

Category I : For purpose of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she was engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crops, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca etc., and does not include gruit growing vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medical plantations.

Category II : A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share was regarded as an 'Agricultural Labourer'. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourers could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Category III : Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities are classified in this category.

Category IV : Workers in mining and quarrying are included in this category.

Category V : This category has two parts (a) Household industry and (b) Other than household industry.

Workers in household industry either of their own household or persons working in the household of others are included in Part (a) of this category. (b) *i.e.* other than household industry includes all types of manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing of goods which are not done on household industry basis.

Category VI : Workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph and telephone lines, waterways, reservoirs, etc. are included in this category.

Category VII : This category includes workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trade, commercial transactions relating to imports and exports, real estate and properties, stocks and shares, insurance, money landing, banking etc.

Category VIII : Workers engaged in transport activities by air, rail, road and water and in services, identical to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading etc. and workers engaged in storages, warehousing and communication services such as posts, telegraph, telephone, wireless, information and broadcasting.

Category IX : This category includes (i) public utility services like electricity, gas, water supply and sanitary services (ii) public services—Central, State, quasi-Government and Municipal employees in administrative departments (iv) Personal Services (v) Other services.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural area does not appear in the urban part of the table.

RURAL

ST-I-PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							INDIA							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	36,720,681	18,498,874	18,221,807	10,375,421	3,790,641	6,709,516	1,661,425	2,853,903	1,874,066	239,089	91,693	47,958	17,825
							ANDHRA PRADESH							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	490,584	255,704	222,400	58,807	201,852	172,069	23,978	4,871	1,283	400
1.	Andh	2,404	1,094	1,310	684	438	400	210	258	220	12	1	—	—
2.	Bagata	71,560	36,415	35,145	21,903	7,745	18,926	5,366	2,584	2,301	118	43	3	—
3.	Bhil	163	74	89	43	16	8	2	27	14	1	—	—	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	22,838	12,131	10,707	7,523	3,492	1,684	396	3,760	2,481	1,434	257	29	24
5.	Gadabas	24,728	12,217	12,511	8,067	4,674	3,360	1,209	3,928	3,186	270	46	42	35
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	154,929	78,367	76,562	48,683	24,692	29,468	9,297	16,172	14,962	1,610	58	96	37
7.	Hill Reddis	4,182	2,141	2,041	1,347	1,561	886	213	335	1,286	28	4	5	—
8.	Jatapus	74,127	37,375	36,752	24,637	10,882	12,122	3,688	10,893	6,885	883	99	—	—
9.	Kammara	35,365	17,925	17,440	11,195	4,943	3,937	1,069	4,803	3,681	333	19	4	1
10.	Kattunayakan	251	120	131	67	34	4	—	57	34	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Manner varlu)	26,292	12,893	13,399	7,787	3,838	4,190	967	2,918	2,710	381	27	10	3
12.	Konda Dhoras	100,668	49,472	51,196	31,485	16,306	15,913	4,464	13,256	11,092	917	175	25	10
13.	Konda Kapus	37,478	19,322	18,156	11,623	5,766	7,404	2,969	3,908	2,748	143	1	1	—
14.	Konda reddis	42,707	20,991	21,716	12,640	6,197	8,530	2,754	3,642	3,311	350	103	—	—
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.	34,190	18,147	16,043	10,758	3,396	8,968	2,067	1,708	1,303	23	1	4	—
16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	17,666	8,844	8,822	5,462	2,474	4,427	1,359	802	911	145	7	—	7
17.	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	280,698	140,643	140,055	87,431	48,755	54,007	12,450	28,621	35,416	2,535	277	605	75
18.	Kulia	183	115	68	67	39	62	35	4	3	—	—	—	—
19.	Malis	1,978	1,021	957	593	102	390	2	133	87	7	3	—	—
20.	Manna Dhora	9,328	4,618	4,710	3,028	1,330	1,495	291	1,117	854	145	30	23	16
21.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	13,234	6,690	6,544	4,158	1,639	2,863	695	1,185	935	50	2	—	—
22.	Nayaks	3,971	1,934	2,037	1,365	1,087	589	222	590	822	105	14	2	—
23.	Pardhan	10,213	4,927	5,286	2,998	1,838	1,196	399	1,393	1,385	80	11	—	—
24.	Porja (Parangiperja)	12,357	6,263	6,094	3,863	1,192	3,095	663	726	528	25	1	—	—
25.	Reddi Dhoras	5,244	2,631	2,613	1,675	616	1,188	357	436	251	17	5	—	2
26.	Rona, Rena	12	7	5	4	2	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
27.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	80,818	40,683	40,135	27,090	12,105	10,037	2,510	12,175	6,785	1,015	320	2	1
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis)	124,336	63,839	60,497	37,792	21,562	13,057	2,094	17,654	16,467	3,721	1,023	61	3
29.	Thoti	1,127	550	577	249	160	51	22	129	106	23	—	—	—
30.	Valmiki	28,967	14,514	14,453	8,512	3,479	5,245	1,603	2,743	1,803	139	27	5	—
31.	Yenadis	205,925	106,092	99,833	64,381	41,816	3,663	529	50,738	37,430	5,277	1,446	259	166
32.	Yerukulas	140,676	71,721	68,955	42,152	22,958	4,646	780	14,641	11,723	4,176	870	105	19
33.	Unspecified	4,012	2,110	1,902	1,322	570	588	125	513	347	13	1	2	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
INDIA															
91,742	**47,779**	**74,864**	**22,191**	**29,562**	**7,039**	**41,744**	**14,559**	**39,988**	**3,638**	**247,055**	**50,426**	**23,453**	**14,431,166**		**ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES.**
ANDHRAPRADESH															
18,416	**9,272**	**5,038**	**2,270**	**1,447**	**605**	**8,592**	**4,930**	**2,063**	**216**	**5,515**	**2,264**	**305,302**	**521,037**		**ALL SCHEDULED TRIB**
1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	7	410	872	1.	Andh
11	—	6	—	3	—	74	22	17	1	161	12	14,512	27,400	2.	Bagata
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	73	3.	Bhil
160	143	59	16	6	1	211	93	3	10	177	71	4,608	7,215	4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar
76	26	6	5	4	—	263	145	30	—	88	22	4,150	7,837	5.	Gadabas
289	85	261	60	77	23	144	50	36	4	530	116	29,684	51,870	6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
56	46	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	18	12	794	480	7.	Hill Reddis
60	4	—	2	27	11	420	138	38	36	192	19	12,738	25,870	8.	Jatapus
1,558	52	183	9	25	7	69	27	58	30	225	48	6,730	12,497	9.	Kammara
—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	53	97	10.	Kattunayakan
123	62	39	8	1	4	17	5	8	1	100	51	5,106	9,561	11.	Kolam (including Manner varlu)
76	42	112	12	13	17	729	335	97	23	347	136	17,987	34,890	12.	Konda Dhoras
27	8	15	—	6	—	23	23	22	8	74	9	7,699	12,390	13.	Konda Kapus
7	2	21	2	1	—	36	13	1	—	52	12	8,351	15,519	14.	Konda Reddis
32	—	2	—	1	—	6	20	3	—	11	5	7,389	12,647	15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desay Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs
9	177	4	—	1	1	36	4	10	1	28	7	3,382	6,348	16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko
483	39	163	55	109	25	261	212	118	8	529	198	53,212	91,300	17.	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	48	29	18.	Kulia
30	2	22	1	2	—	5	6	—	—	4	1	428	855	19.	Malis
14	1	19	13	1	—	185	118	14	1	15	6	1,590	3,380	20.	Manna Dhora
2	—	1	—	1	—	28	3	9	2	19	2	2,532	4,905	21.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora
16	24	22	—	8	—	13	3	4	—	16	2	569	950	22.	Nayaks.
36	16	13	2	4	1	25	1	4	—	247	23	1,929	3,448	23.	Pardhan
1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	11	—	2,400	4,902	24.	Porja (Parangiperja)
15	1	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	956	1,997	25.	Reddi Dhoras
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	26.	Rona, Rena
31	17	28	15	312	272	3,396	2,165	16	1	78	19	13,593	28,030	27.	Savaras, Kapu, Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras
1,207	742	367	127	176	73	861	881	372	1	316	151	26,047	38,935	28.	Sugalis (Lambadis)
6	27	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	35	5	301	417	29.	Thoti
18	3	17	3	18	—	73	12	32	4	222	24	6,002	10,974	30.	Valmiki
476	452	872	460	396	133	735	368	710	64	1,255	768	41,711	58,017	31.	Yenadis
13,538	7,271	2,786	1,429	234	36	933	276	453	20	640	534	29,569	45,997	32.	Yerukulas
58	30	6	51	2	1	35	10	4	1	101	3	788	1,332	33.	Unspecified

RURAL

ST-I-PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					ASSAM									
	All SCHEDULED TRIBES	1,870,683	948,749	921,934	445,523	85,767	391,327	76,602	25,917	3,415	1,957	604	86	2
1.	Barmans in Cachar	13,160	6,728	6,432	3,902	444	2,764	112	455	78	122	4	—	—
2.	Boro-Borokachari	604,781	305,484	299,297	139,690	6,465	114,969	2,006	15,608	2,317	262	23	13	1
3.	Chakma	22,778	12,005	10,773	7,332	5,595	7,184	5,575	27	16	7	—	—	—
4.	Deori	22,876	11,768	11,108	4,590	355	4,257	216	56	6	15	—	—	—
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	39,031	20,514	18,517	11,579	2,570	10,686	2,366	400	126	34	1	—	—
6.	Garo	9,074	5,192	3,882	3,092	61	2,605	42	315	11	41	—	—	—
7.	Hajong	386	227	159	56	18	20	—	34	18	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	13,122	6,602	6,520	3,084	2,585	2,725	2,561	10	13	23	—	—	—
9.	Hojai	2,295	1,132	1,163	356	108	277	70	40	21	2	—	—	—
10.	Kachari including sonwal	194,270	100,086	94,184	47,159	2,097	39,143	1,256	3,039	220	507	263	50	1
11.	*Khasi and Jaintia* (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	6,580	3,582	2,998	1,863	331	1,605	269	96	29	53	—	—	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawchung, (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong, (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kipgen, (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhouejem, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei	20,885	11,049	9,836	5,871	3,689	5,468	3,604	86	27	20	—	—	—
13.	Lakher	12,861	6,286	6,575	2,831	1,848	2,564	1,828	—	—	12	—	—	—
14.	Lalung	95,377	48,217	47,160	23,458	555	20,456	209	1,568	12	28	5	1	—
15.	Man (Tai- speaking)	962	487	475	123	64	117	58	—	3	4	—	—	—
16.	Mech	2,412	1,186	1,226	555	76	466	32	8	20	2	24	2	—
17.	Mikir	176,155	89,716	86,439	43,881	3,903	42,043	3,537	475	152	303	4	—	—
18.	Miri	258,913	131,279	127,634	58,610	3,117	55,562	2,562	945	63	195	222	11	—
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	207,391	102,008	105,383	47,531	44,154	43,613	43,194	104	56	139	2	2	—
20.	Any Naga Tribes	8,335	4,188	4,147	2,322	2,206	2,199	2,203	1	—	6	—	—	—
21.	Pawi	20,421	9,576	10,845	4,382	4,640	3,974	4,594	7	5	21	—	—	—
22.	Rabha	138,007	71,132	66,875	33,059	806	28,414	228	2,643	222	161	56	7	—
23.	Synteng	611	305	306	217	80	216	80	—	—	—	—	—	—

AND NON WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communication		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of the Scheduled Tribe
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							ASSAM								
597	1,759	806	153	1,256	57	2,553	265	1,767	5	19,257	2,905	503,226	836,167		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
70	217	4	1	13	—	254	—	9	—	211	32	2,826	5,988		1. Barmans in Cachar
120	567	263	75	520	—	751	7	628	1	6,556	1,468	165,794	292,832		2. Boro-Borokachari
—	—	—	—	2	—	8	3	6	—	98	1	4,673	5,178		3. Chakma
2	—	6	—	2	—	17	—	9	—	226	133	7,178	10,753		4. Deori
4	51	12	—	27	—	38	1	14	—	364	25	8,935	15,947		5. Dimasa (Kachari).
—	—	1	—	4	—	10	—	1	—	115	8	2,100	3,821		6. Garo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	171	141		7. Hajong.
2	—	—	1	11	—	9	3	9	—	295	7	3,518	3,935		8. Hmar
—	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	15	17	776	1,055		9. Hojai
64	150	152	17	88	1	304	2	550	—	3,242	187	52,947	92,087		10. Kachari *including sonwal-*
15	5	1	2		—	27	7	—	—	63	19	1,719	2,667		11. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or lyngngam)
															12. Any Kuki Tribes, including, (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawehung, (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong, (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kpgen, (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lhouvun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei
—	—	3	—	5	—	8	1	6	—	275	57	5,178	6,147		
2	—	2	—	14	—	13	5	2	—	222	15	3,455	4,727		13. Lakher
64	248	91	30	51	—	97	3	97	—	1,005	48	24,759	46,605		15. Lalung
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	364	411		15. Man (Tai-speaking)
—	—	5	—	3	—	3	—	27	—	39	—	631	1,150		16. Mech
39	142	19	4	8	—	53	1	23	—	918	63	45,835	82,536		17. Mikir
32	184	137	9	42	1	345	7	82	—	1,259	69	72,669	124,517		18. Miri
151	48	48	8	297	53	262	214	176	4	2,739	575	54,477	61,229		19. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	110	1	1,866	1,941		20. Any Naga Tribes
5	—	1	—	22	2	14	6	19	—	319	33	5,194	6,205		21. Pawi
27	145	47	6	142	—	332	5	105	—	1,181	144	38,073	66,069		22. Rabha .
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	88	226		23. Synteng

RURAL

ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BIHAR								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	1,320,012	326,915	919,100	133,771	300,449	171,204	16,386	2,328	12,626	3,751
1. Asur		7,018	32,597	3,421	1,795	383	1,427	238	321	140	10	1	17	—
2. Baiga		1,310	652	658	438	101	143	11	265	86	3	—	2	—
3. Banjara		119	68	51	22	15	8	1	2	8	—	—	3	—
4. Bathudi		879	492	387	312	145	25	—	278	145		—	—	—
5. Bedia		46,761	23,471	23,290	13,324	2,846	9,053	1,237	3,403	1,488	77	9	378	62
6. Bhumig		120,144	59,415	60,729	33,906	10,363	19,516	2,446	12,330	7,529	328	31	267	77
7. Binjhia		9,115	4,593	4,522	2,408	307	2,069	168	220	123	3	2	5	2
8. Birhor		3,447	1,776	1,671	1,047	424	208	18	312	151	105	44	14	
9. Birjia		3,360	1,835	1,525	1,137	241	703	26	405	174	13	8	—	—
10. Chero		38,565	19,892	18,673	10,984	1,733	7,172	361	3,199	1,280	87	9	111	3
11. Chik-Baraik		32,291	15,879	16,412	9,136	1,425	6,063	571	1,980	728	66	19	9	4
12. Gond		42,928	21,692	21,236	12,508	3,108	7,048	962	4,071	1,812	105	2	208	92
13. Gorait		2,874	1,411	1,463	789	270	350	54	339	188	11	1	—	11
14. Ho		479,529	233,358	246,171	127,482	47,372	83,720	21,191	32,905	24,618	1,950	188	1,058	415
15. Karmali		24,116	12,337	11,779	6,522	1,250	2,733	310	2,340	740	56	—	277	123
16. Kharia		122,588	59,138	63,450	31,864	6,480	23,671	2,528	6,649	3,574	238	38	21	26
17. Kharwar		138,115	70,466	67,649	40,238	7,142	27,893	1,719	11,010	5,202	509	54	91	39
18. Khond		485	243	242	131	83	49	—	1	28	4	—	72	54
19. Kisan		15,966	7,957	8,009	4,464	424	3,539	174	799	235	53	2	12	—
20. Kora		19,778	9,511	10,267	5,730	1,578	2,386	188	2,694	1,152	120	46	283	62
21. Korwa		18,177	9,386	8,791	5,514	1,972	1,997	181	3,233	1,695	160	31	19	
22. Lohara or Lohra		110,805	56,611	54,194	31,550	7,100	11,629	1,458	9,908	4,772	309	27	322	70
23. Mahli		71,389	36,263	35,126	20,309	6,601	7,307	796	5,598	2,305	281	13	367	90
24. Mal Paharia		48,192	24,103	24,089	15,504	3,432	10,714	1,353	4,051	1,847	332	83	98	4
25. Munda		686,972	340,282	346,690	191,692	43,397	149,701	24,041	31,215	16,443	1,215	198	1,380	763
26. Oraon		822,841	406,473	416,368	213,899	49,759	157,747	20,927	39,854	24,427	1,861	306	1,417	584
27. Parhaiya		14,524	7,667	6,857	4,545	1,292	1,919	96	2,179	1,049	127	8	2	—
28. Santal		1,762,591	879,527	883,064	507,340	122,939	365,683	50,869	115,268	66,605	8,073	1,175	6,127	1,250
29. Sauria Paharia		58,695	30,693	28,002	16,742	3,192	12,788	1,381	3,537	1,695	244	31	—	2
30. Savar		3,409	1,900	1,509	1,144	517	293	3	746	458	24	—	7	2
31. Unspecified		18,710	10,235	8,475	7,536	1,024	1,546	463	1,337	507	22	2	59	8

RURAL

ST I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKEKES														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
BIHAR															
18,012	5,581	14,449	3,472	1,678	458	1,412	479	7,171	1,287	28,729	4,584	1,030,911	2,047,855		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
3	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	1,802	3,038		1. Asur
7	—	8	4	—	—	2	—	2	—	6	—	214	557		2. Baiga
—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	46	36		3. Banjara
5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	180	242		4. Bathudi
6	3	157	24	15	—	16	2	102	13	117	8	10,147	20,444		5. Bedia
146	90	399	48	50	4	66	26	219	37	585	75	25,509	50,366		6. Bhumij
33	—	48	11	—	—	2	1	8	—	20	—	2,185	4,215		7. Binjhia
351	177	42	32	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	1	729	1,247		8. Birhor
—	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	8	—	698	1,284		9. Birjia
3	4	158	65	13	—	9	3	62	—	170	8	8,908	16,940		10. Chero
543	60	117	13	13	1	16	5	36	1	293	23	6,743	14,987		11. Chik-Baraik
297	151	331	60	26	—	63	11	73	—	286	18	9,184	18,128		12. Gond
47	7	2	—	2	1	5	2	9	2	24	4	622	1,193		13. Gorait
895	113	2,494	354	182	36	91	27	1,363	132	2,824	298	105,876	198,7		14. Ho
591	22	310	32	33	1	19	3	52	5	111	14	5,815	10,529		15. Karmali
81	71	121	30	20	3	34	26	29	4	1,000	180	27,274	56,970		16. Kharia
45	43	133	45	16	2	78	6	134	6	329	26	30,228	60,507		17. Kharwar
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	112	159		18. Khond
4	1	5	—	1	—	4	—	5	—	42	12	3,493	7,585		19. Kisan
51	91	68	13	8	—	26	7	45	16	49	3	3,781	8,689		20. Kora
66	24	6	4	—	12	2	1	15	10	16	7	3,872	6,819		21. Korwa
7,351	540	1,011	97	78	12	52	26	280	31	610	67	25,061	47,094		22. Lohara or Lohra
5,697	3,237	370	103	36	3	22	6	167	10	464	38	15,954	28,525		23. Mahli
41	51	57	17	3	—	62	37	37	6	109	34	8,599	20,657		24. Mal Paharia
453	115	1,756	554	288	104	199	69	961	215	4,524	895	148,590	303,293		25. Munda
390	113	3,771	1,070	449	153	285	48	1,875	517	6,250	1,614	192,574	366,609		26. Oraon
274	130	14	1	—	—	2	—	8	1	20	7	3,122	5,565		27. Parhaiya
581	482	3,037	863	436	117	265	94	1,667	264	6,203	1,220	372,187	760,125		28. Santal
2	13	14	9	—	—	59	42	4	3	94	16	13,951	24,810		29. Sauria Paharia
35	14	3	1	—	1	26	37	—	—	10	1	756	992		30. Savar
13	7	10	22	—	3	5	—	9	—	4,535	12	2,699	7,451		31. Unspecified

RURAL

ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		V Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							GUJARAT							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		3,507,152	1,777,071	1,730,081	991,414	429,587	566,196	157,900	355,873	258,443	11,491	2,031	1,980	835
1.	Barda	45	27	18	18	1	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamacha	191	122	69	91	20	3	—	77	15	—	—	—	—
3.	Bharwad	531	308	223	160	17	22	—	1	—	110	13	—	—
4.	Bhil	853	438	415	265	59	45	2	120	30	7	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Bawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,385,458	697,480	687,978	375,995	135,468	250,265	58,233	109,822	74,373	2,478	514	711	306
6.	Charan	1,700	893	807	522	114	18	2	17	1	368	77	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	172,412	86,047	86,365	47,947	20,293	32,435	9,430	11,782	10,074	717	202	24	6
8.	Chodhara	10,030	5,469	4,561	2,558	1,468	1,269	522	1,076	923	18	—	1	1
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	130,992	66,818	64,174	36,621	12,411	14,383	866	19,595	11,339	291	15	87	20
10.	Dhodia	327,102	162,693	164,409	86,066	41,036	53,961	22,965	18,863	16,035	1,178	232	185	24
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	339,375	170,966	168,409	97,561	72,210	4,757	1,281	80,777	68,867	1,588	150	185	55
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	268,552	142,159	126,393	92,102	43,961	52,902	15,752	36,024	27,816	495	39	48	9
13.	Gond or Rajgond	390	196	194	83	50	68	46	—	2	—	—	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,911	1,447	1,464	830	480	78	22	508	272	220	153	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	137,422	69,520	67,902	38,294	20,130	30,510	15,026	5,953	4,724	578	144	9	9
16.	Koli	27,519	14,169	13,350	7,977	2,167	3,755	513	3,230	1,355	292	55	105	74
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	28,434	14,637	13,797	8,746	5,060	3,771	1,602	4,464	3,338	145	13	27	5
18.	Kunbi	34,643	17,550	17,093	9,615	4,237	8,442	3,677	597	504	250	5	—	—
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	214,166	108,561	105,605	64,047	29,105	25,410	7,767	33,970	20,287	834	175	372	214
20.	Padhar	4,758	2,432	2,326	1,320	229	575	16	726	212	8	—	—	—
21.	Paradhi	2,176	1,160	1,016	642	301	41	19	450	229	32	2	8	6
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2,546	1,319	1,227	709	112	422	—	182	54	14	4	3	42
23.	Patelia	46,330	23,796	22,534	12,934	3,088	11,806	2,756	411	248	28	15	4	3
24.	Pomla	94	46	48	23	14	—	—	20	12	—	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	4,693	2,446	2,247	1,508	105	241	21	90	11	1,031	40	—	—
26.	Rathawa	191,268	98,811	92,457	54,754	12,667	43,223	7,222	10,643	5,247	93	24	100	41
27.	Siddi	2,822	1,434	1,388	822	193	205	18	532	165	4	—	2	—
28.	Vaghri	2,386	1,205	1,181	650	250	156	25	319	173	13	2	—	—
29.	Varli	125,295	63,202	62,093	36,688	19,381	23,878	9,469	11,599	9,686	391	119	79	5
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	11,900	6,053	5,847	3,498	1,885	48	27	256	150	48	15	—	—
31.	Unspecified	30,158	15,667	14,491	8,368	3,075	3,505	621	3,764	2,301	260	23	30	15

RURAL

S.T.-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
						GUJARAT									
7,258	2,192	14,870	2,649	2,233	1,134	5,431	394	6,641	66	17,441	3,943	785,657	1,300,494		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	9	17	1.	Barda
—	—	4	4	2	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	31	49	2.	Bavach or Bamcha
21	4	4	--	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	148	206	3.	Bharwad
3	5	3	3	22	13	34	3	3	—	28	3	173	356	4.	Bhil
1,026	126	1,770	363	1,436	581	1,391	135	1,995	17	5,101	820	321,485	552,510	5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
27	2	—	—	—	—	87	30	1	—	4	2	371	693	6.	Charan
236	14	643	71	136	6	313	12	291	2	1,370	476	38,100	66,072	7.	Chaudhari
33	—	42	—	9	1	22	4	18	—	70	17	2,911	3,093	8.	Chodhara
241	9	230	35	160	26	307	6	224		1,103	90	30,197	51,763	9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
947	92	4,135	639	529	98	1,012	29	1,387	8	3,869	914	76,627	123,373	10.	Dhodia
545	83	4,994	838	802	129	924	62	1,047	6	1,942	739	73,405	96,199	11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
290	29	444	15	294	33	321	11	400	6	884	251	50,057	82,432	12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, includihg Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
2	—	5	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	113	144	13.	Gond or Rajgond
15	4	2	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	3	20	617	984	14.	Kathodl or katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
143	12	312	57	113	24	158	8	89	4	429	122	31,226	47,772	15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
29	2	247	134	23	9	55	3	27	3	214	19	6,192	11,183	16.	Koli
24	16	75	35	97	42	34	1	14	—	95	8	5,891	8,737	17.	Koli, Dhor Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
24	1	7	—	83	21	35	1	27	—	150	28	7,935	12,856	18.	Kunbi
215	20	1,327	314	249	67	295	25	404	8	971	228	44,514	76,500	19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
4	—	—	--	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	1	1,112	2,097	20.	Padhar
31	23	19	2	1	1	8	4	1	—	51	15	518	715	21.	Paradhi
2	—	22	6	38	—	2	—	10	—	14	6	610	1,115	22.	Pardhi, including Advichinche and Phanse Pardhi
6	2	28	—	71	40	44	—	275	1	261	23	10,862	19,446	23.	Patelia
1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	23	34	24.	Pomla
73	15	1	3	—	—	54	11	—	—	18	4	938	2,142	25.	Rabari
68	—	160	61	45	6	105	2	44	2	273	62	44,057	79,790	26.	Rathawa
2	—	5	4	5	—	9	—	24	—	34	6	612	1,195	27.	Siddi
17	7	54	7	—	—	81	35	2	1	8	—	555	931	28.	Vaghri
60	21	121	16	62	9	52	1	255	1	191	54	26,514	42,712	29.	Varli
3,075	1,669	38	15	13	3	2	—	2	—	16	6	2,555	3,962	30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
98	34	176	26	34	16	75	10	98	2	328	27	7,299	11,416	31.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities.		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							HIMACHAL PRADESH							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		141,055	70,472	70,583	41,895	27,731	32,676	24,930	1,083	1,063	3,165	909	16	—
1.	Gaddi	50,480	25,297	25,183	15,742	6,083	13,583	5,591	321	103	1,057	303	5	—
2.	Gujjar	20,594	10,598	9,996	5,975	2,238	5,064	1,933	197	78	447	220	1	—
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	18,691	8,736	9,355	5,133	5,244	3,310	4,685	114	202	104	25	5	—
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	35,058	16,951	18,107	10,023	10,288	6,714	9,091	330	652	1,275	200	—	—
5.	Lahaula	3,098	1,819	1,279	1,066	696	861	672	18	4	15	—	2	—
6.	Pangwala	9,222	4,653	4,569	2,755	2,163	2,311	1,988	19	2	197	158	3	—
7.	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	683	841	547	814	3	9	18	2	—	—
8.	Unspecified	1,745	1,057	688	518	178	286	156	81	13	52	1	—	—
							KERALA							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		258,480	129,576	128,904	68,468	38,945	17,802	1,987	37,559	30,434	6,150	2,612	330	26
1.	Adiyan	6,951	3,395	3,556	1,854	1,793	12	..	1,626	1,682	129	50	4	..
2.	Arandan	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Eravallan	678	337	341	217	200	1	..	208	199	7	..	..	..
4.	Hill Pulaya	1,133	585	548	303	115	20	..	249	105	22	9	..	..
5.	Irrular or Irulan	14,839	7,520	7,319	4,475	1,777	2,786	714	1,357	936	267	82	..	..
6.	Kadar	1,116	591	525	328	122	18	3	146	73	95	37	..	..
7.	Kammara	245	128	117	76	39	24	..	22	17	..	..	..	..
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	11,850	5,869	5,981	3,027	292	2,510	92	333	71	20	1	..	..
9.	Kattunayakan	5,561	2,796	2,765	1,655	1,193	66	7	1,343	1,047	195	112	3	..
10.	Kochu Velan	8	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
11.	Konda Kapus	19	12	7	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Kondareddis	179	88	91	51	15	19	1	28	13	2	1	..	..
13.	Koraga	684	370	314	206	144	..	..	43	13	12	2	1	..
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi	447	234	213	109	49	10	..	20	7	58	17	1	..
15.	Kurichchan	15,688	7,987	7,701	4,148	1,160	2,151	252	1,578	853	322	39	..	..
16.	Kurumans	15,112	7,736	7,376	4,131	1,739	1,888	167	1,450	1,069	493	319	..	..
17.	Kurumbas	1,318	677	641	403	224	321	172	68	44	5	..	..	..
18.	Malai Arayan	4,178	2,112	2,066	1,084	110	846	38	109	36	65	4	..	13
19.	Malai Pandaram	957	498	459	248	67	67	3	41	8	84	43	2	..
20.	Malai Vedan	1,253	635	618	325	144	17	..	254	122	14	..	..	..
21.	Malakkuravan	126	64	62	33	30	2	2	3	5	1	..	..	..
22.	Malasar	311	171	140	112	54	1	..	84	33	1	6	3	..
23.	Malayan	3,566	1,832	1,734	1,107	831	63	8	709	687	306	127	1	..
24.	Malayarayar	13,604	6,934	6,670	3,262	275	2,535	143	311	66	196	4	..	7
25.	Malla Malasar	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	Mannan	4,219	2,101	2,118	1,059	218	658	17	323	168	40	21	..	..
27.	Marati	17,533	9,023	8,510	4,488	1,961	790	83	1,915	1,142	1,109	431	9	..
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	7,960	4,050	3,910	2,071	826	1,272	160	365	338	418	323	..	..
29.	Palleyan	885	351	534	198	236	25	1	18	6	130	222	..	..
30.	Palliyan	32	20	12	9	4	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	..
31.	Palliyar	249	220	29	135	29	8	..	29	29	95	..	..	..
32.	Paniyan	45,546	22,924	22,622	13,126	11,146	165	22	11,461	10,450	1,105	524	..	..
33.	Pulayan	75,563	36,777	38,786	18,325	13,890	308	66	12,988	11,018	882	224	302	6
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	3,619	1,929	1,690	986	200	490	12	413	172	54	11	1	..
35.	Uraly	2,613	1,370	1,243	749	33	684	21	35	8	19	2	3	..
36.	Unspecified	434	234	200	150	28	41	3	25	16	1	..	..	..

RURAL

S.T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH															
622	164	163	60	840	208	510	40	266	19	2,554	338	28,577	42,852		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
113	63	41	2	92	1	98	1	49	2	383	17	9,555	19,100		1. Gaddi.
10	1	25	4	76	—	25	1	27	—	103	1	4,623	7,758		2. Gujjar
67	12	30	40	354	106	171	21	62	5	916	148	3,603	4,111		3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh
403	88	42	9	136	88	167	12	85	3	871	145	6,928	7,819		4. Kanaura or Kinnara
7	—	5	—	55	4	21	4	29	8	53	4	753	583		5. Lahaula
3	—	8	2	60	1	18	1	6	—	130	11	1,898	2,406		6. Pangwala
16	—	7	2	19	3	2	—	2	1	69	10	678	565		7. Swangla
3	—	5	1	48	5	8	—	6	—	29	2	539	510		8. Unspecified
KERALA															
636	1,708	1,311	542	327	46	402	49	814	176	3,127	1,365	61,118	89,959		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
94	24	3	..	1	..	6	..	7	2	62	35	1,541	1,763		1. Adiyan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2. Arandan
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	141		3. Eravallan
1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	5	1	282	433		4. Hill Pulaya
..	..	10	8	1	..	3	..	7	..	44	37	3,045	5,542		5. Irular or Irulan
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	47	9	263	403		6. Kadar
23	18	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	78		7. Kammara
4	23	5	..	..	..	4	1	21	1	130	103	2,842	5,689		8. Kanikaran or Kanikkar
1	..	..	..	4	1	..	1	13	..	30	25	1,141	1,572		9. Kattunayakan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3		10. Kochu Velan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7		11. Konda Kapus
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	37	76		12. Kondareddis
128	118	9	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	164	170		13. Koraga
2	6	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	18	125	164		14. Kudiya or Melakudi
2	..	7	1	1	..	7	..	14	..	66	15	3,839	6,541		15. Kurichachan
22	9	7	3	2	..	5	..	37	..	227	172	3,605	5,637		16. Kurumans
8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	274	417		17. Kurumbas
..	..	7	..	..	..	10	..	20	1	27	18	1,028	1,956		18. Malai Arayan
12	5	18	2	3	1	1	..	2	..	18	5	250	392		19. Malai Pandaram
1	2	4	15	4	..	14	..	2	..	15	5	310	474		20. Malai Vedan
10	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	23	31	32		21. Malakkuravan
5	3	15	7	1	..	..	4	2	1	..	..	59	86		22. Malasar
..	2	6	3	5	..	..	..	1	..	16	4	725	903		23. Malayan
2	1	15	1	3	..	34	1	48	5	118	47	3,672	6,395		24. Malayarayar
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		25. Malla Malasar
..	..	2	1	2	..	8	..	..	10	26	1	1,042	1900		26. Mannan
13	45	25	39	40	..	66	1	31	..	490	220	4,535	6,549		27. Marati
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	7	5	1,979	3084		28. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan
..	..	2	1	..	1	15	1	2	3	6	1	153	298		29. Paliyan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	11	8		30. Palliyan
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	85	..		31. Palliyar
4	..	18	8	2	..	14	..	81	..	276	142	9,798	11,476		32. Paniyan
373	1,435	1,132	438	256	43	174	39	511	153	1,399	468	18,452	24,896		33. Pulayan
..	1	12	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	9	4	943	1,490		34. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	1	621	1,210		35. Uraly
21	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	56	1	84	172		36. Unspecified

RURAL

ST.I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Live stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MADHYA PRADESH							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		8,244,072	4,123,043	4,121,029	2,334,944	944,882	1,643,433	422,624	596,640	496,757	25,968	5,234	7,278	1,966
1.	Agariya	17,458	8,918	8,540	5,922	1,743	3,553	721	1,112	935	69	—	58	11
2.	Andh	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	172,540	87,885	84,655	50,285	23,438	27,282	7,597	19,747	15,108	988	137	143	22
4.	Bhaina	24,584	12,327	12,257	8,228	6,652	5,743	4,673	2,188	1,905	114	23	23	6
5.	Bharia, Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	115,493	58,209	57,284	34,809	16,438	17,326	2,711	15,051	12,602	417	92	222	232
6.	Bhattra	70,310	34,733	35,577	23,620	8,441	18,902	3,501	4,114	4,799	155	29	8	2
7.	Bhil	12,833	6,684	6,149	3,262	1,463	1,507	328	1,170	849	76	24	128	57
8.	Bhilala	9,382	4,821	4,561	2,632	1,051	1,624	165	953	883	14	2	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-Tribes	1,373,390	794,611	778,779	410,249	93,993	343,774	48,909	58,311	43,338	3,259	791	12	—
10.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	28,879	14,824	14,055	7,093	4,334	2,843	1,176	3,565	3,067	83	16	82	9
11.	Bhunjia	5,985	2,979	3,006	1,882	923	1,207	308	645	600	13	5	—	—
12.	Biar or Biyar	3,856	1,931	1,925	853	615	459	349	350	249	30	2	—	—
13.	Binjwar	56,166	27,920	28,246	17,726	8,275	10,216	3,088	7,098	5,053	121	21	53	3
14.	Birhul or Birhor	738	376	362	218	111	33	14	53	26	21	15	—	—
15.	Dhanwar	23,991	12,091	11,900	7,370	3,828	2,576	450	3,395	2,562	139	43	18	5
16.	Garaba or Gadha	3,708	1,753	1,955	614	339	513	201	51	116	12	2	—	—
17.	Gond	28,346	14,572	13,774	7,443	3,462	2,949	460	3,673	2,779	380	122	5	3
18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badimaria, or Badamaria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koila bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhornmari, Chota maria, Dandami maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Doria, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita Gond Gowari, Hillmaria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kuchamaria, Kuchakimaria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, mudia, (Muria) Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj Sonjharia, Jhareka, Thatia, or Thotya, Wademaria or Vademaria	3,178,230	1,575,821	1,602,409	933,184	403,760	706,530	216,839	192,851	179,261	8,967	1,693	3,674	699
19.	Gond or Daroi	79,401	40,574	38,827	22,220	7,617	9,454	511	11,669	6,761	317	35	25	14
20.	Gond including Pathari	430,241	215,141	215,100	107,052	49,684	76,242	20,024	26,538	28,872	2,052	367	171	36
21.	Halba or Halbi	169,069	83,742	85,327	47,027	32,562	37,140	24,341	7,347	7,728	291	42	249	166
22.	Kamar	19,741	9,822	9,919	6,036	4,574	1,804	765	2,883	2,717	96	36	—	—
23.	Karku	9,985	5,131	4,854	2,728	1,282	1,254	97	1,319	1,147	62	10	—	

RURAL

S.T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Tribes
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs.				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								MADHYA PRADESH							
17,732	7,049	6,797	2,459	4,549	1,352	3,837	1,418	3,158	155	25,552	5,868	1,788,099	3,176,147		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
1,061	59	43	3	4	—	17	—	1	—	4	14	2,996	6,797		1. Agariya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4		2. Andh
1,200	426	167	43	75	9	70	10	78	1	535	85	37,600	61,217		3. Baiga
10	3	7	2	17	2	34	1	6	—	86	37	4,099	5,605		4. Bhaina
947	443	390	144	82	18	31	19	31	2	312	175	23,400	40,846		5. Bharia, Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando
34	18	34	21	24	5	45	32	83	7	221	27	11,113	27,136		6. Bhattra
45	46	30	14	166	102	67	7	11	2	62	34	3,422	4,686		7. Bhil
3	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	23	—	11	—	2,189	3,510		8. Bhilala
584	59	235	55	365	24	380	127	465	—	2,864	690	384,362	684,786		9. Bhils & Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-Tribes
353	23	29	1	4	—	16	4	44	—	74	38	7,731	9,721		10. Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha
2	2	—	—	2	7	6	1	1	—	6	—	1,097	2,083		11. Bhunjia
10	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	2	12	1,078	1,310		12. Biar or Biyar
32	37	23	6	29	1	24	17	3	1	127	48	10,194	19,971		13. Binjhwar
90	53	8	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	158	251		14. Birhul or Birhor
1,152	723	49	27	3	1	16	12	4	—	18	5	4,721	8,072		15. Dhanwar
3	1	—	2	4	8	—	—	29	9	2	—	1,139	1,616		16. Garaba or Gadba
89	21	182	14	44	21	22	2	9	1	90	39	7,129	10,312		17. Gond
6,088	2,134	1,903	502	1,555	447	1,407	426	1,219	88	8,990	1,671	642,637	1,198,649		18. Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badimaria or Bada maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koila bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn maria, Chota maria, Dandamimaria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hillmaria, Kandea, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kuchamaria, Kucha Kimaria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or monghya, mudia, (Muria) Nagarchi Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wademaria or Vademaria
39	17	27	12	280	88	59	29	59	—	291	150	18,354	31,210		19. Gond or Daroi
318	102	236	72	246	33	129	2	139	—	981	176	108,089	165,416		20. Gond including Pathari
254	88	221	53	79	16	183	30	165	4	1,098	94	36,715	52,765		21. Halba or Halbi
1,179	994	33	37	4	3	3	1	20	11	14	10	3,786	5,345		22. Kamar
21	8	4	—	11	1	1	3	19	—	37	15	2,403	3,572		23. Karku

RURAL

S.T.-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					I Cultivators		II Agrilcutural Labourers		Total Workers		III Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MADHYA PRADESH							
24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	408,061	202,720	205,341	126,191	38,213	107,738	26,337	15,587	11,568	615	77	252	15
25.	Keer	5,986	3,130	2,856	1,842	464	914	28	834	394	26	6	17	15
26.	Khairwar	31,092	15,750	15,342	9,746	2,984	7,089	1,073	2,188	1,765	139	13	57	6
27.	Khairwar including Kondar	30,365	15,740	14,625	10,880	5,180	6,310	1,791	3,670	3,052	233	147	25	4
28.	Kharia	22,924	11,354	11,570	7,070	3,329	2,969	810	3,926	2,381	66	14	9	5
29.	Kol	101,085	49,988	51,097	29,067	20,914	6,574	1,869	19,244	17,589	276	27	708	309
30.	Kol (Dahait)	348,624	176,410	172,214	99,740	73,203	18,582	8,263	75,899	62,778	1,994	474	182	120
31.	Kolam	321	113	208	51	82	36	—	—	76	1	—	11	6
32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	6,762	3,343	3,419	2,226	1,065	1,035	296	1,152	754	5	1	—	—
33.	Korku	26,585	13,510	13,075	7,628	3,975	3,351	645	3,765	3,278	343	19	3	—
34.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	180,594	88,903	91,691	38,773	13,132	25,389	5,316	11,253	7,250	1,130	306	197	40
35.	Korwa including Kodaku	66,944	33,818	33,126	20,973	6,270	12,187	1,553	7,689	4,302	336	77	62	19
36.	Majhi	4,064	2,166	1,898	1,303	1,014	368	266	909	744	11	2	—	—
37.	Majhwar	33,270	16,623	16,647	10,518	2,972	7,398	890	2,957	2,028	71	14	4	—
38.	Mawasi	8,695	4,556	4,139	2,208	1,242	596	139	1,542	1,075	15	3	15	—
39.	Mina	1,182	611	571	350	11	312	—	35	11	—	—	—	—
40.	Mogia	1,206	571	635	466	392	61	14	354	371	46	5	—	—
41.	Munda	13,517	6,726	6,791	3,441	2,148	2,761	1,691	559	429	23	3	8	—
42.	Nagesia or Nagasia	60,328	30,739	29,589	18,495	4,148	15,068	2,560	3,068	1,534	197	34	4	—
43.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	7,447	3,941	3,506	2,010	754	358	134	1,463	565	32	9	10	1
44.	Nihal	5,082	2,749	2,333	722	242	122	31	507	199	74	10	—	—
45.	Oraon including Dhanka or Dhangad	365,691	180,820	184,871	98,620	24,726	80,977	15,821	13,672	7,832	611	148	144	14
46.	Panika	42,488	21,530	20,958	12,057	5,904	6,235	2,037	4,990	3,784	276	23	58	10
47.	Pao	23,004	11,696	11,308	7,148	1,987	4,881	555	2,189	1,405	72	23	—	—
48.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	66,144	33,151	32,993	18,364	10,668	9,521	4,014	6,443	6,344	270	55	154	36
49.	Pardhi	1,275	688	587	393	171	149	32	213	131	10	—	—	—
50.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	10,545	5,395	5,150	2,127	1,600	318	90	895	937	163	10	—	—
51.	Parja	8,267	4,180	4,087	2,027	1,215	1,691	1,084	253	128	3	—	2	1
52.	Sahariya Sosia or Sor	6,255	3,310	2,945	2,224	1,121	324	74	1,489	902	116	18	120	43
53.	Sahariya	51,50	2,636	2,514	1,596	1,049	291	19	1,187	941	39	10	—	—
54.	Saonta or Saunta	9,653	4,773	4,880	2,886	874	1,694	198	1,097	617	31	21	—	—
55.	Saur	27,601	14,122	13,479	7,703	5,202	3,155	1,209	4,193	3,906	170	18	8	1
56.	Sawar or Sawara	58,495	29,112	29,383	18,314	7,488	8,989	2,892	8,802	4,332	79	5	8	—
57.	Seharia	188,655	96,632	92,023	57,654	22,346	28,400	2,325	26,668	19,270	673	123	302	55
58.	Sehria or Sahariya	1,748	888	860	683	282	248	59	406	217	14		2	—
59.	Sonr	1,149	639	510	359	237	159	140	121	80	36	12	—	—
60.	Unspecified	29,487	15,144	14,343	8,634	3,693	4,252	1,141	3,338	2,431	96	20	45	—

RURAL

S. T. 1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) House hold industry		(b) Other than Household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
															MADHYA PRADESH
256	58	219	36	163	37	192	14	78	2	1,091	69	76,529	167,128	24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chatiri
3	—	2	—	13	1	6	—	—	—	27	20	1,288	2,352	25.	Keer
77	93	82	1	22	20	18	3	15	1	59	9	6,004	12,358	26.	Khairwar
166	45	18	4	—	—	7	1	10	—	441	136	4,860	9,445	27.	Khairwar including Kondar
4	26	28	17	25	14	9	29	2	—	32	33	4,284	8,241	28.	Kharia
535	308	894	447	383	193	71	18	106	3	276	151	20,921	30,183	29.	Kol
330	106	1,083	709	122	16	117	35	146	1	1,285	701	76,670	99,011	30.	Kol (Dahait)
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	126	31.	Kolam
3	3	—	—	4	3	2	4	4	1	21	3	1,117	2,354	32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh
34	—	34	5	16	6	8	2	3	1	71	19	5,882	9,100	33.	Korku
167	20	57	30	31	44	57	6	45	—	447	120	50,130	78,559	34.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
559	259	23	2	25	11	41	17	—	—	51	30	12,845	26,856	35.	Korwa including Kodaku
—	—	3	1	—	—	5	—	1	—	6	1	863	884	36.	Majhi
46	18	7	3	1	2	8	2	2	—	24	15	6,105	13,675	37.	Majhwar
1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	37	25	2,348	2,897	38.	Mawasi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	261	560	39.	Mina
1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	105	243	40.	Mogia
10	3	11	3	21	4	3	1	7	—	38	14	3,285	4,643	41.	Munda
24	6	10	—	11	1	24	—	4	—	85	13	12,244	25,441	42.	Nagesia or Nagasia
44	9	10	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	91	33	1,931	2,752	43.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar
6	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	7	2	2,027	2,091	44.	Nihal
213	145	139	83	235	54	139	78	139	4	2,351	547	82,200	160,145	45.	Oraon including Dhanka or Dhangad
84	3	16	2	29	1	12	3	24	—	333	41	9,473	15,054	46.	Panika
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	4,548	9,321	47.	Pao
499	15	127	35	103	11	134	43	86	7	1,027	108	14,787	22,325	48.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
2	2	—	—	3	—	—	2	14	—	2	4	295	416	49.	Pardhi
678	490	14	4	1	4	44	60	2	—	12	5	3,268	3,550	50.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia Chita pardhi, langoli, pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia
3	—	68	—	1	2	2	—	3	—	1	—	2,153	2,872	51.	Parja
33	8	21	15	1	—	52	3	—	—	68	58	1,086	1,824	52.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor
15	9	3	1	3	—	20	30	—	—	38	39	1,040	1,465	53.	Sahariya
48	33	—	—	1	—	4	3	1	—	10	2	1,887	4,006	54.	Saonta or Saunta
56	9	20	13	32	13	20	15	7	—	42	18	6,419	8,277	55.	Saur
73	35	34	16	30	11	70	153	6	5	223	39	10,798	21,895	56.	Sawar or Sawara
93	27	222	15	227	97	232	162	36	1	801	271	38,978	69,677	57.	Seharia
—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	7	2	205	578	58.	Sehria or Sahariya
39	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	280	273	59.	Sonr
112	54	25	3	36	17	16	8	4	3	712	16	6,508	10,650	60.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T.-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MAHARASHTRA							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	836,281	477,620	402,532	157,008	381,836	307,520	16,933	4,901	521	243
1.	Andh	75,961	38,347	37,614	23,175	12,898	12,113	4,131	10,384	8,637	127	2	2	2
2.	Baiga	7	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	193	124	69	79	12	6	4	37	3	3	—	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	19	8	11	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhil	36,757	18,855	17,902	10,992	6,572	1,613	641	8,420	5,619	297	69	3	3
7.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave ..	615,680	311,449	304,231	175.564	105,451	42,074	7,479	123,593	95,519	3,249	724	63	28
8.	Bhunjia	218	113	105	26	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
9.	Binjhwar	137	49	88	6	81	—	—	4	81	1	—	—	—
10.	Chodhara	622	564	58	538	17	515	14	22	3	—	—	—	—
11.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	53.055	27,973	25,082	15,753	9,548	8,640	3,547	6,394	5,574	194	76	1	—
12.	Dhodia	5409	2738	2671	1544	747	611	279	558	414	28	13	—	—
13.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6,811	3,447	3,364	2,172	1,323	390	168	1,065	842	203	94	6	3
14.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	125,400	60,816	64,584	3,6027	20,413	26,576	11,753	8,417	8,397	77	2	—	—
15.	Gond or Rajgond ..	614	304	310	151	92	11	—	63	52	3	—	—	—
16.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) ..	17,303	8,710	8,593	5,551	2,795	2,252	545	3,099	2,234	57	6	—	1
17.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn, Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Chota Maria Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Doria, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond, Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	306,556	154,498	152,058	97,568	52,359	52.625	16,283	39,665	35,234	2,008	196	19	2
18.	Halba or Halbi	6,939	3,743	3,196	2,438	1,094	1,292	481	945	535	22	—	—	—

RURAL

S. T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								MAHARASHTRA							
2,915	1,473	6,497	1,530	3,575	934	3,253	1,081	2,504	134	15,715	2,796	593,492	918,562		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
157	13	30	1	33	4	87	16	8	—	234	92	15,172	24,716	1.	Andh
—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2.	Baiga
—	—	12	—	13	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	45	57	3.	Barda
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	4.	Bavacha or Bamcha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando
166	32	3	4	31	36	23	6	6	—	430	162	7,863	11,330	6.	Bhil
491	420	1,121	310	566	194	636	274	352	28	3,419	475	135,885	198,780	7.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
—	19	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	86	8.	Bhunjia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	43	7	9.	Binjhwar
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	41	10.	Chodhara
49	53	62	5	14	8	85	192	20	—	294	93	12,220	15,534	11.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
11	5	142	30	26	—	31	1	80	4	57	1	1,194	1,924	12.	Dhodia
13	4	303	160	7	—	53	13	54	—	78	39	1,275	2,041	13.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
169	187	50	5	20	7	99	7	29	—	590	55	24,789	44,171	14.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
4	—	29	24	7	—	22	15	3	—	9	1	153	218	15.	Gond or Rajgond
36	6	19	—	11	—	27	1	1	—	49	2	3,159	5,798	16.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
395	143	434	84	242	30	242	9	150	12	1,788	366	56,930	99,699	17.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami, Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Mudia (Muria), Nagarwonshi, Orisa, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria
11	54	38	9	5	—	60	4	4	—	61	11	1305	2102	18.	Halba or Halbi

RURAL

S.T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MAHARASHTRA							
19.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	141,276	72,963	68,313	43,458	27,297	4,744	1,870	32,243	22,442	4,223	2,111	176	100
20.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	2,877	1,192	1,685	1,023	502	880	272	120	204	5	1	—	—
21.	Kharia	3,557	1,704	1,853	894	615	403	59	387	552	8	—	—	—
22.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	259,688	131,908	127,780	75,768	38,039	62,236	27,601	11,230	10,112	737	65	10	13
23.	Kol	58	8	50	—	38	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
24.	Kolam	52,316	25,611	26,705	16,942	12,672	5,323	2,009	11,106	10,611	168	11	—	—
25.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	3,474	1,725	1,749	979	382	594	57	329	309	6	—	—	—
26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	31,877	16,167	15,710	8,895	4,436	3,315	969	4,715	3,314	106	39	6	1
27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	322,460	163,903	158,557	95,023	53,443	60,115	27,280	28,342	24,995	1,906	360	37	15
28.	Koli Malhar	95,729	47,913	48,716	26,469	17,965	11,974	5,771	13,175	11,993	263	64	9	3
29.	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	67,471	34,297	33,174	18,690	8,077	12,714	3,450	5,364	4,447	243	126	—	—
30.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	31	26	5	14	2	5	2	7	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Nagesia or Nagasia	8	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	8,562	4,347	4,215	2,486	1,402	1,261	566	952	733	73	44	—	—
33.	Nihal	3,604	1,839	1,765	1,090	656	337	96	654	541	68	9	—	—
34.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Pardhan	3,831	1,949	1,882	1,138	643	292	93	749	531	25	4	1	—
36.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	45,437	23,387	22,050	13,740	8,596	3,384	1,140	8,299	7,184	219	64	1	3
37.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	19,050	9,822	9,228	4,566	2,262	1,441	219	2,513	1,967	135	19	4	—
38.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	1,916	986	930	437	232	100	22	92	137	245	73	—	—
39.	Parja	44	38	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Patelia	25	22	3	17	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Pomla	604	317	287	157	33	9	—	118	33	1	—	—	—
42.	Rathawa	67	46	21	18	13	3	—	13	12	—	—	—	—
43.	Sawar or Sawara	7	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	177,106	89,494	87,612	56,339	31,859	34,040	16,707	19,642	14,382	607	236	55	21
45.	Thoti	82	26	56	16	29	5	—	8	29	—	—	—	—
46.	Varli	280,822	142,851	137,971	82,406	46,576	44,845	21,053	33,065	24,614	1,291	406	62	25
47.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,023	355	668	239	511	6	4	48	375	—	—	—	—
48.	Unspecified	51,261	26,018	25,243	13,880	7,913	5,777	2,443	5,997	4,821	335	87	64	23

RURAL

S. T. I. PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
															MAHARASHTRA
57	9	358	122	510	261	341	210	137	28	669	144	29,505	41,016	19.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
—	—	14	21	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	1	169	1,183	20.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Janwar or Chattri
13	2	—	—	3	—	28	1	3	—	49	1	810	1,238	21.	Kharia
154	47	122	3	94	10	148	12	54	1	983	175	56,140	89,741	22.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukua
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	23.	Kol
131	1	44	2	69	27	28	1	1	1	72	9	8669	14,033	24.	Kolam
28	16	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	11	—	746	1,367	25.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
84	11	108	25	58	12	83	11	48	1	372	53	7,272	11,274	26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
161	98	731	148	327	36	379	90	643	13	2,382	408	68,880	105,114	27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli
55	19	331	29	76	9	154	9	107	3	325	65	20,544	30,751	28.	Koli Malhar
15	12	49	—	3	6	20	—	2	—	280	36	15,607	25,097	29.	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	3	30.	Koya (including Bhi Koya and Rajkoya)
2	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	31.	Nagesia or Nagasia
26	24	27	6	36	19	9	6	6	—	96	4	1,861	2,813	32.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
1	—	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	9	749	1,109	33.	Nihal
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad
15	—	12	5	3	1	9	2	3	—	29	7	811	1,239	35.	Pardhan
161	20	195	55	127	5	74	28	54	4	1,226	93	9,647	13,454	36.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
28	1	97	4	141	12	28	25	17	1	162	14	5,256	6,966	37.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	549	698	38.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	38	—	39.	Parja
—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	40.	Patelia
—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	254	41.	Pomla
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	28	8	42.	Rathawa
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	43.	Sawar or Sawara
60	29	420	127	560	95	73	29	285	3	597	230	33,155	55,753	44.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	27	45.	Thoti
126	61	1,167	174	321	21	334	38	357	35	838	149	60,445	9,1395	46.	Varli
179	132	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	116	157	47.	Vitoli, Kotwalia or Barodia
117	55	520	177	252	135	158	77	80	—	580	95	12,138	17,330	48.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					MANIPUR									
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		319,516	158,746	160,770	72,985	68,894	61,913	67,143	322	187	84	37	4	—
1.	Aimol	836	403	433	191	159	157	140	15	18	—	—	—	—
2.	Anal	6,559	3,225	3,334	1,487	1,037	1,119	979	1	2	5	—	—	—
3.	Angami	69	55	14	42	9	42	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chiru	2,754	1,349	1,405	514	544	432	441	—	—	1	—	—	—
5.	Chothe	1,876	829	1,047	393	368	343	362	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gangte	5,704	2,824	2,880	1,322	1,046	1,130	1,021	21	14	2	—	—	—
7.	Hmar	21,703	11,027	10,676	4,862	2,992	4,067	2,663	58	27	11	—	—	—
8.	Kabui	36,187	17,544	18,643	7,758	7,576	6,775	7,236	27	32	10	36	—	—
9.	Kacha Naga	13,018	6,246	6,772	2,915	3,594	2,734	3,579	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Koirao	1,620	856	764	267	307	250	304	2	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Koireng	368	175	193	68	43	66	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kom	6,377	2,872	3,505	981	773	767	682	70	29	—	—	—	—
13.	Lamgang	2,595	1,249	1,346	596	569	546	566	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mao	33,077	15,866	17,211	8,369	10,471	7,378	10,353	17	2	6	—	—	—
15.	Moram	4,538	2,408	2,130	1,187	1,353	1,089	1,349	4	2	—	—	—	—
16.	Maring	9,735	4,846	4,889	2,602	2,488	2,471	2,443	2	22	—	—	—	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	6,370	3,190	3,180	1,390	651	1,197	616	5	—	1	—	—	—
18.	Monsang	916	434	482	182	79	130	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Moyon	1,349	616	733	286	55	207	36	—	1	—	—	—	—
20.	Paite	22,048	11,118	10,930	4,823	3,626	4,005	3,579	7	2	7	—	—	—
21.	Ralte	138	66	72	24	4	20	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
22.	Sahte	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Sema	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	3,841	1,882	1,959	810	520	700	511	3	—	4	—	—	—
25.	Tangkhul	56,802	28,040	28,762	11,865	14,786	9,531	14,605	4	1	13	1	3	—
26.	Thadou	58,346	29,693	28,653	14,052	12,061	12,502	11,827	58	23	15	—	—	—
27.	Vaiphui	11,815	5,929	5,886	2,542	1,957	2,274	1,934	2	2	6	—	1	—
28.	Zou	9,644	4,776	4,868	2,230	1,825	1,981	1,789	26	10	2	—	—	—
29.	Unspecified	1,227	1,227	—	1,227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RURAL

S. T. I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
MANIPUR															
126	772	61	15	316	3	226	89	174	2	9,759	646	85,761	91,876		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	1	212	274	1.	Aimol
1	10	1	—	3	—	2	1	4	—	351	45	1,738	2,297	2.	Anal
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	3.	Angami
9	95	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	8	835	861	4.	Chiru
1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	47	5	436	679	5.	Chothe
—	3	—	1	7	—	4	1	4	—	154	6	1,502	1,834	6.	Gangte
22	257	9	—	10	—	11	4	7	—	667	41	6,165	7,684	7.	Hmar
25	180	8	1	43	—	13	26	30	—	827	65	9,786	11,067	8.	Kabui
3	5	—	—	11	—	3	—	—	—	164	10	3,331	3,178	9.	Kacha Naga
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	3	589	457	10.	Koirao
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	107	150	11.	Koireng
1	46	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	137	16	1,891	2,732	12.	Kom
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	49	3	653	777	13.	Lamgang
6	3	3	1	51	—	34	1	31	1	843	110	7,497	6,740	14.	Mao
—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	91	—	1,221	777	15.	Maram
5	11	—	1	2	—	3	—	3	—	116	11	2,244	2,401	16.	Maring
6	3	7	5	7	1	15	10	5	—	147	16	1,800	2,529	17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	4	252	403	18.	Monsang
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	76	18	330	678	19.	Moyon
14	4	6	1	13	1	42	8	20	—	709	31	6,295	7,304	20.	Paite
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	42	68	21.	Ralte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	22.	Sahte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.	Sema
—	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	2	—	94	9	1,072	1,439	24.	Simte
15	26	15	2	112	1	56	13	27	—	2,089	137	16,175	13,976	25.	Tangkhul
17	117	9	2	25	—	30	22	25	—	1,371	70	15,641	16,592	26.	Thadou
—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	7	—	248	20	3,387	3,929	27.	Vaiphui
—	8	2	—	16	—	4	2	4	—	195	16	2,546	3,043	28.	Zou
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,227	—	—	—	29.	Unspecified

S.T.I PART A— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MEGHALAYA							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	747,113	375,627	371,486	197,771	152,977	159,847	128,703	18,996	15,490	6,042	3,030	403	145
1.	Chakma	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	796	186	610	20	60	1	42	1	14	—	—	—	—
3.	Garo	316,003	160,825	155,178	83,625	58,765	74,435	55,567	5,285	2,486	131	11	6	—
4.	Hajong	19,151	9,878	9,273	5,202	1,591	3,401	895	1,481	680	11	2	—	—
5.	Hmar	185	154	31	152	27	120	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	400,638	199,138	201,500	105,767	90,330	79,333	70,229	12,005	12,085	5,897	3,017	397	145
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawchung, (xvi) Khawathlang or Kothalong, (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kipgen, (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lhouvun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	2,279	1,085	1,194	531	597	529	597	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mikir	4,985	2,839	2,146	1,745	872	1,515	682	209	187	—	—	—	—
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,459	766	693	229	252	62	224	3	1	1	—	—	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes ..	456	230	226	175	199	158	199	2	—	2	—	—	—
11.	Pawi	6	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	48	30	18	9	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	1,106	496	610	316	276	291	240	10	35	—	—	—	—

S.T.1 PART A —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
						MEGHALAYA									
795	1,110	651	207	1,017	131	1,005	1,455	959	218	8,053	2,488	177,856	218,509		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.	Chakma
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	16	4	166	550	2.	Dimasa (Kachari)
91	247	39	28	59	5	223	21	75	7	3,281	393	77,200	96,413	3.	Garo
24	1	17	—	7	1	34	1	13	1	214	10	4,676	7,682	4.	Hajong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	31	—	2	4	5.	Hmar
674	856	595	178	950	125	735	1,433	858	209	4,323	2,053	93,371	111,170	6.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	554	597	7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhuwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawchung, (xvi) Khawathlang, or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao' (xxviii) Riang, (xxix Sairhem, (xxx) selnam (xxxi) Sing son, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	16	1	1,094	1,274	8.	Mikir
3	4	2	1	—	—	7	—	5	—	146	22	537	441	9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	8	—	55	27	10.	Any Naga Tribes
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	11.	Pawi
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	2	—	21	17	12.	Synteng
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	1	180	334	13.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T. I PART A— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MYSORE							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	206,067	104,872	101,595	59,272	29,567	19,975	4,827	25,229	16,587	6,619	3,849	295	138
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	224	129	95	47	36	12	6	35	29	—	1	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha	422	219	203	123	100	5	—	115	98	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	5	1	4	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	298	157	141	77	32	17	—	31	24	15	2	1	3
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	175	99	76	33	12	1	1	6	6	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	402	212	190	136	36	44	6	46	15	13	—	13	7
10.	Gond or Rajgond	264	143	121	69	24	37	14	18	6	5	1	7	—
11.	Gowdalu	3,996	1,993	2,003	1,110	361	522	70	342	149	132	75	11	—
12.	Hakkipikki	2,232	1,140	1,092	580	142	279	72	211	50	57	7	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	11,162	5,699	5,463	3,440	2,022	406	57	1,520	803	1,355	1,092	—	2
14.	Iruliga	2,895	1,554	1,341	939	181	423	30	402	102	60	7	—	5
15.	Jenu Kuruba	5,833	3,043	2,790	1,308	425	576	73	485	277	40	12	1	—
16.	Kadu-Kuruba	5,090	2,680	2,410	1,419	472	442	112	759	260	36	11	—	—
17.	Kammara	184	97	87	35	19	3	2	17	8	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	812	349	463	274	38	136	—	68	17	52	—	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and son Kathodi or Son Katkari	124	63	61	19	13	—	—	14	8	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	141	75	66	40	4	3	—	22	3	15	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	3	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,153	602	551	356	197	225	110	76	58	13	—	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	7	4	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	6,425	3,212	3,213	1,884	1,550	21	26	667	491	21	1	6	2
25.	Korama	474	251	223	68	13	18	—	24	1	15	7	—	—
26.	Kota	58	30	28	10	2	—	—	8	1	2	1	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	29	16	13	11	8	—	—	4	7	—	—	4	—
28.	Kudiya	1,291	725	566	392	193	23	9	140	63	168	96	—	—
29.	Kodiya or Melakudi	5,389	2,760	2,629	1,575	904	678	341	502	279	194	105	9	10
30.	Kuruba	8,829	4,545	4,284	2,487	1,867	243	39	807	703	1,237	1,008	—	—
31.	Kurumans	323	140	183	81	7	62	—	8	7	1	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	211	108	103	66	10	58	6	1	3	7	1	—	—
34.	Malasar	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Maleru	941	484	457	203	95	69	—	47	25	80	60	—	—
36.	Maratha	1,448	791	657	510	126	137	14	238	86	89	15	—	—
37.	Marati	47,042	23,604	23,438	12,526	7,935	4,073	2,116	5,536	4,200	1,177	540	30	16
38.	Meda	320	181	139	114	57	7	1	36	8	11	11	—	—
39.	Naikada or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	62,048	31,325	30,723	18,031	6,667	8,730	1,373	6,947	4,603	549	157	128	58
40.	Palliyan	22	12	10	4	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
41.	Paniyan	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Pardhi, including Advi-Chincher & Phase Pardhi	344	173	171	50	43	3	1	10	40	28	2	—	—
43.	Patelia	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Pathawa	76	34	42	21	23	—	—	21	23	—	—	—	—
45.	Sholaga	2,639	1,264	1,375	614	19	75	—	45	—	214	—	—	—
46.	Soligaru	9,657	5,129	4,528	3,303	1,184	1,467	115	1,753	669	15	82	1	1
47.	Thoti	166	89	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Varli	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
49.	Yerava	13,689	7,060	6,629	4,794	3,305	276	26	3,449	2,676	830	419	—	—
50.	Unspecified	9,197	4,664	4,533	2,510	1,448	899	206	812	784	187	136	84	34

RURAL

S.T.I PART A —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
MYSORE															
1,506	1,783	904	412	701	253	585	193	307	47	3,151	1,478	45,600	71,628		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1.	Adiyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	59	2.	Barda
—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	96	103	3.	Bavacha or Bamcha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4.	Bhil
4	—	1	—	6	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	80	109	5.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewas Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilalai, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
10	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	66	64	6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.	Dubla including Halavia or Halpati
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasave, Vrsave and Valvi
3	3	2	1	8	1	—	1	1	—	6	2	76	154	9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	74	97	10.	Gond or Rajgond
9	—	46	35	2	5	—	—	6	1	40	26	883	1,642	11.	Gowdalu
—	—	—	—	3	—	13	9	1	—	16	4	560	950	12.	Hakkipikki
4	—	7	4	22	9	54	1	3	—	69	54	2,259	3,441	13.	Hasalaru
10	5	2	2	4	11	6	—	13	16	19	3	615	1,160	14.	Iruliga
15	3	12	2	9	—	6	3	5	3	159	52	1,735	2,365	15.	Jenu-Kuruba
22	53	1	2	6	—	11	5	12	—	130	29	1,261	1,938	16.	Kadu-Kuruba
5	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	62	77	17.	Kammara
1	14	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	425	18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan
4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	48	19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	62	20.	Kattunayakan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
8	3	3	1	—	—	3	4	1	1	27	20	246	354	22.	Koli dhor, Tokre kodi, kolcha or Kolgha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	23.	Konda-Kapus
637	795	117	95	23	20	26	9	3	2	363	109	1,328	1,663	24.	Koraga
10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	183	210	25.	Korama
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	26	26.	Kota
—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	27.	Koya (including Bhine and Rajkoya)
18	5	5	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	35	18	333	373	28.	Kudiya
69	46	4	2	2	—	21	—	1	—	95	121	1,185	1,725	29.	Kudiya or Melakudi
28	8	11	—	7	2	6	—	2	—	146	107	2,058	2,417	30.	Kuruba
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	59	176	31.	Krumans
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	32.	Maha-Malasar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	93	33.	Malaikudi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	34.	Malasar
2	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	2	7	281	362	35.	Maleru
1	2	6	—	16	—	—	1	—	—	23	8	281	531	36.	Maratha
264	559	192	164	153	15	202	8	84	—	815	317	11,078	15,503	37.	Marati
46	32	8	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	67	82	38.	Meda
216	129	342	56	320	123	187	92	8	19	474	57	13,294	24,056	39.	Naikada or Nayaka, including cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						9	40.	Palliyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	41.	Paniyan
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	123	12	42.	Pardi including Advi-Chincher and Phase Pardhi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	43.	Patelia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	19	44.	Pathawa
13	2	8	—	32	—	5	—	1	—	221	17	650	1,356	45.	Sholaga
23	40	12	9	3	39	12	35	—	—	17	194	1,826	3,344	46.	Soligaru
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	77	47.	Thoti
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48.	Varli
5	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	228	184	2,266	3,324	49.	Yerava
0	66	92	25	77	24	27	23	28	5	234	145	2,154	3,085	50.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T. 1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							NAGALAND							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		438,218	221,671	216,547	113,489	106,508	96,897	104,127	1,064	1,010	426	7	—	—
1. Garo		881	487	394	216	120	147	118	24	1	2	—	—	—
2. Kachari		4,275	2,251	2,024	1,021	248	921	239	68	7	4	—	—	—
3. Kuki		5,983	3,099	2,884	1,590	1,139	1,156	1,111	—	3	12	—	—	—
4. Mikir		469	229	240	141	160	125	160	—	—	3	—	—	—
5. Naga		426,262	215,257	211,005	110,173	104,841	94,548	102,499	972	999	405	7	—	—
(i) Angami		38,570	19,622	18,948	9,993	10,121	8,228	9,900	9	2	78	1	—	—
(ii) Ao		65,630	32,613	33,017	13,857	13,482	10,430	12,329	633	708	127	2	—	—
(iii) Chakhesang		42,799	21,828	20,971	11,361	12,603	9,998	12,509	6	9	25	—	—	—
(iv) Chang		16,007	7,957	8,050	3,986	2,299	3,377	2,277	8	4	9	—	—	—
(v) Chirr		692	324	368	157	172	148	172	—	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Khiemrungar		14,326	7,494	6,832	4,885	4,387	4,573	4,380	—	—	3	—	—	—
(vii) Konyak		72,263	36,956	35,307	22,822	19,887	21,863	19,804	82	64	9	—	—	—
(viii) Lotha		35,627	17,601	18,026	7,630	8,986	5,909	8,840	45	38	44	2	—	—
(ix) Makware		2,501	1,263	1,238	709	791	530	787	1	2	2	—	—	—
(x) Phom		18,005	9,403	8,602	4,655	3,434	4,361	3,404	29	12	4	—	—	—
(xi) Rengma		7,828	3,878	3,950	1,943	2,246	1,563	2,206	21	5	6	1	—	—
(xii) Sangtam		19,100	9,662	9,438	4,668	3,962	3,961	3,905	17	31	11	—	—	—
(xiii) Sema		62,984	31,564	31,420	14,815	14,890	12,311	14,484	105	88	66	1	—	—
(xiv) Tikhir		2,800	1,444	1,356	877	965	669	965	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xv) Yimchungre		14,086	7,203	6,883	4,640	3,795	3,938	3,750	13	34	7	—	—	—
(xvi) Zeliang		13,044	6,445	6,599	3,175	2,821	2,689	2,787	3	2	14	—	—	—
6. Unspecified		348	348	—	348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							ORISSA							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	1,446,184	268,044	854,765	62,661	475,514	163,317	25,716	6,372	11,003	7,664
1. Bagata		235	115	120	69	6	21	1	28	4	3	—	—	—
2. Baiga		84	26	58	18	6	4	—	12	4	—	—	—	—
3. Banjara or Banjari		6,253	3,003	3,250	1,589	209	1,079	72	439	50	6	1	—	—
4. Bathudi		130,296	65,610	64,686	35,969	4,995	20,733	561	13,236	4,141	609	70	23	10
5. Bhottada or Dhotada		192,746	96,854	95,892	62,903	6,966	45,080	1,978	15,626	4,194	391	4	2	—
6. Bhuiya or Bhuyan		181,863	89,528	92,335	51,329	7,152	33,748	1,689	13,444	4,298	705	170	484	278
7. Bhumia		61,627	30,931	30,696	27,975	2,846	22,541	726	4,622	1,883	128	11	14	—
8. Bhumij		144,248	71,311	72,937	39,221	10,367	14,811	941	20,236	8,210	864	127	324	351
9. Bhunjia		7,385	3,493	3,892	1,952	202	1,114	34	727	134	63	16	—	—
10. Binjhal		83,190	41,704	41,486	26,599	3,371	15,013	990	10,901	2,124	170	16	31	4
11. Binjhia or Binjhoa		5,947	2,896	3,051	1,530	103	1,079	31	179	21	13	7	124	30
12. Birhor		98	57	41	24	4	7	—	4	4	2	—	—	—
13. Bondoporaja		5,333	2,658	2,675	1,781	424	1,647	359	125	62	—	—	—	—
14. Chenchu		6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dal		12,185	6,180	6,005	3,963	294	2,694	104	1,189	160	31	3	—	—
16. Desua Bhumij		375	183	192	106	3	73	1	21	2	1	—	—	—
17. Dharua		8,686	4,119	4,567	2,579	296	1,408	121	925	119	2	2	1	1
18. Didayi		2,164	1,131	1,033	726	39	651	18	71	21	—	—	—	—
19. Gadaba		42,570	21,539	21,031	13,788	2,146	9,849	505	3,321	1,511	108	19	18	2
20. Gandia		2,215	1,120	1,095	477	77	221	2	195	57	16	5	—	—
21. Ghara		522	277	245	55	6	3	—	19	—	—	—	2	1
22. Gond, Gondo		493,734	244,334	249,400	144,473	12,950	94,239	4,160	43,448	6,953	1,399	307	285	62
23. Ho		31,174	15,472	15,702	8,176	1,991	5,479	676	1,773	1,081	254	33	213	130
24. Holva		5,651	2,780	2,871	1,765	170	1,324	68	357	65	13	3	—	—
25. Jatapu		7,294	3,522	3,772	2,428	556	1,049	118	1,121	342	66	5	6	6
26. Juang		24,379	11,884	12,495	7,330	1,739	3,020	130	3,701	1,369	340	101	24	13
27. Kandha Gauda		7,064	3,567	3,497	2,221	413	967	77	677	245	288	38	4	1
28. Kawar		4,043	2,034	2,009	1,047	92	654	10	221	55	—	—	2	2
29. Kharia or Kharian		115,446	57,316	58,130	31,794	5,840	15,723	703	12,496	3,444	966	340	280	187
30. Kharwar		3,166	1,543	1,623	846	139	396	11	401	109	4	—	11	1
31. Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nagulikandha and Sithakandha		861,159	427,222	433,937	263,222	48,870	173,202	15,466	76,824	28,509	3,417	817	96	13

RURAL

S.T. 1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								NAGALAND							
101	13	219	6	833	4	332	30	450	6	13,167	1,305	108,182	110,039		All Scheduled Tribes
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	40	1	271	274	1.	Garo
—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	22	2	1,230	1,776	2.	Kachari
—	—	1	—	7	—	2	—	3	—	409	25	1,509	1,745	3.	Kuki
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	88	80	4.	Mikir
100	13	215	6	825	4	330	30	443	6	12,335	1,277	105,084	106,164	5.	Naga
4	3	47	2	105	1	56	5	62	—	1,404	207	9,629	8,827	(*i*)	Angami
34	2	35	1	159	—	77	7	38	2	2,324	431	18,756	19,535	(*ii*)	Ao
1	1	17	—	68	—	39	2	55	1	1,152	81	10,467	8,368	(*iii*)	Chakhesang
2	—	4	—	26	—	3	—	9	—	548	18	3,971	5,751	(*iv*)	Chang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	167	196	(*v*)	Chirr
1	—	7	—	11	—	—	—	6	—	284	7	2,609	2,445	(*vi*)	Khiemrungar
33	—	7	—	71	—	10	—	14	—	733	19	14,134	15,420	(*vii*)	Konyak
7	—	26	—	132	—	44	5	72	3	1,351	98	9,971	9,040	(*viii*)	Lotha
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	175	2	554	447	(*ix*)	Makware
4	—	2	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	240	18	4,748	5,168	(*x*)	Phom
—	2	9	—	19	1	15	6	9	—	301	25	1,935	1,704	(*xi*)	Rengma
1	3	5	—	45	—	8	1	9	—	611	22	4,994	5,476	(*xii*)	Sangtam
13	1	45	3	112	2	52	3	154	—	1,957	308	16,749	16,530	(*xiii*)	Sema
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	204	—	567	391	(*xiv*)	Tikhir
—	1	6	—	34	—	8	—	2	—	632	10	2,563	3,088	(*xv*)	Yimchungre
—	—	5	—	30	—	18	1	6	—	410	31	3,270	3,778	(*xvi*)	Zeliang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	348	—	—	—	6.	Unspecified
								ORISSA							
1,843	7,960	10,920	4,270	2,687	785	4,536	3,008	4,615	521	44,585	11,486	1,005,239	2,205,115		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
14	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	46	114	1.	Bagata
—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	52	2.	Baiga
9	4	2	2	2	—	27	80	1	—	24	—	1,414	3,041	3.	Banjara or Banjari
189	148	47	18	27	1	106	10	75	—	924	36	29,641	59,691	4.	Bathudi
100	57	35	34	78	8	209	221	28	2	1,354	428	33,951	88,926	5.	Bhottada or Dhotada
274	332	436	95	61	8	196	59	171	1	1,810	222	38,199	85,183	6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyam
39	8	10	4	54	8	87	44	5	—	475	162	2,956	27,850	7.	Bhumia
225	148	547	195	59	12	69	28	192	38	1,894	317	32,090	62,570	8.	Bhumij
1	1	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	1	44	13	1,541	3,690	9.	Bhunjia
58	33	54	21	16	7	33	36	16	—	307	140	15,105	38,115	10.	Binjhal
1	—	57	13	5	—	1	—	17	—	54	1	1,366	2,948	11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa
10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	33	37	12.	Birhor
3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	2	877	2,251	13.	Bondoporaja
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14.	Chenchu
5	6	2	4	—	—	3	10	—	—	39	7	2,217	5,711	15.	Dal
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	77	189	16.	Desua Bhumij
133	37	3	1	—	—	11	3	3	—	93	12	1,540	4,271	17.	Dharua
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	405	994	18.	Didayi
22	7	7	—	77	8	36	5	11	—	339	89	7,751	18,885	19.	Gadaba
22	11	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	20	—	643	1,018	20.	Gandia
23	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	222	239	21.	Ghara
562	485	644	194	104	14	326	204	292	14	3,174	557	99,861	236,450	22.	Gond, Gondo
24	1	12	6	28	19	7	1	24	—	362	44	7,296	13,711	23.	Ho
19	27	4	—	1	—	11	5	1	—	35	2	1,015	2,701	*24.	Holva
30	27	8	—	5	1	7	7	4	—	132	50	1,094	3,216	25.	Jatapu
81	111	5	6	3	—	7	4	5	—	144	5	4,554	10,756	26.	Juang
33	5	5	4	12	5	16	1	6	—	213	37	1,346	3,084	27.	Kandha Gauda
137	20	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	27	3	987	1,917	28.	Kawar
287	369	534	365	128	11	90	14	91	22	1,199	385	25,522	52,290	29.	Kharia or Kharian
2	5	1	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	29	10	697	1,484	30.	Kharwar
1,394	1,326	604	168	192	68	619	268	331	13	6,543	2,222	164,000	385,067	31.	Khond, Kond or Kandha including Nagulikandha and Sithakandha

RURAL

S.T. 1 PARTA — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							ORISSA							
32.	Kisan	172,927	87,061	85,866	49,855	8,544	30,077	1,711	15,614	5,300	581	258	282	130
33.	Kol	959	427	532	183	63	105	7	49	8	13	3	—	42
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	11,491	5,566	5,925	3,534	1,027	642	115	1,073	543	45	5	83	24
35.	Kolha	299,998	151,860	148,138	87,175	18,292	43,574	2,071	33,526	12,355	2,836	345	2,702	2,349
36.	Koli, including Malhar	1,146	597	549	333	68	51	8	138	34	61	15	1	—
37.	Kondadora	8,659	4,307	4,352	2,654	322	1,594	75	781	174	56	15	1	—
38.	Kora	3,845	1,962	1,883	1,144	197	535	9	486	156	28	13	—	—
39.	Korua	3,387	1,685	1,702	985	182	401	3	426	96	37	6	3	—
40.	Kotia	10,959	5,469	5,490	3,250	436	2,576	50	573	349	9	—	1	1
41.	Koya	58,977	30,033	28,944	15,777	666	14,231	354	1,315	197	125	46	—	—
42.	Kulis	1,654	782	872	497	201	128	2	156	62	2	—	—	—
43.	Lodha	3,820	2,043	1,777	722	178	193	1	440	157	29	2	—	—
44.	Madia	860	417	443	251	67	134	11	112	54	1	—	4	2
45.	Mahali	9,075	4,845	4,230	2,902	1,027	668	75	819	140	62	4	7	6
46.	Manikidi	333	168	165	68	42	8	—	4	1	—	1	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	873	448	425	275	122	—	—	54	7	28	8	—	—
48.	Matya	8,503	4,422	4,081	2,401	402	1,224	53	894	258	52	9	15	12
49.	Mirdhas	27,958	13,485	14,473	8,495	1,712	4,119	275	3,722	1,190	148	29	12	2
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	197,972	100,019	97,953	55,001	11,745	28,022	1,330	15,655	4,810	1,077	194	3,765	2,802
51.	Mundari	17,285	8,718	8,567	5,041	789	3,101	179	1,265	498	66	17	66	52
52.	Omanatya	17,625	8,686	8,939	5,741	1,565	2,904	342	2,392	1,116	43	3	1	—
53.	Oraon	149,770	74,007	75,763	39,937	4,784	27,748	1,061	5,481	1,351	458	226	718	512
54.	Parenga	2,999	1,596	1,403	985	24	888	6	86	16	3	—	—	—
55.	Paroja	194,896	96,945	97,951	50,672	10,811	26,659	2,065	20,465	7,522	707	101	67	20
56.	Pantia	6,102	3,048	3,054	1,714	438	875	80	529	282	27	—	7	6
57.	Rajuar	1,429	736	693	404	77	152	9	243	66	1	—	—	—
58.	Santal	444,030	221,055	222,975	126,975	35,162	737,629	7,637	42,278	24,576	3,316	566	592	347
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	338,599	166,094	172,505	104,346	32,072	54,128	10,478	42,038	17,382	3,137	1,458	198	114
60.	Shabar or Lodha	235,441	117,920	117,521	68,567	13,708	30,089	2,321	33,376	9,226	1,764	706	57	29
61.	Sounti	52,941	26,302	26,639	14,568	1,930	7,452	599	5,837	1,195	433	7	48	20
62.	Thartua	287	150	137	91	44	15	22	48	11	2	—	3	—
63.	Unspecified	198,644	98,161	100,483	55,716	9,075	31,014	2,160	19,300	5,014	710	200	426	102

RURAL

S.T.-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & communication		IX Other services		X Non-workers			
Household industry		Other than house hold industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								ORISSA							
139	211	838	438	223	56	85	20	563	16	1,453	404	37,206	77,322	32.	Kisan
7	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	6	2	244	469	33.	Kol
1,309	255	199	30	14	3	13	2	25	5	131	45	2,032	4,898	34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas
222	267	199	77	113	52	96	73	145	30	3,762	673	64,685	129,846	35.	Kolha
76	1	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	2	—	264	481	36.	Koli, including Malhar
44	—	4	—	11	2	5	1	8	—	150	55	1,653	4,030	37.	Kondadora
4	—	4	—	40	13	5	—	—	—	42	6	818	1,686	38.	Kora
60	53	4	—	—	—	12	23	2	—	40	1	700	1,520	39.	Korua
5	16	2	—	3	1	9	2	3	—	69	17	2,219	5,054	40.	Kotia
—	2	4	1	—	—	3	—	3	—	96	66	14,256	28,278	41.	Koya
169	120	3	2	—	—	14	5	1	—	24	10	285	671	42.	Kulis
38	3	4	2	6	2	3	3	—	—	9	8	1,321	1,599	43.	Lodha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166	376	44.	Madia
1,090	782	47	7	7	—	7	4	31	2	164	7	1,943	3,203	45.	Mahali
51	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	100	123	46.	Mankidi
185	107	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	173	303	47.	Mankirdia
23	6	7	6	26	25	5	2	6	—	149	31	2,021	3,679	48.	Matya
51	93	37	25	49	31	17	9	18	—	322	58	4,990	12,761	49.	Mirdhas
918	649	1,773	620	330	133	207	244	514	77	2,740	886	45,018	86,208	50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis
18	—	175	15	19	4	10	3	91	2	200	19	3,707	7,778	51.	Mundari
25	11	20	9	4	3	45	26	1	—	306	55	2,945	7,374	52.	Omanatya
238	265	2,638	812	142	28	112	18	691	27	1,711	484	34,070	70,979	53.	Oraon
—	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	1	—	1	2	611	1,379	54.	Parenga
575	209	49	18	113	29	138	81	46	1	1,853	765	46,273	87,140	55.	Paroja
198	36	11	1	2	1	8	14	1	—	56	18	1,334	2,616	56.	Pentia
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	332	616	57.	Rajuar
329	366	705	402	357	163	144	26	579	142	5,046	937	94,080	187,813	58.	Santal
507	519	541	409	151	12	866	1,063	228	19	2,552	618	61,748	140,433	59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara
498	271	257	171	54	13	462	204	135	11	1,875	756	49,353	103,813	60.	Shabar or Lodha
83	65	35	6	6	1	93	1	39	1	542	35	11,734	24,709	61.	Sounti
17	9	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	3	—	59	63	62.	Tharua
1,267	428	339	85	151	36	299	170	208	97	2,002	783	42,445	91,408	63.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T.-I PART-A — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			Total workers		WORKERS							
							I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						RAJASTHAN								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	860,642	140,830	742,291	87,347	71,868	42,592	17,607	6,235	3,331	630
1.	Bhil	1,377,266	700,949	676,317	376,681	62,148	316,948	32,631	40,226	23,728	6,887	2,604	1,583	521
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave	32,419	16,592	15,827	9,658	1,504	7,547	187	1,744	1,130	188	164	30	6
3.	Bhil Mina	16,751	8,921	7,830	4,485	1,043	2,600	331	1,440	579	85	79	—	—
4.	Damor Damaria	*14,787*	*7,623*	*7,164*	*4,504*	*414*	*4,328*	*283*	*143*	*121*	*13*	*2*	—	—
5.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	52,236	28,873	23,363	13,560	1,784	12,058	1,183	822	419	465	180	3	1
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	40	29	11	16	1	10	—	6	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Mina	1,497,109	784,405	712,704	432,889	69,852	385,838	51,239	23,204	14,307	9,595	3,040	1,685	94
8.	Sehria Sahariya	26,915	13,053	13,862	7,426	1,983	3,921	182	3.014	1,687	225	83	6	1
9.	Unspecified	40,267	20,644	19,623	11,423	2,101	9,041	1,311	1,269	620	149	83	24	7
						TAMIL NADU								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		294,379	150,965	143,414	95,541	34,739	50,458	10,956	31,747	17,512	8,166	4,598	189	80
1.	Adiyan	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan	4	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	81,816	42,287	39,529	25,814	10,585	4,061	1,482	15,717	6,897	2,882	1,173	171	74
4.	Kadar	601	304	297	177	11	121	—	43	11	—	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	159	75	84	40	8	5	—	15	2	—	—	—	—
6.	Kannik aran or Kanikkar	2,413	1,277	1,136	691	94	529	70	156	24	1	—	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	239	121	118	58	28	16	—	8	3	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan	2,822	1,430	1,392	847	396	125	3	425	255	57	24	1	3
9.	Kochuvelan	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kondakapus	212	111	101	76	5	54	4	6	1	—	—	—	—
11.	Kondareddis	714	372	342	224	27	123	12	26	12	—	—	—	—
12.	Koraga	158	67	91	39	19	23	6	9	6	1	3	—	—
13.	Kota	1,046	545	501	283	49	44	3	2	1	187	43	—	—
14.	Kurichchan	1,119	573	546	316	26	283	8	23	15	1	—	—	—
15.	Kurumbas	1,502	703	799	482	330	108	33	170	140	186	147	—	—
16.	Kurumans	10,143	5,142	5,001	3,183	898	1,991	188	792	590	222	64	—	—
17.	Malaipandaram	113	53	60	25	14	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malaivedan	*27*	*17*	*10*	*12*	—	*2*	—	*7*	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malakkuravan	130	61	69	41	27	—	—	11	1	1	—	—	—
20.	Malasar	2,728	1,433	1,295	966	535	12	—	894	522	13	—	—	—
21.	Malayali	159,401	81,405	77,996	53,226	17,658	40,193	8,646	9,776	6,984	2,541	1,843	15	3
22.	Malayekandi	474	220	254	219	247	211	245	8	2	—	—	—	—
23.	Mannan	49	14	35	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Mudugar or Muduvan	851	432	419	239	75	111	—	98	68	12	6	—	—
25.	Muthuvan	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Palleyan	3,101	1,643	1,458	1,029	571	145	38	292	183	557	340	—	—
27.	Palliyar	14	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Paniyan	3,789	1,870	1,919	1,127	858	28	—	938	793	115	59	1	—
29.	Pulayan	4,285	2,236	2,049	1,379	812	221	—	370	148	722	634	1	—
30.	Sholaga	8,147	4,137	4,010	2,279	729	668	102	1,115	388	414	197	—	—
31.	Toda	741	391	350	244	63	76	47	3	3	144	13	—	—
32.	Uraly	46	24	22	17	5	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—
33.	Unspecified	7,494	3,974	3,520	2,499	668	1,308	69	816	457	110	52	—	—

RURAL

S.T.-I PART-A— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications.		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household Industry.		(b) Other than household Industry.													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
RAJASTHAN															
1,223	432	2,226	468	2,845	640	1,539	228	3,119	60	14,593	2,198	720,447	1,335,871		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
398	185	1,354	391	1,820	568	562	159	693	42	6,210	1,319	324,268	614,169	1.	Bhil .. ..
4	—	18	2	8	—	10	4	62	—	47	11	6,934	14,323	2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave
3	3	68	1	10	1	4	1	60	3	215	45	4,436	6,787	3.	Bhil Mina
1	1	1	—	—	1	8	1	—	—	10	5	3,119	6,750	4.	Damor, Damaria
17	—	7	1	19	—	30	—	13	—	126	—	15,313	21,579	5.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli Kolcha or Kolgha
707	229	741	58	961	61	870	56	2,269	15	7,019	753	351,516	642,852	7.	Mina
13	1	24	—	—	1	24	2	1	—	198	26	5 627	11,879	8.	Sehria, Sahariya
80	13	13	15	27	8	31	5	21	—	768	39	9,221	17·522		Unspecified
TIMAL NADU															
432	174	986	308	175	30	1,089	374	311	93	1,988	614	55,424	108,675		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBE
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	1.	Adiyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2.	Aranadan
201	51	725	224	122	18	684	189	142	44	1,109	433	16,473	28,944	3.	Irular
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	127	286	4.	Kadar
5	—	6	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	5	35	76	5.	Kammara
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	586	1,042	6.	Kannikaran or Kanikkar
1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	2	63	90	7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan
54	18	67	23	1	—	60	57	18	—	39	13	583	996	8.	Kattunayakan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9.	Kochuvelan
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	12	—	35	96	10.	Kondakapus
11	2	47	—	1	—	3	1	1	—	12	—	148	315	11.	Kondareddis
4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	28	72	12.	Koraga
12	—	8	—	—	—	3	—	5	2	22	—	262	452	13.	Kota
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	7	1	257	520	14.	Kurichchan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	9	7	221	469	15.	Kurmbas
50	22	36	4	5	—	16	20	9	—	62	10	1,959	4,103	16.	Kurumans
—	—	—	—	—	—	16	14	—	—	2	—	28	46	17.	Malaipandaram
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	10	18.	Malaivedan
—	—	—	1	—	—	29	22	—	—	—	3	20	42	19.	Malakkuravan
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	13	467	760	20.	Malasar
10	24	33	27	39	9	191	37	107	43	321	42	28,179	60,338	21.	Malayali
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	22.	Malayekandi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	35	23.	Mannan
2	—	7	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	7	1	193	344	24.	Mudugar or Muduvan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	25.	Muthuvan
2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	26	9	614	887	26.	Palleyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	27.	Palliyar
19	1	3	—	4	1	1	—	2	—	16	4	743	1,061	28.	Paniyan
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	63	28	857	1,237	29.	Pulayan
2	—	1	1	—	—	47	13	—	—	32	28	1,858	3,281	30.	Sholaga
—	—	2	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	2	—	147	287	31.	Toda
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	17	32.	Uraly
59	29	47	27	2	1	19	18	2	—	136	15	1,475	2,852	33.	Unspecified

RURAL

S.T.-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						TRIPURA								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**445,059**	**227,590**	**217,469**	**119,998**	**20,841**	**93,486**	**13,570**	**22,667**	**5,951**	**952**	**782**	—	—
1.	Bhil	169	112	57	62	1	43	—	17	1	1	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	28,567	14,969	13,598	7,970	1,300	6,691	902	1,144	373	15	4	—	—
4.	Garoo	5,522	2,706	2,816	1,384	174	877	97	402	63	10	2	—	—
5.	Halam	19,051	9,838	9,213	5,324	1,042	4,351	746	887	273	14	7	—	—
6.	Jamatia	34,132	17,229	16,903	8,945	1,521	7,801	991	1,051	522	3	—	—	—
7.	Khasia	491	227	264	108	17	49	4	21	4	23	8	—	—
8.	Kuki, including the following sub-Tribes : (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	7,767	3,598	4,169	1,991	295	1,606	152	329	125	7	2	—	—
9.	Lepcha	8	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	3,562	1,751	1,811	794	458	551	400	122	39	2	—	—	—
11.	Mag	13,252	6,829	6,423	3,760	531	2,172	239	1,466	275	6	3	—	—
12.	Munda including Kaur ..	5,346	2,762	2,584	1,528	650	409	36	733	250	338	351	—	—
13.	Noatia	10,284	5,259	5,025	2,962	342	2,326	232	569	109	20	—	—	—
14.	Oraug	3,426	1,677	1,749	900	551	313	16	196	67	256	312	—	—
15.	Riang	64,673	33,418	31,255	19,338	4,794	16,350	4,047	2,789	693	8	—	—	—
16.	Santal	2,219	1,186	1,033	659	177	293	45	244	61	76	66	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	245,494	125,451	120,043	63,969	8,975	49,484	5,659	12,610	3,087	173	27	—	—
18.	Uchai	1,057	533	524	261	13	170	4	84	9	—	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	36	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						UTTAR PRADESH								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES ..	**182,768**	**96,688**	**86,080**	**56,201**	**19,704**	**46,552**	**16,492**	**4,914**	**1,377**	**1,281**	**305**	**14**	**3**
1.	Bhotia	26,449	13,508	12,941	6,585	3,984	3,955	2,579	524	196	152	3	5	1
2.	Buksa	21,196	11,278	9,918	6,040	1,964	5,277	1,689	551	216	91	23	1	—
3.	Jaunsari	55,028	30,304	24,718	19,916	7,580	17,030	7,052	1,212	241	921	255	1	—
4.	Raji	593	342	251	215	38	178	23	18	12	2	—	1	—
5.	Tharu	65,490	33,417	32,073	19,564	4,659	17,381	4,173	1,843	455	25	2	4	—
6.	Unspecified	14,018	7,839	6,179	3,881	1,479	2,731	976	766	257	90	22	2	2

RURAL

S.T.-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
									TRIPURA						
52	117	173	176	32	—	169	21	107	1	2,360	223	107,592	196.628		All Schedule Tribes ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	50	56	1.	Bhil .. ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.	Bhutia .. ..
1	1	6	2	4	—	7	—	4	—	98	18	6,999	12,298	3.	Chakma .. .. ..
1	—	1	—	—		6	—	1	—	86	12	1,322	2,642	4.	Garoo .. .. ..
—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	69	15	4,514	8,171	5.	Halam .. .. ..
—		—	—	1	—	4	—	8	1	77	7	8,284	15,382	6.	Jamatia .. .. ..
—		—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	1	1	119	247	7.	Khasia .. .. ..
														8.	Kuki, including The following Sub-Tribes: (i) Balte (ii) Belajhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	46	15	1,607	3,874		
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	9.	Lepcha .. .. ..
—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	110	18	957	1,353	10.	Lushai .. .. ..
10	3	—	—	2	—	6	1	5	—	93	10	3,069	5,892	11.	Mag .. .. ..
4	2	19	9	—	—	1	—	1	—	23	2	1,234	1,934	12.	Munda including Kaur ..
—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	44	1	2,297	4,683	13.	Noatia .. .. ..
8	3	103	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	777	1,198	14.	Orang .. .. ..
—	40	3	3	7	—	12	—	5	—	164	11	14,080	26,461	15.	Riang .. .. ..
—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	40	5	527	856	16.	Santal .. .. ..
28	65	37	11	16	—	108	20	73	—	1,440	106	61,482	111,068	17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	272	511	18.	Uchai .. .. ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	19.	Unspecified .. .. ..
									UTTAR PRADESH						
934	1,310	194	18	146	1	426	16	130	—	1,610	182	40,487	66.376		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
799	1,130	98	13	115	—	313	4	77	—	547	58	6,923	8,957	1.	Bhotia .. .. ..
14	2	10	—	2	—	14	1	2	—	78	33	5,238	7,954	2.	Buksa .. .. ..
68	10	55	—	25	—	78	6	23	—	503	16	10,388	17,138	3.	Jaunsari .. .. ..
—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	10	2	127	213	4.	Raji .. .. ..
23	11	13	1	1	1	8	2	8	—	258	14	13,853	27,414	5.	Tharu .. .. ..
30	156	18	4	3	—	11	3	16	—	214	59	3,958	4,700	6.	Unspecified .. ..

S.T.-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKER								RES.	
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
						WEST BENGAL								
ALL SCHEDUBLED TRIBES..		2,475,625	1,263,797	1,211,828	689,081	240,584	275,057	20,628	295,575	163,654	60,982	42,260	8,534	1,918
1.	Asur	611	319	292	65	22	17	2	48	20	—	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	3,339	1,643	1,696	834	225	439	9	350	215	3	—	—	—
3.	Bhumij	168,232	86,192	82,040	46,248	16,628	18,266	1,112	25,729	14,484	686	531	14	—
4.	Bhutia, including Sherpa Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo ..	24,013	12,188	11,825	6,599	4,741	1,684	1,472	1,818	1,739	878	625	—	—
5.	Birjia	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	2,858	1,602	1,256	782	85	484	10	160	62	28	—	—	—
7.	Chero	175	105	70	32	11	6	—	26	11	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	1,627	604	1,023	248	142	60	1	2	1	182	139	—	—
9.	Garo	2,256	1,138	1,118	442	147	211	12	105	74	61	31	—	17
10.	Gond	46	11	35	5	12	3	2	2	10	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	481	281	200	121	31	33	—	84	31	—	—	—	—
12.	Hajang	104	61	43	31	1	5	—	6	—	4	—	2	—
13.	Ho.	873	430	443	238	78	41	—	145	59	1	—	—	—
14.	Karmali	94	71	23	46	—	20	—	25	—	1	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	134	51	83	33	9	10	—	22	9	—	—	—	—
16.	Kisan	716	473	243	286	112	228	32	32	21	26	59	—	—
17.	Kora	91,736	47,193	44,543	24,705	9,461	9,854	770	11,003	7,546	878	506	790	236
18.	Korwa	3,222	1,617	1,605	1,042	49	3	1	1,032	38	—	—	—	—
19.	Lepcha	13,373	7,526	5,847	4,220	2,328	1,521	891	1,368	572	400	372	—	—
20.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	45,617	23,375	22,242	13,062	5,168	2,891	199	7,139	3,473	2,102	1,116	—	—
21.	Lohara or Lohra	2,183	1,136	1,047	345	72	68	2	208	53	4	—	2	1
22.	Magh	3,198	1,559	1,639	875	349	96	14	566	307	18	—	—	—
23.	Mahali	46,948	23,716	23,232	12,117	4,376	3,443	203	3,054	1,257	3,292	2,078	109	12
24.	Mahli	998	555	443	338	84	48	6	85	9	9	1	1	—
25.	Malpahariya	30,723	16,023	14,700	6,892	2,130	2,218	108	2,134	1,041	1,454	864	18	4
26.	Mech	10,725	5,731	4,994	2,310	851	905	24	331	72	734	720	—	—
27.	Mru	836	453	383	143	166	22	7	105	43	1	—	—	—
28.	Munda	194,711	101,916	92,795	55,008	15,932	20,787	887	20,989	7,442	9,378	6,346	239	133
29.	Nagesia	2,460	1,438	1,022	626	250	250	26	77	21	187	199	—	—
30.	Oraon	286,178	147,201	138,977	76,686	25,278	30,098	1,644	18,352	4,986	21,782	17,269	295	84
31.	Parhaiya	108	24	84	8	7	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	2,444	1,153	1,291	587	214	414	126	73	54	36	33	—	—
33.	Santal	1,354,823	685,340	669,483	386,266	133,737	166,588	11,532	180,561	110,666	11,227	6,472	6,142	1,22
34.	Sauria Paharia	77	37	40	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	4,986	2,535	2,451	917	506	148	3	685	449	36	17	—	—
36.	Unspecified	174,704	90,084	84,620	46,900	17,382	14,194	1,533	19,235	8,882	7,574	4,882	922	209
						ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES ..		18,099	9,318	8,781	4,307	1,007	2	—	3	—	2,414	544	—	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	21	13	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	17,874	9,202	8,672	4,231	966	2	—	3	—	2,342	504	—	—
3.	Onges	112	59	53	49	38	—	—	—	—	48	37	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	92	44	48	26	3	—	—	—	—	24	3	—	—

Note:—The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

S.T.-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
						WEST BENGAL									
6,638	2,566	7,783	3,076	2,048	295	4,801	415	4,936	625	22,727	5,147	574,716	971,244		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	254	270	1	Asur
—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	809	1,471	2.	Bedia
232	202	208	147	49	5	95	4	193	10	776	133	39,944	65,412	3.	Bhumij
115	30	48	8	73	31	244	84	285	97	1,454	655	5,589	7,084	4.	Bhutia, including Sherpa Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.	Birjia
12	4	22	3	—	—	8	—	7	—	61	6	820	1,171	6.	Chakma
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	59	7.	Chero
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	356	881	8.	Chik Baraik
3	—	13	4	1	—	2	—	1	—	45	9	696	971	9.	Garo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	10.	Gond
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	160	169	11.	Gorait
—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	30	42	12.	Hajang
8	3	16	11	1	—	6	1	—	—	20	4	192	365	13.	Ho
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	23	14.	Karmali
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18	74	15.	Kharwar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	131	16.	Kisan
265	126	383	54	83	9	160	5	240	32	1,049	177	22,488	35,082	17.	Kora
—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	2	1	—	—	575	1,556	18.	Korwa
8	6	18	22	59	25	6	9	60	30	780	401	3,306	3,519	19.	Lepcha
158	59	78	27	53	14	136	26	92	16	413	238	10,313	17,074	20.	Lodha, Kheria or Khaira
23	9	14	—	8	—	5	2	5	—	8	5	791	975	21.	Lohara or Lohra
16	—	45	14	—	—	20	—	1	—	113	14	684	1,290	22.	Magh
807	601	325	100	32	4	148	5	178	9	729	107	11,599	18,856	23.	Mahali
87	51	77	13	1	1	—	—	27	—	3	3	217	359	24.	Mahli
167	21	146	10	49	—	96	2	59	2	551	78	9,131	12,570	25.	Malpahariya
27	12	17	2	16	—	60	—	6	—	214	21	3,421	4,143	26.	Mech
5	32	3	18	—	—	—	2	—	3	7	61	310	217	27.	Mru
413	211	818	498	240	9	430	12	243	29	1,471	365	46,908	76,863	28.	Munda
7	—	23	1	—	—	29	—	16	—	37	3	812	772	29.	Nagesia
662	162	1,067	481	327	54	852	45	342	60	2,909	493	70,515	113,699	30.	Oraon
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	16	77	31.	Parhaiya
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	1	566	1,077	32.	Rabha
2,874	659	3,539	1,264	873	119	2,079	174	2,701	258	9,682	1,371	299,074	535,746	33.	Santal
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	40	34.	Sauria Paharia
35	33	1	4	—	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	1618	1,945	35.	Savar
712	345	899	3 4	178	15	415	44	477	77	2,294	1,001	43,184	67,238	36.	Unspecified
						ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
1,091	418	62	1	215	—	264	2	10	—	246	42	5,011	7,774		All Scheduled Tribes
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	8	1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kedé, Bea, Balawa Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol
1,089	418	62	1	215	—	264	2	10	—	244	41	4,971	7,706	2.	Nicobarese
—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	10	15	3.	Onges
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	45	4.	Shom Pens

RURAL

S.T.I PART-A— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	365,939	182,111	183,828	106,270	103,247	98,421	100,864	1,320	1,787	200	118	1	1
1.	Abor	4,720	2,374	2,346	1,440	1,031	1,392	1,027	8	3	—	—	—	—
2.	Adi	5,081	2,522	2,559	1,586	1,615	1,398	1,601	7	5	—	—	—	—
3.	Adi Gallong	334	164	170	14	131	11	131	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	25	11	14	6	9	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Adi Padam	1,094	546	548	281	326	278	326	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Adi Pasi	209	103	106	52	68	49	68	—	—	—	—		—
7.	Aka	2,338	1,198	1,140	660	91	590	87	4	4	—	—	—	—
8.	Apatani	12,874	6,459	6,415	3,750	4,029	3,270	3,959	57	64	1	—	—	—
9.	Ashing	959	466	493	318	296	271	294	1	2	—	—	—	—
10.	Bagi	2,063	969	1,094	577	507	530	501	—	—	—	—		—
11.	Bangni	21,782	10,826	10,956	6,909	6,964	6,152	5,946	395	952	19	11	—	—
12.	Bangro	1,085	536	549	340	323	323	323	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bogum	473	241	232	147	125	140	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	2,716	1,310	1,406	732	854	661	854	4	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	3	2	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	294	163	131	94	86	94	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	44	22	22	7	16	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	But Monpa	555	279	276	144	147	142	145	—	1	—	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	5,922	2,970	2,952	1,859	1,742	1,676	1,716	26	23	—	—	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	2,680	1,434	1,246	579	594	554	594	5	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	5,320	2,573	2,747	1,711	1,691	1,616	1,688	8	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	1,679	841	838	457	413	359	312	51	95	—	—	—	—
24.	Gallong	37,731	18,609	19,122	10,078	9,720	9,416	9,670	20	16	—	—	1	—
25.	Haisa Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	699	311	388	202	268	202	268	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miti	8,171	4,033	4,138	2,270	2,598	2,111	2,527	71	68	—	—	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangra	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	8,034	3,881	4,153	2,448	2,689	2,259	2,681	11	5	—	—	—	—
30.	Janbo	210	107	103	84	73	84	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	8,162	4,012	4,150	2,577	1,953	2,485	1,942	25	10	—	—	—	—
32.	Karka	2,108	1,079	1,029	643	636	610	634	2	2	—	—	—	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tangsa	391	189	202	92	74	91	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangsa	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	832	435	397	280	142	144	134	5	3	—	—	—	—
37.	Khamiyang	29	20	9	14	1	11	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Khampti	4,061	2,075	1,986	1,030	462	851	425	48	18	—	—	—	—
39.	Khowa	701	366	335	213	44	189	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodeng Bangni	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	72	34	38	22	21	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	375	170	205	114	75	106	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangsa	11	6	5	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Libo	14	11	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	1,046	545	501	340	21	311	17	1	4	22	—	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa	21	17	4	12	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	9	5	4	5	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa	156	69	87	38	42	35	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	133	61	72	31	29	31	29	—	—	—	—	—	

RURAL

S.T.I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
ARUNACHAL PRADESH															
142	53	16	11	76	9	464	59	—	—	5,630	335	75,841	80,581		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	37	1	934	1,315	1.	Abor
2	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	171	8	936	944	2.	Adi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	150	39	3.	Adi Gallong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	4.	Adi Minyong
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	265	222	5.	Adi Padam
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	51	38	6.	Adi Pasi
—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	63	—	538	1,049	7.	Aka
8	—	—	1	10	—	91	—	—	—	313	5	2,709	2,386	8.	Apatani
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	40	—	148	197	9.	Ashing
1	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	39	5	392	587	10.	Bagi
11	3	—	—	24	2	11	6	—	—	297	44	3,917	3,992	11.	Bangni
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	196	226	12.	Bangro
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	94	107	13.	Bogum
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	578	552	14.	Bokar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	15.	Bolok Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	45	16.	Bomdo
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	17.	Bori
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	135	129	18.	But Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	156	2	1,111	1,210	19.	Dafla
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	20.	Darok Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	855	652	21.	Deori
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	3	862	1,056	22.	Degaru/Taraon Mishmi
—	1	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	42	4	384	425	23.	Dirang Monpa
10	7	—	—	16	1	69	8	—	—	546	18	8,531	9,402	24.	Callong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	25.	Haisa Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	120	26.	Havi Tangsa
—	2	—	—	4	1	7	—	—	—	77	—	1,763	1,540	27.	Hill Miri
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	28.	Hotang Tangsa
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	1	1,433	1,464	29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	30	30.	Janbo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	1	1,435	2,197	31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi
2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	436	393	32.	Karka
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.	Katin Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	97	128	34.	Kemsing Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	35.	Khalim Tangsa
15	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	84	5	155	255	36.	Khamba
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	8	37.	Khamiyang
8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	15	1,045	1,524	38.	Khampti
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	23	—	153	291	39.	Khowa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	40.	Khrodeng Bangni
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	17	41.	Komkar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	56	130	42.	Kongba
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.	Korang Tangsa
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	44.	Langkai Tangsa
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	3	45.	Libo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	46.	Lichi Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	47.	Liju Nocte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	205	480	48.	Lish Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	2	49.	Longchang Tangsa
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	50.	Longin Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	31	45	51.	Longphi Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	43	52.	Longri Tangsa

RURAL

S.T.-1 PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.		IV Mining and Quarring	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH									
53.	Longsang Tangsa ..	374	179	195	87	110	83	109	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Meyor	100	51	49	28	19	28	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
56.	Miji	3,543	1,775	1,768	1,049	903	956	873	29	23	—	—	—	—
57.	Mikir	1,298	671	627	366	349	344	349	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	2,567	1,261	1,306	770	844	723	841	9	2	—	—	—	—
59.	Miniyong	18,583	9,161	9,422	5,124	5,200	4,918	5,183	16	8	—	—	—	—
60.	Mishing/Miri	3,277	1,730	1,547	822	567	725	555	10	—	—	—	—	—
61.	Mishmi	795	429	366	201	165	172	162	15	1	—	—	—	—
62.	Moglum Tangsa ..	1,485	694	791	396	464	382	464	—	—	—	—		
63.	Momba	2,461	1,235	1,226	720	293	526	282	9	8	—	—	—	—
64.	Monpa	23,049	11,733	11,316	7,093	6,352	6,043	5,819	228	278	140	101	—	—
65.	Morang Tangsa ..	123	71	52	830	19	29	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
66.	Mossang Tangsa ..	1,288	641	647	352	373	344	371	1	1	—	—	—	—
67.	Muktum	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68.	Namsang Tangsa ..	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Ngimong Tangsa ..	4	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	
70.	Nishang	15,462	7,818	7,644	5,202	4,788	5,030	4,777	2	6	—	—	—	
71.	Nissi	33,802	16,439	17,363	9,395	10,535	9,198	10,504	42	18	—	—	—	1
72.	Nocte	23,150	11,528	11,622	6,193	6,386	5,934	6,381	9	—	—	—	—	—
73.	Nonong	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.	Padam	9,462	4,597	4,865	2,426	2,752	2,246	2,720	12	17	—	—	—	—
75.	Pailibo	1,189	591	598	369	13	344	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
76.	Panchen Monpa ..	747	362	385	237	223	196	214	6	6	—	—	—	—
77.	Pangi	563	285	278	114	190	102	189	—	—	—	—	—	—
78.	Pasi	1,892	907	985	491	568	473	567	2	1	—	—	—	—
79.	Phong Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80.	Pongkong	5	2	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Ponthai Nocte	247	124	123	68	73	66	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ramo	650	339	311	190	17	154	14	15	3	—	—	—	—
83.	Rangai Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84.	Rongrang Tangsa ..	538	276	262	154	138	141	138	4	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Sanke Tangsa	10	6	4	1	4	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
86.	Sherdukpen	1,581	876	705	458	370	356	352	3	3	5	5	—	—
87.	Simong	3,139	1,582	1,557	1,091	1,074	1,043	1,074	2	—	—	—	—	—
88.	Simsa Tangsa	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89.	Singpho	1,566	776	790	435	389	408	387	17	1	—	—	—	—
90.	Siram	8	2	6	2	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
91.	Sulung	4,248	2,186	2,062	1,435	1,277	1,358	1,212	57	65	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung Bangni	38	19	19	10	5	8	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
93.	Tagin	20,366	10,053	10,313	6,195	6,453	5,555	6,436	12	—	—	—	—	—
94.	Tagin Bangni	1,730	842	888	503	540	458	499	40	41	—	—	—	—
95.	Taisen Tangsa	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96.	Tangam	84	40	44	24	25	24	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangsa	6,938	3,382	3,556	1,752	2,112	1,592	2,091	7	8	—	—	—	—
98.	Taram	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99.	Tawang Monpa	741	348	393	208	232	128	190	7	12	13	1	—	—
100.	Thai Khampti	3	2	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
101.	Tikhak Tangsa	1,169	575	594	333	240	313	235	3	5	—	—	—	—
102.	Tutcha Nocte	911	462	449	286	215	282	215	—	—	—	—	—	—
103.	Wancho	28,649	14,579	14,070	8,666	8,224	8,469	8,213	9	3	—	—	—	—
104.	Yanoo Bangni	1,578	757	821	500	540	499	540	—	—	—	—	—	—
105.	Yatong	158	78	80	35	36	35	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
106.	Yobin	929	487	442	234	211	210	211	—	—	—	—	—	—
107.	Yongkur Tangsa ..	29	17	12	10	6	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
108.	Yougli Tangsa	135	71	64	28	23	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Zakhring	23	7	16	5	3	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

RURAL

S.T.I—PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
ARUNACHAL PRADESH															
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	92	85	53.	Longsang Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.	Lowang Tangsa
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	30	55.	Meyor
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	7	726	865	56.	Miji
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	305	278	57.	Mikir
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	1	491	462	58	Millang
4	4	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	180	5	4,037	4,222	59.	Minyong
1	1	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	78	8	908	980	60.	Mishing/Miri
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	228	201	61.	Mishmi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	298	327	62.	Moglum Tangsa
3	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	178	3	515	933	63.	Momba
19	7	8	10	9	5	55	21	—	—	591	111	4,640	4,964	64	Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	41	33	65.	Morang Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	289	274	66.	Mossang Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	67.	Muktum
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68.	Namsang Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.	Ngimong Tangsa
2	—	—	—	—	—	35	1	—	—	133	4	2,616	2,856	70	Nishang
3	2	1	—	3	—	22	1	—	—	126	9	7,044	6,828	71.	Nissi
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	5	5,335	5,236	72.	Nocte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	73.	Nonong
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	160	15	2,171	2,113	74.	Padam
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	2	222	585	75.	Pailibo
18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	125	162	76.	Panchen Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	171	88	77.	Pangi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	416	417	78.	Pasi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	79.	Phong Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	80.	Pongkong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	56	50	81.	Pongthai Nocte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	149	294	82.	Ramo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	83.	Rangai Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	122	124	84.	Rongrang Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	85.	Sanke Tangsa
—	2	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	—	84	6	418	335	86.	Sherdukpen
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	44	—	491	483	87.	Simong
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	88.	Simsa Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	10	1	341	401	89.	Singpho
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	90.	Siram
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	751	785	91.	Sulung
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	92.	Sulung Bangni
—	7	4	—	1	—	48	5	—	—	575	5	3,858	3,860	93.	Tagin
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	339	348	94.	Tagin Bangni
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	95.	Taisen Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	96.	Tangam
1	2	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	141	11	1,630	1,444	97.	Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	98.	Taram
10	5	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	—	33	17	140	161	99.	Tawang Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	100.	Thai Khampti
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	242	354	101.	Tikhak Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	176	234	102.	Tutcha Nocte
1	3	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	178	5	5,913	5,846	103.	Wancho
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	257	281	104.	Yanoo Bangn
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	44	105.	Yatong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	253	231	106.	Yobin
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	107.	Yongkuk Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	43	41	108.	Yougli Tangsa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	109.	Zakhring

RURAL

S.T. I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI													
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	64,445	31,985	32,460	17,886	13,690	13937	10,344	2,741	3,042	287	60	2	—
1.	Dhodia	10,270	5,079	5,191	2-759	1,891	1869	1,323	426	482	36	6	1	—
2.	Dubla (including Halpati)	1,443	735	708	442	343	36	26	271	267	26	1	—	—
3.	Kathodi	334	176	158	109	82	12	12	45	31	34	23	—	—
4.	Kokna.. ..	9,928	5,013	4,915	2,710	2,077	2478	1,894	131	144	36	9	—	—
5.	Koli Dhor including Kolgha	1,396	660	736	380	293	222	166	129	112	6	3	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka	40	17	23	7	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
7.	Varli	41,017	20,297	20,720	11,474	8,998	9320	6,923	1,737	2,002	148	18	1	—
8.	Unspecified	17	8	9	5	4	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU													
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	5,824	2,885	2,939	1,573	858	445	134	734	655	102	4	58	23
1.	Dhodia	743	382	361	204	101	95	15	71	83	3	1	8	1
2.	Dubla	4,443	2,169	2,274	1,166	649	341	119	590	503	93	3	7	4
3.	Naikda	211	126	85	82	30	—	—	21	9	3	—	27	12
4.	Siddi	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	423	205	218	118	78	9	—	52	60	3	—	16	6
6.	Unspecified	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS													
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	29,540	14,614	14,926	5,110	2,000	4	—	—	—	2,183	2	4	—

RURAL

S.T.1—PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI															
28	14	261	51	88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
11	6	140	23	27	—	32	3	49	—	168	48	2,320	3,300	.. 1.	Dhodia
13	2	21	2	5	1	11	—	1	—	58	44	293	365	.. 2.	Dubla (including Halpati)
—	—	—	—	17	16	—	—	—	—	1	—	67	76	.. 3.	Kathodi
—	1	29	23	6	—	1	—	2	—	27	6	2303	2838	.. 4.	Konka
—	—	—	—	15	12	1	—	1	—	6	—	280	443	5.	Koli Dhor Including Kolgha
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	10	21	6.	Naikda or Nayaka
3	5	67	3	18	2	28	—	22	5	130	40	8,823	11,722	7.	Varli
1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	5	8.	Unspecified
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU															
15	2	62	5	57	23	17	1	34	1	49	10	1,312	2081		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
1	—	6	—	8	—	4	—	6	—	2	1	178	260	1.	Dhodia
10	2	37	—	22	9	10	—	19	—	37	9	1,003	1,625	2.	Dubla
2	—	3	—	14	7	3	1	6	1	3	—	44	55	3.	Naiked
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4.	Siddi
2	—	14	5	13	7	—	—	3	—	6	—	87	140	5.	Varli
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6.	Unspecified
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS															
628	1,847	412	32	421	40	228	9	377	—	853	70	9,504	12,926		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES

S.T. I. PART—B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (URBAN)

URBAN

S.T.I. PART-B — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						INDIA								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	1,294,481	682,576	611,905	341,426	116,953	40,064	7,486	65,629	38,829	10,385	2,801	17,671	5,810
						ANDHRA PRADESH								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	85,030	44,136	40,894	23,862	11,688	950	82	5,527	4,147	1,775	436	216	44
1.	Andh	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2.	Bagata	97	49	48	16	29	5	—	1	27	—	—	—	—
3.	Bhil	397	199	198	89	114	—	—	—	30	22	—	18	1
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	1,340	649	691	332	110	10	4	4	15	20	3	1	—
5.	Gadabas	380	191	189	110	90	—	—	95	90	—	—	—	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	2,560	1,208	1,352	708	287	96	7	64	109	3	—	17	—
7.	Hill Raddis	124	70	54	45	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	—
8.	Jatapus	183	158	25	96	—	59	—	20	—	4	—	—	—
9.	Kammara	314	168	146	98	14	1	—	5	1	—	—	5	2
10.	Kattunayakan	38	9	29	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Manner varlu)	206	136	70	13	5	6	—	—	3	2	—	—	—
12.	Konda Dhoras	888	472	416	290	72	17	5	70	29	29	1	3	2
13.	Konda Kapus	648	425	223	175	49	2	1	9	3	4	—	—	
14.	Konda Reddis	70	48	22	16	3	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs)	185	105	80	44	13	2	—	12	11	1	—	—	—
16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	222	107	115	56	27	21	—	15	26	—	—	—	—
17.	Koya or Goud with its subsects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	4,528	2,439	2,089	1,155	423	257	8	185	233	57	4	85	18
18.	Kulia	5	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
19.	Manna Dhora	44	19	25	11	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Pardhan	1,194	632	562	397	127	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
22.	Reddi Dhoras	10	8	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	409	256	153	183	60	58	4	76	34	4	—	—	—
24.	Sugalis (Lambadis)	8,128	4,252	3,876	1,913	896	84	20	284	348	124	42	7	—
25.	Thoti	658	476	182	91	30	—	2	4	2	—	—	11	4
26.	Yenadis	33,478	17,220	16,258	10,063	5,493	81	5	3,295	2,381	962	284	14	4
27.	Yerukalas	21,884	11,059	10,825	5,810	3,022	205	18	906	612	373	80	51	12
28.	Unspecified	7,038	3,780	3,258	2,143	816	45	8	479	185	168	22	2	1

URBAN

S.T.1. PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								INDIA							
7,205	3,760	53,622	11,455	16,798	5,912	23,774	7,321	35,808	4,914	70,470	28,665	341,150	494,952		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
								ANDHRA PRADESH							
2,143	1,534	1,839	1,016	1,029	245	2,859	1,163	3,673	67	3,851	2,954	20,274	29,206		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.	Andh
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	33	19	2.	Bagata
—	6	3	—	16	37	18	1	10	3	2	36	110	84	3.	Bhil
61	13	20	3	3	2	167	68	31	—	15	2	317	581	4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	81	99	5.	Gadabas
5	11	56	2	209	5	78	123	133	12	47	18	500	1,065	6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
1	1	30	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	5	—	25	52	7.	Hill Reddis
—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	9	—	62	25	8.	Jatapus
43	3	23	2	4	—	8	4	4	—	5	2	70	132	9.	Kammara
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	6	29	10.	Kattunayakan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	2	123	65	11.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
11	—	60	4	13	3	57	15	7	—	23	13	182	344	12.	Konda Dhoras
—	1	13	1	6	—	52	20	44	—	45	23	250	174	13.	Konda Kapus
—	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	1	1	32	19	14.	Konda Reddis
—	—	8	—	2	—	3	1	10	—	6	1	61	67	15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs)
—	—	11	1	2	—	3	—	1	—	3	—	51	88	16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya Sanrona and Sidhopaiko
34	7	37	11	41	34	188	27	170	13	101	68	1,284	1,666	17.	Koya or Goud with its subsects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	18.	Kulia
—	—	5	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	20	19.	Mannu Dhora
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora
—	22	—	9	7	5	272	5	58	—	60	82	235	435	21.	Pardhan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	4	2	22.	Reddi Dhoras
—	1	1	—	1	—	22	18	2	—	19	3	73	93	23.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras
20	33	169	189	52	9	177	122	849	6	147	127	2,339	2,980	24.	Sugalis (Lambadis)
4	—	1	3	64	1	6	1	1	1	—	16	385	152	25.	Thoti
79	129	576	237	317	86	949	354	1,314	14	2,476	1,999	7,157	10,765	26.	Yenadis
1,683	1,223	664	476	235	50	603	232	644	15	446	304	5,249	7,803	27.	Yerukalas
201	84	158	75	52	11	240	172	382	3	416	255	1,637	2,442	28.	Unspecified

URBAN

S.T.I. PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Wrokers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							ASSAM							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		49,264	25,919	23,345	9,820	3,797	3,716	2,421	224	76	163	16	22	—
1. Barmans in Cachar	..	50	33	17	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Boro-Borokachari	.. ..	5,678	3,284	2,394	1,116	127	302	5	56	8	24	1	—	—
3. Chakma	.. .. ..	11	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Deori	.. .. ..	204	133	71	39	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
5. Dimasa (Kachari)	..	313	199	114	76	9	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Garo	.. .. ..	87	51	36	21	2	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
7. Hajong	.. .. ..	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Hmar	.. .. ..	108	57	51	14	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Hojai	.. .. ..	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
10. Kachari including Sonwal		4,349	2,461	1,888	913	65	177	1	12	—	15	1	18	—
11. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synting or pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)		124	55	69	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Ranghkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhanguna (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei		149	101	48	36	11	3	3	—	1	1	—	—	—
13. Lakher	.. .. ..	10	7	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Lalung	.. .. ..	232	180	52	94	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Man (Tai-Speaking)	..	2	2	—	—	—		—	—	—	—		—	—
16. Mech	.. .. ..	158	90	68	35	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	..
17. Mikir	.. .. ..	1,040	640	400	238	22	40	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
18. Miri	.. ..	638	485	153	110	4	17	—	3	—	1	—	3	—
19. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes		35,298	17,637	17,661	6,936	3,484	3,124	2,402	150	65	103	14	—	—
20. Any Naga Tribes	.. ..	160	106	54	19	13	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	..
21. Pawi	.. .. ..	26	19	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Rabha	.. ..	623	365	258	140	21	24	3	3	2	2	—	—	—

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufaturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VII Transport, Storage, and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							ASSAM								
193		317	41		48	560	359	954	19	3218	748	16,099	19,548		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBE
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	1	4	—	12	16	1.	Barmans in Cachar
3	6	59	9	37	—	66	2	152	3	417	93	2,168	2,267	2.	Boro-Borokachari
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	3.	Chakma
—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	6	—	22	1	94	70	4.	Deori
—	—	2	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	56	8	123	105	5.	Dimasa (Kachari)
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	13	2	30	34	6.	Garo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7.	Hajong
2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	10	8	43	41	8.	Hmar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	9.	Hojai
7	—	74	5	20	1	43	2	234	9	313	46	1,548	1,823	10.	Kachari including Sonwal
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	4	17	50	48	11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synting orpnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	32	5	65	37	12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chonglo i (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viiii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsung (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Ranghkol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lenthang (xxii) Lnangum (xxiii) Lhougem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misaq (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	13.	Lakher
5	—	5	—	1	—	8	1	13	—	52	2	86	49	14.	Lalung
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	15.	Man (Tai-speaking)
—	—	8	—	—	—	3	—	16	—	5	2	55	66	16.	Mech
—	—	2	—	6	—	20	—	—	—	157	22	402	378	17.	Mikir
—	1	8	—	7	—	12	—	12	—	47	3	375	149	18.	Miri
176	62	149	26	362	47	382	345	499	6	1,991	517	10,701	14,177	19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	13	7	87	41	20.	Any Naga Tribes
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	17	7	21.	Pawi
—	—	9	—	7	—	6	2	13	—	76	14	225	237	22.	Rabha

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BIHAR							
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		207,074	111,342	95,732	52,973	15,050	7,944	747	7,410	2,887	767	72	7,302	1,888
1.	Asur	8	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
2.	Baiga	497	281	216	147	5	1	—	60	—	—	—	73	1
3.	Banjara	11	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	1,260	626	634	361	40	85	1	95	3	13	—	117	26
6.	Bhumij	4,774	2,477	2,297	1,326	405	102	12	311	140	22	2	194	33
7.	Binjhia	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Birhor	17	9	8	6	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
9.	Birjia	268	130	138	73	30	22	3	42	26	1	—	1	—
10.	Chero	176	129	47	90	—	9	—	1	—	2	—	51	—
11.	Chik Baraik	1,185	616	569	307	43	88	1	51	9	5	—	8	2
12.	Gond	5,941	3,313	2,628	1,582	264	152	2	200	26	14	4	370	113
13.	Gorait	365	193	172	113	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	23	2
14.	Ho	25,643	14,196	11,447	6,986	2,067	864	183	705	383	57	9	877	329
15.	Karmali	2,792	1,385	1,407	638	70	55	6	134	11	8	—	259	5
16.	Kharia	4,414	2,265	2,149	924	216	451	24	173	55	11	—	50	1
17.	Kharwar	1,097	647	450	247	63	42	1	74	44	1	—	41	1
18.	Khond	111	26	85	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
19.	Kisan	937	473	464	250	86	81	4	132	76	5	2	—	4
20.	Kora	1,026	540	486	269	109	31	9	11	4	1	—	188	85
21.	Korwa	540	200	340	110	26	5	—	1	4	—	—	5	6
22.	Lohara or Lohra	6,023	3,143	2,880	1,475	342	113	4	190	83	26	2	169	24
23.	Mahli	3,063	1,616	1,447	789	204	57	9	183	54	31	2	104	29
24.	Mal Paharia	444	321	123	215	—	51	—	135	—	—	—	1	—
25.	Munda	36,194	19,416	16,778	9,333	3,350	70	65	1,113	306	133	9		484
26.	Oraon	53,377	29,912	23,465	12,619	4,013	1,692	67	1,713	772	244	18	898	294
27.	Parhaiya	127	25	102	19	15	—	—	17	11	—	—	—	2
28.	Santal	38,713	20,137	18,576	10,462	2,781	2,966	347	1,459	758	149	16	1,733	337
29.	Sauria Paharia	352	229	123	69	22	—	—	1	11	11	—	16	—
30.	Savar	139	55	84	38	14	1	—	13	2	—	1	10	4
31.	Unspecified	17,575	8,969	8,606	4,325	863	304	9	586	108	33	6	472	86

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
BIHAR															
818	196	11,205	1,940	3541	2,121	1,663	253	4,912	950	7,416	3,996	58,369	80,682		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	1.	Asur
—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	1	134	211	2.	Baiga
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	3.	Banjara
—	—	—	386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4.	Batnudi
1	—	7	—	12	—	2	3	19	3	10	4	265	594	5.	Bedia
—	—	—	128	73	33	41	6	134	19	57	31	1,151	1,892	6.	Bhumij
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	7.	Binjhia
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	5	8.	Birhor
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	57	108	9.	Birjia
—	—	2	—			1	—	7	—	17	—	39		10.	Chero
6	—	19	10	2	—	—	38	28	—	54	24	309	526	11.	Chik Baraik
48	30	69		83	10	218	13	129	10	99	32	1,731	2,364	12.	Gond
—	—	21	1	11	—	18	—	14	—	16	1	80	168	13.	Gorait
102	25	2,399	504	480	263	158	36	679	136	665	199	7,210	9,380	14.	Ho
20	—	41	—	20	2	5	—	58	9	38	17	747	1,337	15.	Karmali
6	—	33	2	7	—	21	1	26	13	141	120	1,341	1,933	16.	Kharia
1	12	6	7	8	—	28	—	17	1	29	7	400	387	17.	Kharwar
—	—	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	71	18.	Khond
—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	21	—	223	378	19.	
—	—	2	3	7	1	6	1	11	—	12	6	271	377	20.	Kora
4	—	17	2	—	—	—	—	31	9	47	5	90	314	21.	Korwa
157	11	366	50	93	20	64	16	180	17	117	115	1,668	2,538	22.	Lohara or Lohra
94	28	80	9	24	8	14	3	107	10	95	52	827	1,243	23.	Mahli
—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	17	—	4	—	106	123	24.	Mal Paharia
80	19	1,604	410	1,175	794	314	69	1,047	331	1,469	863	10,083	13,428	25.	Munda
148	28	2,661	323	590	336	532	68	1,414	196	2,727	1,911	17,293	19,452	26.	Oraon
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	87	27.	Parhaiya
36	40	1,948	397	685	422	101	24	469	124	1,096	316	9,495	15,795	28.	Santal
22	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	6	11	160	101	29.	Sauria Paharia
1	—	4	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	5	4	17	70	30.	Savar
86	12	1,313	71	256	214	90	12	511	71	674	274	4,644	7,743	31.	Unspecified

URBAN

ST-I—PART B : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							GUJARAT							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	227,270	120,133	107,137	64,495	21,323	3,824	460	13,970	9,556	1,007	80	407	178
1.	Barda	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,154	1,151	1,003	562	131	—	—	17	3	31	—	7	—
3.	Bhil	374	191	183	114	6	3	—	6	1	2	—	—	—
4.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	66,302	34,917	31,385	18,221	4,911	1,855	178	3,241	2,175	285	21	165	74
5.	Chaudhri	4,743	2,811	1,932	1,928	596	116	8	305	295	42	—	3	—
6.	Chodhara	1,088	577	511	269	45	—	—	3	30	—	—	3	—
7.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	7,593	4,025	3,568	2,253	605	69	14	827	318	20	1	7	8
8.	Dhodia	31,671	16,797	14,874	8,996	2,582	339	65	995	636	71	7	32	12
9.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	49,214	25,647	23,567	14,032	6,713	100	24	4,812	3,996	233	24	16	6
10.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	8,039	4,236	3,803	2,431	930	166	16	609	348	36	4	1	—
11.	Gond or Rajgond	12	8	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
12.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	28	7	21	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	9,346	4,903	4,443	2,547	881	184	66	501	241	38	4	—	—
14.	Koli	2,842	1,531	1,311	815	312	85	8	159	74	26	—	1	—
15.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,030	513	517	266	31	6	—	22	11	2	—	1	1
16.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	20,833	10,798	10,035	5,970	2,254	528	61	1,767	1,089	117	15	119	55
17.	Paradhi	630	338	292	164	21	—	—	22	2	4	—	—	—
18.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	131	71	60	47	14	2	—	2	7	—	—	—	—
19.	Patelia	2,439	1,358	1,081	665	61	28	2	37	13	5	—	4	—
20.	Pomla	206	111	95	46	16	—	—	2	4	2	—	—	—
21.	Rathawa	1,380	812	568	413	94	178	1	83	50	2	1	22	12
22.	Siddi	1,660	837	823	381	95	9	—	24	10	2	—	1	—
23.	Vaghri	2,251	1,155	1,096	512	143	53	4	22	15	2	—	—	—
24.	Varli	813	490	323	300	81	43	5	143	62	9	—	—	—
25.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,002	510	492	280	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
26.	Unspecified	11,481	6,331	5,150	3,265	667	60	8	371	176	78	3	21	8

URBAN

S.T.1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							GUJARAT								
675	187	14,802	2,747	4,525	1,964	6,242	695	6,659	237	12,384	5,219	55,638	85,814		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—		1. Barda
7	—	132	4	118	42	96	12	31	—	123	70	589	872		2. Bavacha or Bamcha
—	—	3	—	7	—	5	—	57	3	31	2	77	177		3. Bhil
74	10	2,551	345	1,397	590	2,111	124	2,461	124	4,141	1,270	16,696	26,474		4. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadv Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
12	2	308	60	773	80	54	2	84	5	231	144	883	1,336		5. Chaudhri
1	—	75	2	9	2	44	—	49	—	85	11	308	466		6. Chodhara
17	—	319	45	133	45	179	11	201	9	481	154	1,772	2,963		7. Dhanka, Including Tadvi Tetaria and Valvi
112	8	3,564	851	510	239	730	74	1,093	18	1,550	672	7,801	12,292		8. Dhodia
139	10	3,918	691	464	240	1,203	117	836	15	2,311	1,590	11,615	16,854		9. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
25	1	389	48	529	385	177	16	166	—	333	112	2,805	2,873		10. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3		11. Gond or Rajgond
—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	9	2	8		12. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
35	6	557	59	90	46	261	29	181	4	700	426	2,356	3,562		13. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
—	—	282	206	13	1	16	6	142	13	91	4	716	999		14. Koli
1	1	112	9	13	1	38	1	18	—	53	7	247	486		15. Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
31	6	1,422	324	225	99	402	74	367	10	992	521	4,828	7,781		16. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
5	5	45	10	—	—	9	—	72	2	7	2	174	271		17. Paradhi
—	—	7	—	2	1	4	—	6	3	24	3	24	46		18. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
2	—	99	25	14	1	24	2	332	3	120	15	693	1,020		19. Patelia
19	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	65	79		20. Pomla
2	1	52	4	3	—	24	—	10	—	37	25	399	474		21. Rathawa
—	4	70	8	2	—	57	54	100	2	116	17	456	728		22. Siddi
1	—	53	1	1	—	237	113	117	5	26	5	643	953		23. Vaghri
—	—	68	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	36	7	190	242		24. Varli
122	109	102	6	2	—	16	—	13	—	23	3	230	372		25. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
70	9	654	43	216	190	554	59	380	21	861	150	3,066	4,483		26. Unspecified

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					HIMACHAL PRADESH									
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		555	338	217	180	24	14	7	3	—	11	—	—	—
1. Gaddi		205	119	86	64	8	8	3	3	—	5	—	—	—
2. Gujjar		40	29	11	24	4	2	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
3. Jad, Lamba and Khampa and Bhot or Bodh		107	63	44	34	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Kanaura or Kinnara		62	43	19	20	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Lahaula		46	23	23	9	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
6. Pangwala		69	44	25	16	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
7. Unspecified		26	17	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
					KERALA									
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		10,876	5,420	5,456	2,492	1,703	22	2	887	937	67	8	12	
1. Adiyan		122	60	62	31	12	—	—	6	6	2	—	—	—
2. Hill Pulaya		19	11	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Irrular or Irulan		13	7	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Kadar		4	4	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
5. Kammara		73	32	41	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Kanikaran or Kanikkar		29	24	5	19	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
7. Kattunayakan		4	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Kondareddis		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Koraga		40	24	16	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Kurichchan		12	9	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Kurumans		4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Kurumbas		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Malai Arayan		16	8	8	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Malai Pandaram		499	269	230	101	49	2	—	18	27	1	—	—	—
15. Malai Vedan		5	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Malakkuravan		18	9	9	6	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
17. Malasar		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Malayan		50	24	26	17	13	—	—	14	13	2	—	—	—
19. Malayarayar		209	144	65	47	12	1	—	1	—	—		—	—
20. Mannan		2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
21. Marati		23	16	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan		12	5	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Palleyan		5	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Palliyan		1	1	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Paniyan		16	12	4	7	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
26. Pulayan		9,535	4,638	4,897	2,169	1,589	16	2	841	890	55	7	12	2
27. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)		73	53	20	15	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	—	—
28. Uraly		26	18	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Unspecified		63	37	26	12	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH															
3	1	7	—	30	2	29	8	27	1	56	5	158	193		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
3	1	1	—	5	—	7	—	6	1	26	3	55	78		1. Gaddi
—	—	—	—	9	—	3	—	3	—	6	—	5	7		2. Gujjar
—	—	5	—	9	2	12	4	2	—	4	1	29	37		3. Jad, Lamba and Khampa and Bhot or Bodh
—	—	1	—	3	—	3	1	7	—	5	1	23	17		4. Kanaura or Kinnara
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	4	—	2	—	14	20		5. Lahaula
—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	28	25		6. Pangwala
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	4	9		7. Unspecified
KERALA															
68	166	426	187	98	39	106	18	265	61	541	283	2,928	3,753		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	2	2	2	1	—	—	1	6	—	14	1	29	50		1. Adiyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	8	6		2. Hill Pulaya
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6		3. Irrular or Irulan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		4. Kadar
—	—	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	15	39		5. Kammara
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	1	9	—	5	4		6. Kanikaran or Kanikkar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2					7. Kattunayakan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—			8. Kondareddis
3	8	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	11	7		9. Koraga
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	5	2		10. Kurichchan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2		11. Kurumans
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		12. Kurumbas
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	2	5		13. Malai Arayan
2	8	15	1	1	—	35	7	9	—	18	6	168	181		14. Malai Pandaram
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1		15. Malai Vedan
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	3	7		16. Malakkuravan
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		17. Malasar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	13		18. Malayan
—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	5	2	30	10	97	53		19. Malayarayar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		20. Mannan
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	11	7		21. Marati
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	6		22. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—		23. Palleyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		24. Pallyan
—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	3		25. Palliyan
59	148	383	181	92	38	61	10	227	57	423	254	2,469	3,308		26. Pulayan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	38	19		27. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	17	6		28. Uraly
2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	25	26		29. Unspecified

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MADHYA PRADESH							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	143,331	75,466	67,865	39,096	14,998	5,238	935	8,927	6,287	1,009	276	5,694	1,617
1.	Agariya	90	52	38	33	9	3	3	9	4	—	—	8	—
2.	Andh	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	4,394	2,208	2,186	1,283	545	190	40	452	291	38	4	284	26
4.	Bhaina	156	83	73	48	17	5	—	5	2	9	3	1	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	2,302	1,177	1,125	684	328	61	12	231	168	7	8	77	15
6.	Bhattra	835	387	448	214	69	34	4	60	32	6	2	15	5
7.	Bhil	1,050	626	424	226	137	3	1	17	4	5	—	1	1
8.	Bhilala	13	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia & other Sub-tribes	22,118	11,988	10,130	5,737	1,800	1,665	236	1,847	956	103	17	—	1
10.	Bhil Mina	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia & Paliha	397	176	221	97	8	11	—	45	4	—	—	10	—
12.	Bhunjia	620	301	319	165	100	—	—	24	58	79	15	—	2
13.	Biar or Biyar	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	847	443	404	260	165	118	43	73	105	3	—	16	2
15.	Dhanwar	170	98	72	62	27	8	1	12	5	4	—	9	4
16.	Garaba or Gadha	20	14	6	5	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	1
17.	Gond	3,153	1,655	1,498	775	382	72	24	282	230	25	17	2	—
18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badimaria or Bada-Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha-Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya, or Mogia or Monghya Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade-Maria or Vade Maria *	43,707	23,021	20,686	11,955	4,320	1,103	228	2,021	1,660	244	39	2,215	574
19.	Gond or Daroi	1,151	664	487	331	106	9	—	51	30	11	2	8	2
20.	Gond including Pathari	5,318	2,892	2,426	1,674	447	478	154	249	184	6	1	470	31
21.	Halba or Halbi	4,305	2,245	2,060	1,159	655	58	12	80	79	41	5	396	332
22.	Kamar	9	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Karku	20	18	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2,682	1,471	1,211	821	171	248	34	57	47	19	2	146	32
25.	Keer	113	52	61	15	8	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
26.	Khairwar	678	362	316	205	69	11	—	29	20	11	1	75	25

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than Household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
MADHYA PRADESH															
603	324	3,679	903	1,047	433	1,516	472	3,358	402	8,025	3,349	56,370	52,867		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	19	29	1.	Agariya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2.	Andh
1	3	57	9	5	3	9	3	53	4	194	162	925	1,641	3.	Baiga
1	—	5	1	2	3	3	1	6	1	11	6	35	56	4.	Bhaina
7	3	92	29	30	2	12	9	37	4	130	78	493	797	5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando
7	8	9	—	—	1	11	4	11	—	61	13	173	379	6.	Bhattra
—	—	63	39	82	75	5	1	4	—	46	16	400	287	7.	Bhil
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	3	8.	Bhilala
44	17	213	74	51	22	172	10	63	—	1,579	467	6,251	8,330	9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub Tribes
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	10.	Bhil Mina
—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	4	79	213	11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha
4	2	16	4	—	—	28	—	2	—	12	19	136	219	12.	Bhunjia
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	13.	Biar or Biy
2	3	8	4	8	—	8	2	4	—	20	6	183	239	14.	Binjhwar
—	—	4	—	9	7	5	5	—	—	11	5	36	45	15.	Dhanwar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9	4	16.	Garaba or
18	4	135	33	12	—	45	2	31	5	153	67	880	1,116	17.	Gond
221	157	1,191	232	392	155	600	194	1,453	128	2,515	953	11,066	16,366	18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Doria, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya, or Mogia or Monghya, Mud (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jharcka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Mar
—	—	61	5	33	27	9	—	24	—	125	40	333	381	19.	Gond or Daroi
7	6	117	7	5	2	45	9	99	—	198	53	1,218	1,979	20.	Gond including Pathari
53	21	110	16	14	8	76	11	146	108	185	63	1,086	1,405	21.	Halba or Halbi
4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	22.	Kamar
—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	2	23.	Karku
7	7	43	4	45	4	35	2	46	3	175	36	650	1,040	24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri
—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	8	37	53	25.	Keer
5	—	1	2	7	2	15	2	12	—	39	17	157	247	26.	Khairwar

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF P] BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					MADHYA PRADESH									
27.	Khairwar including Kondar	774	374	400	214	43	101	1	20	23	14	2	—	2
28.	Kharia	304	141	163	90	40	—	—	23	8	3	1	15	3
29.	Kol	13,430	6,836	6,594	3,765	2,045	84	24	1,153	1,037	47	4	451	263
30.	Kol (Dahait)	14,591	7,492	7,099	4,224	1,625	458	57	1,272	729	45	21	884	173
31.	Kolam	30	16	14	12	10	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	—
32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	137	75	62	48	17	2	—	7	1	2	—	—	—
33.	Korku	434	218	216	110	43	11	—	43	25	20	2	—	—
34.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	299	174	125	88	43	6	—	34	33	6	1	1	—
35.	Korwa including Kodaku	359	205	154	123	21	16	—	15	2	5	2	46	2
36.	Majhi	74	43	31	17	5	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
37.	Majhwar	219	114	105	69	23	19	3	8	3	1	—	12	2
38.	Mawasi	113	59	54	41	40	—	—	35	36	—	1	—	2
39.	Mogia	260	135	125	58	3	10	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
40.	Munda	490	301	189	162	41	40	—	21	5	1	—	12	2
41.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	185	110	75	62	19	25	—	18	4	—	1	3	2
42.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	45	30	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—
43.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	4,961	2,659	2,302	1,101	394	204	12	112	53	50	49	105	23
44.	Panika	1,500	774	726	448	101	29	5	58	35	2	—	166	14
45.	Pao	70	36	34	21	9	1	—	8	7	—	—	3	1
46.	Pardhan, Pathari, and Saroti	3,489	1,740	1,749	780	252	35	14	79	104	22	—	163	23
47.	Pardhi	247	136	111	47	17	9	1	15	15	9	—	—	—
48.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chitapardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar & Takia ..	290	149	141	71	18	3	—	6	1	5	—	4	—
49.	Parja	83	48	35	27	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	2
50.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor ..	56	33	23	33	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Sahariya	109	63	46	37	24	2	—	1	1	33	23	—	—
52.	Saonta or Saunta ..	56	29	27	17	6	2	—	5	6	—	—	—	—
53.	Saur	197	96	101	30	38	—	3	9	10	1	2	10	4
54.	Sawar or Sawara ..	1,040	530	510	296	148	21	2	69	29	13	19	9	1
55.	Seharia	3,454	1,886	1,568	857	426	45	13	293	174	96	27	61	45
56.	Unspecified	1,873	1,002	871	466	171	34	6	68	55	13	5	11	—

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								MADHYA PRADESH							
—	—	62	8	—	—	8	6	—	—	9	1	166	357	27.	Khairwar including Kondar .. .. ..
1	—	1	1	14	3	5	3	10	1	18	20	51	123	28.	Kharia .. .. ..
53	22	819	253	73	22	55	49	436	122	594	249	3,071	4,549	29.	Kolam .. .. ..
29	12	249	97	26	11	63	16	486	14	712	495	3,268	5,474	30.	Kol (Dahait) .. ..
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	31.	Kolam .. .. ..
—	2	17	3	2	—	2	1	7	—	9	10	27	45	32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh .. .. ..
—	—	—	6	7	—	6	—	2	—	21	10	108	173	33.	Korku .. .. ..
1	—	8	—	3	—	3	2	9	1	17	6	86	82	34.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya .. .. ..
—	—	1	—	4	—	6	2	3	1	27	12	82	133	35.	Korwa including Kodaku
1	—	7	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	2	26	26	36.	Majhi .. .. ..
2	—	4	—	6	5	1	—	1	—	15	10	45	82	37.	Majhwar .. .. ..
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	18	14	38.	Mawasi .. .. ..
—	—	2	1	1	—	3	—	3	—	38	1	77	122	39.	Mogia .. .. ..
4	4	10	2	20	2	3	2	13	—	38	24	139	148	40.	Munda .. .. ..
1	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	10	1	48	66	41.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	20	15	42.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kabutar .. ..
21	—	75	3	83	45	34	28	70	—	347	181	1,558	1,908	43.	Oraon including Dhanka & Dhangad .. ..
3	1	61	4	2	—	16	3	32	—	79	39	326	625	44.	Panika .. .. ..
—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	15	25	45.	Pao .. .. ..
25	7	51	8	43	11	61	18	142	4	159	63	960	1,497	46.	Pardhan, Pathari, and Saroti .. .. ..
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	89	94	47.	Pardhi .. .. ..
13	3	9	12	2	—	7	1	4	—	18	1	78	123	48.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Baheilia Chitapardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar & Takia
1	—	1	—	4	—	9	1	2	—	5	1	21	30	49.	Parja
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	14	—	9	50.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	26	22	51.	Sahariya
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	12	21	52.	Saonta or Saunta
—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	8	18	66	63	53.	Saur
8	10	46	20	8	4	31	27	34	2	57	34	234	362	54.	Sawar or Sawara
19	15	31	5	34	13	99	52	54	1	125	81	1,029	1,142	55.	Seharia
17	17	59	20	12	4	20	5	51	1	181	58	536	700	56.	Unspecified

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MAHARASHTRA								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	128,294	67,708	60,586	35,833	14,969	1,335	259	10,689	7,797	2,546	697	280	200
1.	Andh	186	137	49	55	17	3	—	37	17	1	—	—	—
	Barda	15	7	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bavacha or Bamcha	45	21	24	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bhattra	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bhil	691	329	362	185	138	17	—	87	91	4	3	—	—
	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	25,622	12,828	12,794	6,969	3,969	151	31	3,655	2,848	292	85	148	137
	Bhunjia	12	6	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Binjhwar	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chodhara	27	19	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	594	402	192	201	25	3	1	54	5	4	—	1	4
	Dhanwar	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dhodia	4,527	2,296	2,231	1,165	400	10	—	68	47	20	3	4	—
	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	5,663	3,023	2,640	1,726	670	7	1	249	108	92	35	7	9
	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3,431	1,855	1,576	990	403	162	15	509	355	15	—	—	—
	Gond or Rajgond	1,692	926	766	430	98	12	—	1	—	3	—	—	1
	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	129	72	57	30	9	2	—	12	8	1	—	—	—
	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	5,504	2,818	2,686	1,452	611	34	11	359	324	85	9	4	—

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							MAHARASHTRA								
400	170	7,279	1,323	1,560	531	3,186	1,064	3,770	556	4,788	1,462	31,875	46,527		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	1	—	6	—	82	32	1.	Andh
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	8	2.	Barda
1	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	14	19	3.	Bavacha or Bamcha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4.	Bharia Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5.	Bhattra
—	—	6	9	1	—	5	—	3	—	62	35	144	224	6.	Bhil
47	8	707	250	237	148	466	173	490	118	776	171	5,859	8,825	7.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	8.	Bhunjia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9.	Binjhwar
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	13	8	10.	Chodhara
—	—	37	1	12	1	16	4	30	—	44	9	201	167	11.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	12.	Dhanwar
7	2	628	269	91	3	69	10	119	16	149	50	1,131	1,831	13.	Dhodia
6	5	772	273	66	4	121	20	152	4	254	211	1,297	1,970	14.	Dubla, includiug Talavia or Halpati
16	—	39	2	17	4	100	2	72	1	60	24	865	1,173	15.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
28	—	68	—	16	2	161	81	98	12	43	2	496	668	16.	Gond or Rajgond
—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	2	—	8	1	42	48	17.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)
59	59	137	18	109	31	159	22	208	29	298	108	1,366	2,075	18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria

S. T. I PART B —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
							I		II		III		IV	
					Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and plantations, orchards & allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MAHARASHTRA							
19.	Halba or Halbi	266	165	101	56	9	6	—	3	4	1	—	—	—
20.	Kamar	8	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	5,509	2,846	2,663	1,786	891	48	16	824	427	282	169	52	20
22.	Kharia	270	159	111	49	8	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
23.	Kokni, Kukna, Kokna	4,321	2,473	1,848	1,128	376	134	25	378	228	19	1	1	—
24.	Kolam	115	77	38	43	26	4	—	18	18	4	—	—	—
25.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	156	78	78	40	14	4	—	12	14	2	—	—	—
26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	11,651	6,530	5,121	3,538	514	111	18	182	113	166	33	6	3
27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	17,395	9,125	8,270	4,459	2,422	207	55	1,578	1,615	181	28	7	—
28.	Koli Malhar	3,884	2,001	1,883	1,140	197	39	14	406	54	123	29	—	—
29.	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	271	148	123	68	52	4	—	57	49	3	1	—	—
30.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	12	9	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
31.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	753	418	335	249	64	2	—	29	14	2	—	—	
32.	Pardhan	154	90	64	46	7	13	—	21	7	5	—	—	—
33.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,488	777	711	326	144	25	1	44	49	16	13	1	—
34.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3,985	1,960	2,025	861	443	53	1	270	267	49	—	38	22
35.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	5	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
36.	Patelia	107	59	48	37	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Pomla	10	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Rathawa	29	16	13	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Sawar or Sawara ..	4	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	1,699	993	706	563	96	70	19	192	59	11	—	—	—
41.	Varli	13,109	7,029	6,080	3,884	1,445	125	33	1,379	883	370	107	10	4
42.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Unspecified	14,931	7,989	6,942	4,316	976	84	18	265	191	794	178	1	—

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than Household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
MAHARASHTRA															
2	3	6	—	2	—	10	—	1	1	25	1	109	92	19.	Halba or Halbi .. ..
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	20.	Kamar .. .. ..
19	18	89	38	92	5	172	101	64	8	144	89	1,060	1,772	21.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari .. .. ..
2	—	6	—	1	—	11	—	6	—	19	6	110	103	22.	Kharia .. .. ..
9	9	188	11	71	24	90	9	87	35	151	34	1,345	1,472	23.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
—	—	1	—	1	1	2	3	3	—	10	4	34	12	24.	Kolam .. .. ..
—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	4	—	13	—	38	64	25.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu) .. .. ..
22	5	1,255	51	178	38	346	131	669	20	603	102	2,992	4,607	26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..
29	18	664	97	199	142	342	126	797	205	555	136	4,666	5,848	27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli .. .. ..
1	—	304	8	22	4	78	5	67	5	100	78	861	1,686	28.	Koli Malhar .. ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	80	71	29.	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya .. .. ..
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	30.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..
5	1	67	8	39	22	50	2	31	—	24	17	169	271	31.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka .. .. ..
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	44	57	32.	Pardhan .. .. ..
5	—	52	26	30	15	37	16	48	10	68	14	451	567	33.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti .. .. ..
15	1	128	41	47	13	130	81	53	2	78	15	1,099	1,582	34.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi .. .. ..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	35.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Pahellia, Chita, Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..
—	—	30	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	3	22	27	36.	Patelia .. .. ..
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	37.	Pomla .. .. ..
—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	6	9	38.	Rathawa .. .. ..
—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.	Sawar or Sawara ..
—	—	68	3	8	1	71	2	78	—	65	12	430	610	40.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar .. ..
13	8	847	104	176	38	218	65	258	34	488	169	3,145	4,635	41.	Varli .. .. ..
1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	42.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .. .. ..
109	33	1,257	92	137	34	519	211	422	56	728	163	3,673	5,966	43.	Unspecified .. ..

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKER BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricutural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting & Plantations, Orchard & allied activities.		IV Mining & Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MANIPUR								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		14,950	7,744	7,206	2,448	464	544	128	84	9	39	3	—	—
1. Anal		111	66	45	24	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Angami		*	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Chiru		31	17	14	8	2	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
4. Chothe		29	21	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Gangte		603	300	303	109	24	25	6	5	2	—	—	—	—
6. Hmar		1,609	780	829	254	59	113	32	7	—	2	—	—	—
7. Kabui		4,070	2,028	2,042	624	107	88	2	7	3	6	3	—	—
8. Kacha Naga		8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Koireng		90	53	37	20	1	8	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
10. Kom		173	99	74	34	6	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
11. Lamgang		27	7	20	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Mao		302	166	136	49	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Maram		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Maring		90	57	33	25	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes		1,113	560	553	176	38	56	8	19	1	2	—	—	—
16. Monsang		14	4	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Moyon		11	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Paite		2,707	1,443	1,264	453	82	164	45	21	—	7	—	—	—
19. Ralte		16	9	7	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Sema		2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Simte		336	151	185	44	7	12	3	4	1	1	—	—	—
22. Tangkhul		1,049	595	454	183	26	7	—	2	—	9	—	—	—
23. Thadou		1,609	879	730	289	44	20	6	6	2	6	—	—	—
24. Vaiphui		532	280	252	82	24	19	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
25. Zou		416	211	205	61	18	22	14	4	—	2	—	—	—
						MEGHALAYA								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES		67,117	32,232	34,885	11,665	6,827	601	343	570	375	154	36	1	1
1. Chakma		8	8	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Dimasa (Kachari)		38	15	23	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Garo		8,194	4,423	3,771	1,386	356	8	61	14	1	16	—	—	—
4. Hajong		407	213	194	106	3		—	2	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hmar		13	13	—	4	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)		56,036	26,076	29,960	9,727	6,326	515	279	548	374	131	34	1	1
Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei.		58	45	13	10	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
8. Mikir		92	62	30	19	6	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
9. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes		1,651	946	705	275	90	2	—	1	—	5	2	—	—
10. Any Naga Tribes		404	295	109	80	17	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
11. Pawi		216	136	80	46	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														S. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
						MANIPUR									
31	53	58	9	156	3	232	54	102	—	1,202	205	5,296	6,742		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	1	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	20	8	42	35	1.	An
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2.	Angami
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	9	12	3.	Chiru
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	14	7	4.	Chothe
—	—	—	—	5	1	4	—	16	—	54	15	191	279	5.	Gangte
2	—	3	2	4	—	31	—	4	—	88	25	526	770	6.	Hmar
11	34	29	4	53	—	73	36	32	—	325	25	1,404	1,935	7.	Kabui
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	8.	Kach Naaga
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	3	—	33	36	9.	Koireng
—	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	22	5	65	68		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	18	11.	Lamgang
1	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	3	—	25	5	117	131	12.	Mao
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—			13.	Maram
1	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	16	1	32	32	14.	Maring
2	4	4	—	7	—	22	—	4	—	60	25	384	515	15.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribe
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	8	16.	Monsang
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	4	17.	Moyon
7	3	12	—	25	1	27	2	12	—	178	31	990	1,182	18.	Paite
—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	8	2	19.	Ralte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	20.	Sema
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	23	3	107	178	21.	Simte
—	2	6	—	19	—	17	2	10	—	113	22	412	428	22.	Tangkhul
5	8	2	1	16	—	26	8	10	—	198	19	590	686	23.	Thadou
—	—	1	—	2	—	6	2	5	—	43	11	198	228	24.	Vaiphui
2	—	1	—	1	—	6	—	3	—	20	4	150	187	25.	Zou
						MEGHALAYA									
297	206	1,506	301	1,235	72	1,183	1,783	1,006	200	5,112	3,510	20,567	28,058		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1.	Chakma
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	7	5	6	14	2.	Dimasa (Kachari)
13	23	34	7	35	4	102	24	42	5	1,049	231	3,037	3,415	3.	Garo
—	—	2	—	—	—	17	—	3	—	80	3	107	191	4.	Hajong
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	9	—	5.	Hmar
283	182	1,440	290	1,189	65	1,043	1,748	947	193	3,630	3,160	16,349	23,634	6.	Khasi and Jaintia (Including Khasi, Syn 'arter Pnnge War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	35	11	7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholho (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei.
—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	8	5	43	24	8.	Mikir
—	—	20	3	7	3	16	6	9	2	215	74	671	615	9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
1	—	4	1	1	—	2	1	3	—	65	13	215	92	10.	Any ibagaNesTr
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	18	90	62	11.	Pawi

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agriculturals Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MYSORE							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBE	25,201	13,331	11,870	5,974	2,566	582	185	1,211	843	116	27	44	37
1.	Barda	615	314	301	150	72	18	4	38	13	5	—	6	2
2.	Bhil	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*3.	*Bhil including Bhil Garasia*, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadv Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave.	47	25	22	8	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar ..	54	30	24	22	14	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	971	507	464	297	171	14	7	92	98	6	1	—	—
7.	Gond or Rajgond ..	109	56	53	16	10	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—
8.	Gowdalu	1,150	595	555	263	71	17	5	7	10	9	5	—	—
9.	Hakkipikki	329	172	157	63	35	1	—	6	4	—	—	—	—
10.	Hasalaru	51	32	19	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Iruliga	167	86	81	38	23	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
12.	Jenu kuruba	823	421	402	160	96	4	—	5	33	1	—	3	1
13.	Kadu Kuruba	3,102	1,610	1,492	899	228	142	13	134	23	24	1	1	—
14.	Kammara	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	78	40	38	13	5	1	1	5	1	—	—	—	—
*16.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	120	62	58	35	9	2	1	4	3	—	—	—	—
17.	Kattunayakan	34	18	16	6	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
18.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	170	78	92	42	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
19.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	251	137	114	37	17	—	—	15	10	—	—	—	—
20.	Koraga	1,195	577	618	340	235	9	—	8	19	5	—	2	—
21.	Korama	9	7	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kota	45	19	26	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kudiya	6	4	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Kuruba	28	19	11	11	6	—	—	4	4	3	2	—	—
27.	Malasar	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Malaye kandi	46	23	23	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
29.	Maleru	380	189	191	83	67	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
30.	Maratha	164	84	80	44	10	—	—	4	—	2	1	—	—
31.	Marati	1,798	867	931	489	290	105	88	81	117	9	—	1	—
32.	Meda	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*33.	Naikda or Nayaka, Inciuding Cholivala Nayaka, Kapada Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	6,584	3,599	2,985	1,624	572	200	40	269	124	28	4	13	32
34.	Pardhi including Advichincher & Phanse Pardhi ..	439	229	210	164	14	32	1	106	1	—	—	—	—
35.	Soligaru	1,326	675	651	169	70	2	2	45	20	1	5	1	1
36.	Thoti	54	32	22	—	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Toda	15	8	7	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
38.	Vitolia, Kotwalia .. .. or Barodia	39	19	20	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Yerava	54	27	27	13	10	1	—	2	2	7	4	—	—
40.	Unspecified ..	4,928	2,759	2,169	943	506	33	9	363	346	11	4	4	—

URBAN

S.T. I PART BINDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
MYSORE															
210	203	1,052	417	441	78	517	189	843	228	958	359	7,357	9,304		ALL SCHEDULE TRIBES
—	4	27	25	8	5	17	4	18	1	13	14	164	229	1.	Barda
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2.	Bhil
3	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	20	3.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagali Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.
—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	3	—	12	10	8	10	4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
24	—	2	3	11	2	62	48	58	2	28	10	210	293	6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
1	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	40	43	7.	Gond or Rajgond
—	—	99	6	30	11	17	—	24	10	60	24	332	484	8.	Gowdalu
1	4	15	10	—	—	19	15	10	1	11	1	109	122	9.	Hakkipikki
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	25	19	10.	Hasalaru
—	5	10	5	5	—	6	3	14	5	1	5	48	58	11.	Iruliga
1	3	21	8	18	—	11	3	31	9	65	39	261	306	12	Jenu Kuruba
10	10	169	79	61	2	96	15	141	32	121	53	711	1,264	13.	Kadu Kuruba
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14.	Kammara
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	27	33	15.	Kaniyan or Kanyan
4	2	21	3	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	27	49	16.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	12	14	17	Kattunayakan
—	—	27	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	9	1	36	91	18.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
7	1	5	3	—	—	4	—	2	—	4	3	100	97	19.	Koli Dhor, Tokre kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha
30	107	10	18	26	—	15	1	26	8	209	82	237	383	20.	Koraga
—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	21.	Korama
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	11	24	22.	Kota
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	24.	Kudiya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	25.	Kudiya or Melakudi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	6	5	26.	Kuruba
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	27.	Malasar
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	21	28.	Malayekandi
8	10	25	12	—	5	—	1	22	11	21	25	106	124	29.	Maleru
6	—	17	2	—	1	8	4	1	1	6	1	40	70	30.	Maratha
3	9	58	20	46	4	46	3	67	13	73	36	378	641	31.	Marati
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	32.	Meda
39	5	428	176	138	23	109	68	247	83	153	17	1,975	2,413	33.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapada Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
—	9	14	—	1	—	5	3	2	—	4	—	65	196	34.	Pardhi including Advi-Chincher & Phanse Pardhi
1	8	3	5	25	10	12	1	65	10	14	8	506	581	35.	Soligaru
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	8	36.	Thoti
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	37.	Toda
9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	38.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	2	14	17	39.	Yerava
61	15	97	38	69	10	65	19	104	36	137	26	1,816	1,663	40.	Unspecified

URBAN

S. T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						NAGALAND								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	19,384	10,250	9,134	4,151	1,228	332	495	90	40	85	14	..	..
1.	Garo	53	34	19	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kachari	54	42	12	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Kuki	223	115	108	65	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4.	Mikir	50	26	24	12	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Naga	19,004	10,033	8,971	4,026	1,201	330	495	90	40	84	14	..	..
(i)	Angami	5,424	2,677	2,747	1,119	523	139	326	5	2	18	1	..	..
(ii)	Ao	8,386	4,384	4,002	1,599	480	103	124	53	22	44	10	..	..
(iii)	Chakhesang	639	356	283	177	49	19	30	2	..	1	..	..	..
(iv)	Chang	68	34	34	17	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(v)	Chirr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi)	Khiemnungan	12	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vii)	Konyak	56	43	13	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(viii)	Lotha	1,011	594	417	330	30	5	2	..	..	7	..	..	
(ix)	Makware	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(x)	Phom	14	10	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(xi)	Rengma	346	143	203	67	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(xii)	Sangtam	215	135	80	63	6	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
(xiii)	Sema	1,934	1,092	842	395	65	16	6	29	15	8	3	..	..
(xiv)	Tikhir	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(xv)	Yimchungre	60	36	24	21	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(xvi)	Zeliang	839	524	315	204	17	45	5	..	..	2	..	..	..
						ORISSA								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	147,355	75,240	72,115	41,634	11,280	7,778	360	7,836	2,309	780	111	2,947	1,761
1.	Bagata	27	16	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
2.	Baiga	8	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari	30	12	18	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	496	295	201	173	18	26	—	37	9	8	—	2	—
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada	2,096	1,040	1,056	1,003	121	177	5	201	9	15	—	—	—
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	6,349	3,233	3,116	1,506	183	425	15	235	27	26	1	83	10
7.	Bhumia	273	184	89	117	23	12	—	—	2	7	—	3	—
8.	Bhumij	2,730	1,401	1,329	828	326	42	—	283	190	24	—	27	16
9.	Bhunjia	25	17	8	10	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhal	683	360	323	244	79	39	2	105	24	1	—	4	1
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa	799	458	341	272	54	126	2	24	—	12	4	69	39
12.	Bondo Poraja	5	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Chenchu	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Desua Bhumij	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dharua	105	58	47	34	8	2	—	8	5	2	1	1	1
16.	Gadaba	4,024	2,061	1,963	1,342	220	791	83	271	48	35	—	—	—
17.	Gandia	10	4	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Ghara	26	19	7	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gond, Gondo	5,533	2,897	2,636	1,794	264	325	19	345	48	33	—	139	44
20.	Ho	742	422	320	244	46	6	—	5	6	2	—	13	2
21.	Holva	77	38	39	22	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Jatapu	753	353	400	272	212	66	1	138	161	1	—	12	—
23.	Juang	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kandha Ganda	121	61	60	34	18	1	—	5	2	5	1	1	1
25.	Kawar	76	50	26	38	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—
26.	Kharia or Kharian	5,037	2,494	2,543	1,292	438	190	2	157	30	34	8	217	147
27.	Kharwar	68	30	38	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
28.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	8,806	4,494	4,312	2,531	599	577	35	623	275	84	8	25	1
29.	Kisan	7,098	3,708	3,390	2,046	426	666	46	427	84	39	13	92	69
30.	Kol	74	39	35	23	5	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—
31.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	703	360	343	272	91	4	—	34	—	5	—	34	26
32.	Kolha	9,590	4,950	4,640	2,824	1,251	279	7	287	86	36	5	413	270
33.	Koli including Malhar	358	176	182	83	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

URBAN

S. T. 1 PART B— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							NAGALAND								
33	20	205	37	389	5	247	31	267	7	2,503	579	6,099	7,906		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	17	1	13	16	1.	Garo
—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	21	—	15	12	2.	Kachari
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	—	57	16	50	91	3.	Kuki
—	5	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	1	14	17	4.	Mikir
32	13	202	36	387	5	242	30	260	7	2,339	561	6,007	7,770	5.	Naga
5	5	47	17	82	1	94	13	61	2	668	156	1,558	2,224	(i)	Angami
19	4	78	8	206	3	82	11	145	3	869	295	2,785	3,522	(ii)	Ao
—	—	2	2	11	—	10	1	6	—	126	16	179	234	(iii)	Chakhesang
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	10	2	17	32	(iv)	Chang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(v)	Chirr
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	7	(vi)	Khiemnungan
1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	19	—	20	13	(vii)	Konyak
—	—	29	3	19	—	15	—	8	2	247	23	264	387	(viii)	Lotha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(ix)	Makware
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	(x)	Phom
1	—	—	2	2	—	8	—	2	—	54	25	76	175	(xi)	Rengma
1	1	4	—	6	1	—	—	1	—	47	3	72	74	(xii)	Sangtam
3	1	20	3	47	—	25	3	19	—	228	34	697	777	(xiii	Sema
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(xiv)	Tikhir
—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	16	—	15	23	(xv)	Yimchungre
2	2	17	1	10	—	7	2	14	—	107	7	320	298	(xvi)	Zeliang
							ORISSA								
777	319	5,396	953	679	76	2,121	586	5,075	1,624	8,245	3,181	33,606	60,835		ALL SCHEDULED TR
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	10	11	1.	Bagata
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	2.	Baiga
—	—	6	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	3	14	3.	Banjara or Banjari
2	—	12	1	1	—	8	—	17	—	60	8	122	183	4.	Bathudi
9	—	37	10	7	—	39	18	90	31	428	48	37	935	5.	Bhottada or Dhotada
25	5	172	12	25	1	85	8	72	16	358	88	1,727	2,933	6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan
—	—	9	—	7	—	11	6	36	2	32	13	67	66	7.	Bhumia
3	1	179	33	5	1	24	4	65	15	176	66	573	1,003	8.	Bhumij
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	8	9.	Bhunjia
3	2	8	—	3	—	13	4	4	—	64	46	116	244	10.	Binjhal
—	—	13	—	1	—	10	4	5	3	12	2	186	287	11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	12.	Bondo Poraja
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.	Chenchu
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14.	Desua Bhumij
3	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	7	1	24	39	15.	Dharua
—	—	18	2	4	1	21	4	93	32	109	50	719	1,743	16.	Gadaba
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	6	17.	Gandia
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	7	18.	Ghara
17	—	254	28	26	1	147	19	151	23	357	82	1,103	2,372	19.	Gond, Gondo
3	—	55	8	3	—	9	6	94	13	54	11	178	274	20.	Ho
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	—	11	4	16	33	21.	Holva
3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	45	50	3	—	81	188	22.	Jatapu
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	23.	Juang
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	6	21	5	27	42	24.	Kandha Ganda
—	1	6	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	21	—	12	25	25.	Kawar
22	11	201	53	12	3	44	9	132	29	283	146	1,202	2,105	26.	Kharia or Kharian
—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	6	3	17	35	27.	Kharwar
15	5	138	35	62	5	185	31	250	51	572	153	1,963	3,713	28.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha
9	—	272	66	25	1	42	8	218	36	256	103	1,662	2,964	29.	Kisan
—	—	3	1	—	—	1	1	15	1	—	—	16	30	30.	Kol
34	—	10	4	6	—	32	7	14	12	99	42	88	252	31.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas
5	19	301	84	45	15	109	23	781	421	568	321	2,126	3,389	32.	Kolha
56	11	4	—	1	—	13	2	4	—	2	—	93	169	33.	Koli including Malhar

URBAN

S T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						ORISSA								
34.	Kondadora	627	369	258	188	43	29	1	64	10	2	—	1	—
35.	Kora	116	62	54	32	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Korua	97	22	75	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
37.	Kotia	91	57	34	47	1	12	—	15	—	—	—	10	—
38.	Koya	191	104	87	61	13	28	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
39.	Kulis	239	134	105	94	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Lodha	71	32	39	17	8	1	1	2	—	—	—	5	—
41.	Madia	45	20	25	12	8	2	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
42.	Mahali	542	271	271	213	48	7	2	14	5	1	2	123	31
43.	Mankirdia	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Matya	145	59	86	33	12	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—
45.	*Mirdhas*	489	243	246	142	63	27	—	37	29	3	—	1	7
46.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda —Mahalis	24,145	12,088	12,057	6,558	2,420	715	21	674	194	64	20	1,122	715
47.	Mundari	528	246	282	155	13	22	—	11	—	1	—	2	4
48.	Omapatya	46	24	22	9	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Oraon	14,849	7,392	7,457	3,733	928	518	24	272	44	54	11	337	293
50.	Parenga	33	20	13	14	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Paroja	11,803	5,707	6,096	3,190	719	1,554	45	624	76	66	—	23	15
52.	Pentia	164	45	119	33	2	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
53.	Rajuar	49	23	26	17	10	—	—	14	10	—	—	—	—
54.	Santal	8,923	4,686	4,237	2,557	893	269	22	564	361	32	6	9	8
55.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	4,158	2,270	1,888	1,516	247	178	9	698	88	34	9	43	1
56.	Shabar or Lodha	4,903	2,396	2,507	1,229	424	68	2	564	209	42	2	1	—
57.	Sounti	2,237	1,139	1,098	584	123	38	1	282	64	12	1	3	—
58.	Tharua	6	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
59.	Unspecified	16,125	8,582	7,543	4,133	879	520	14	769	202	98	19	118	60
						RAJASTHAN								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	67,716	38,121	29,595	19,265	2,503	,4	555	2,052	639	426	95	565	61
1.	Bhill	25,677	13,979	11,698	7,219	1,458		171	1,066	364	191	64	515	55
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,575	1,352	1,223	669	65	9	5	123	20	24	5	1	—
3.	Bhil Mina	325	242	83	102	3	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
4.	Damor, Damaria	8	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	157	75	82	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	32	26	6	21	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	126	61	65	35	3	5	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Mina	35,222	20,292	14,930	10,293	852	3,643	357	783	228	200	23	40	6
11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32	13	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Patelia	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	24	14	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Unspecified	3,534	2,057	1,477	880	122	54	21	73	26	11	3	9	—

URBAN

S.T.—I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								ORISSA							
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	74	28	13	2	181	215	34.	Kondadora
1	—	5	1	—	1	3	—	10	—	8	1	30	51	35.	Kora
1	—	1	—	2	—	4	—	2	—	3	—	7	75	36.	Korua
5	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	10	33	37.	Kotia
1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	12	1	15	10	43	74	38.	Koya
59	9	3	—	5	—	9	—	2	2	13	1	40	93	39.	Kulis
—	—	3	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	3	15	31	40.	Lodha
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	41.	Madia
1	—	14	1	15	—	11	2	15	1	12	4	58	223	42.	Mahali
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	43.	Mankirdia
—	—	3	1	—	—	4	1	3	—	16	9	26	74	44.	Matya
—	—	5	10	6	—	16	7	9	1	38	9	101	183	45.	Mirdhas
129	81	1,155	209	143	7	374	132	939	360	1,243	681	5,530	9,637	46.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda—Mahalis
9	1	68	1	1	—	4	—	14	—	23	7	91	269	47.	Mundari
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	15	20	48.	Omanatya
230	115	1,106	124	58	5	147	30	355	38	656	244	3,659	6,529	49.	Oraon
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	50.	Parenga
7	2	63	26	26	2	175	87	498	217	154	249	2,517	5,377	51.	Paroja
—	—	12	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	12	117	52.	Pentia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	6	16	53.	Rajuar
4	—	566	103	28	6	133	47	317	103	635	237	2,129	3,344	54.	Santal
30	2	59	17	27	—	87	47	112	14	248	60	754	1,641	55.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara
21	11	139	21	24	19	44	18	74	45	252	97	1,167	2,083	56.	Shabar or Lodha
9	—	12	—	11	1	23	7	21	—	173	49	555	975	57.	Sounti
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	58.	Tharua
61	43	472	96	91	7	262	43	520	71	1,222	324	4,449	6,664	59.	Unspecified
								RAJASTHAN							
180	77	1,594	162	747	176	1,016	119	2,045	45	5,206	574	18,856	27,092		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
69	58	621	128	531	149	296	64	473	25	1,743	380	6,760	10,240	1.	Bhil
1	—	23	1	29	3	74	3	87	5	298	23	683	1,158	2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadai Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
—	—	3	1	1	—	1	—	39	—	53	1	140	80	3.	Bhil Mina
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	4.	Damor, Damaria
—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	29	—	—	—	43	82	5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
—	—	1		2	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	5	6	6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
—	—	11	—	4	—	2	—	4	—	6	2	26	62	9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
73	14	795	23	155	21	589	43	1,282	11	2,733	126	9,999	14,078	10.	Mina
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	19	11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	12.	Patelia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	10	10	13.	Sehria, Sahariya
37	5	137	9	25	3	50	9	121	4	363	42	1,177	1,355	14.	Unspecified

URBAN

S.T. I PART B.—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Schedulde Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						TAMIL NADU								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	17,136	8,741	8,395	4,597	2,418	237	47	1,195	750	1,020	809	7	—
1.	Adiyan	81	44	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Irular	7,209	3,615	3,594	1,950	876	105	4	564	270	387	234	5	—
3.	Kadar	205	104	101	61	99	—	28	—	18	45	52	—	—
4.	Kammara	35	16	19	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	136	120	16	55	2	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—
6.	Kattunayakan	2,220	1,139	1,081	517	286	5	1	62	48	78	47	—	—
7.	Kondakapus	43	27	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kondareddis	141	76	65	75	44	44	—	2	42	—	—	—	—
9.	Koraga	15	8	7	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kota	142	86	56	48	24	—	—	27	10	17	13	—	—
11.	Kurichchan	50	23	27	13	8	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
12.	Kurmbas	1,252	597	655	341	307	8	4	155	117	142	174	—	—
13.	Kurumans	1,126	714	412	358	57	52	2	39	14	26	11	—	—
14.	Mahamalasar	31	13	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Malaivedan	58	34	24	13	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Malasar	101	64	37	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Malayali	25	23	2	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malayekandi	23	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Mudugar or Muduvan	35	16	1	2	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
20.	Palleyan	7	4	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Paniyan	2,304	1,120	1,184	638	498	13	8	272	209	271	253	—	—
22.	Pulayan	23	8	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Sholaga	163	80	83	39	1	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
24.	Toda	189	104	85	57	36	1	—	28	15	20	20	—	—
25.	Unspecified	1,522	690	832	378	168	—	—	31	—	19	5	2	—
						TRIPURA								
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	5,485	2,954	2,531	1,124	171	65	1	10	—	14	1	—	—
1.	Chakma	95	61	34	20	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Garoo	37	24	13	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Halam	25	17	8	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Jamatia	60	51	9	15	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kuki including following sub Tribes:— (i) Balte, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong, (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya.	8	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Lepcha	6	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lushai	110	49	61	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mag	21	12	9	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Munda including Kaur	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Noatia	13	10	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Orang	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Riang	49	34	15	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Santal	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	5,051	2,677	2,374	1,030	160	48	1	8	—	14	1	—	—
15.	Uchai	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Workers														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing, and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, storage & communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers			
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
							TAMIL NADU								
54	50	392	212	99	12	450	97	336	78	807	363	4,144	5,977		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	37	1.	Adiyan
15	11	169	98	47	5	242	61	194	71	222	122	1,665	2,718	2.	Irular
1	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	43	2	3.	Kadar
—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	7	19	4.	Kammara
6	—	1	—	—	—	18	2	—	—	19	—	65	14	5.	Kaniyan or Kanyan
1	3	52	10	4	1	10	2	28	1	277	173	622	795	6.	Kattunayakan
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	14	16	7.	Kondakapus
1	—	17	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	4	2	1	21	8.	Kondareddis
1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	9.	Koraga
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	38	32	10.	Kota
—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	3	10	19	11.	Kutichchan
1	—	8	2	4	1	5	—	1	—	17	9	256	348	12.	Kurmbas
12	8	53	—	21	2	30	5	54	2	71	13	356	355	13.	Kurumans
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	14.	Mahamalasar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	21	23	15.	Malaivedan
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	10	3	52	34	16.	Malasar
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	1	16	1	17.	Malayali
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	18.	Malayekandi
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	14	14	19.	Mudugar or Muduvan
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	20.	Palleyan
2	3	17	3	6	2	10	—	3	—	44	20	482	686	21.	Paniyan
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	15	22.	Pulayan
—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	17	1	2	—	41	82	23.	Sholaga
—	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	47	49		Toda
12	*22*	*57*	*99*	*11*	—	*120*	*26*	*30*	*3*	*96*	*13*	312	*664*		*Unspecified*
							TRIPURA								
—	—	55	2	14	—	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	41	27	1.	Chakma
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	—	9	13	2.	Garoo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	12	8	3.	Halam
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	5	1	36	8	4.	Jamatia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	5.	Kuki including following Sub-tribes:— (i) Balte, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei hareng., (viii) Khelma, (ix) Kuitei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	6.	Lepcha
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	29	61	7.	Lushai
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	8	6	8.	Mag
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Munda including Kaur
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	3	10.	Noatia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11.	Orang
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	29	15	12.	Riang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	13.	Santal
—	—	55	2	14	—	67	1	97	3	727	152	1,647	2,214	14.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	15.	Uchai

URBAN

S.T. I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSON AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							UTTAR PRADESH							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	15,797	8,920	6,877	4,455	622	426	134	472	56	130	26	2	—
1.	Bhotia	7,695	4,447	3,248	2,316	242	152	24	236	34	66	6	2	—
2.	Buksa	2,121	1,166	955	590	88	69	18	64	9	18	7	—	—
3.	Jaunsari	1,677	876	801	439	83	48	30	44	5	12	5	—	—
4.	Raji	1,325	750	575	346	68	49	27	41	5	19	2	—	—
5.	Tharu	2,504	1,434	1,070	644	116	92	35	70	3	15	3	—	—
6.	Unspecified	475	247	228	120	25	16	—	17	—	—	3	—	—
							WEST BENGAL							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	57,344	31,663	25,681	16,090	5,703	869	107	4,391	2,080	179	91	172	21
1.	Bhumij	1,194	679	515	408	139	44	—	214	123	7	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibatan and Yolmo ..	9,899	4,994	4,905	1,725	756	38	24	39	23	29	4	—	—
3.	Chakma	69	30	39	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Garo	367	193	174	91	25	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Hajang	140	104	36	56	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Ho	163	99	64	56	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kora	1,850	1,035	815	489	179	36	4	211	109	8	8	9	—
8.	Lepcha	1,195	779	416	356	190	1	—	14	2	6	2	—	—
9.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	289	227	62	140	9	1	—	6	2	—	—	—	—
10.	Lohara or Lohra ..	205	75	130	40	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Magh	59	37	22	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Mahali	299	212	87	128	17	1	—	75	14	—	—	—	—
13.	Malpahariya	295	142	153	68	40	1	—	31	37	—	—	—	—
14.	Mech	137	80	57	39	25	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Munda	3,990	2,327	1,663	1,077	370	48	1	290	67	20	—	36	1
16.	Nagesia	56	48	8	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Oraon	4,995	2,847	2,148	1,594	558	108	9	378	119	11	13	—	—
18.	Rabha	22	15	7	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Santal	22,157	12,025	10,132	6,854	2,534	450	57	2,363	1,274	83	63	89	9
20.	Sauria Paharia	81	52	29	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Unspecified	9,882	5,663	4,219	2,913	843	131	11	749	310	15	1	38	11
							ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Andamanese including chariar or chari, Kora Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa Bojigiyali, juwai and Kol.	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note :—The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribes men could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

URBAN

S.T. 1 PART II—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS															
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household industry													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
UTTAR PRADESH															
384	54	612	76	161	—	557	17	487	29	1,214	230	4,465	6,255		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
191	19	354	34	110	—	329	12	271	15	605	98	2,131	3,006	1.	Bhotia
56	11	89	11	17	—	76	4	52	4	149	24	576	867	2.	Buksa
38	4	59	8	8	—	52	—	47	2	131	29	437	718	3.	Jaunsari
31	6	27	7	9	—	36	—	37	4	97	17	404	507	4.	Raji
65	12	67	14	16	—	60	1	63	3	196	45	790	954	5.	Tharu
3	2	16	2	1	—	4	—	17	1	46	17	127	203	6.	Unspecified
WEST BENGAL															
322	125	3,151	1,110	511	74	1,153	389	1,826	383	3,516	1,323	15,573	19,978		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
4	1	45	2	39	—	6	—	37	—	12	13	271	376	1.	Bhumij
182	76	177	38	25	1	365	117	228	57	642	416	3,269	4,149	2.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto Dupka, Kagatay, Tibatan and Yolmo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	27	36	3.	Chakma
—	—	46	22	—	—	12	—	6	—	13	3	102	149	4.	Garo
—	—	32	—	4	—	1	—	7	—	12	1	48	35	5.	Hajang
3	—	5	1	1	—	20	—	18	2	7	2	43	59	6.	Ho
6	—	112	33	9	—	27	1	36	8	35	16	546	636	7.	Kora
2	2	21	4	8	—	72	12	53	11	179	157	423	226	8.	Lepcha
1	—	66	3	8	—	16	—	21	2	21	2	87	53	9.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia
—	—	15	4	—	—	9	—	1	—	8	4	35	122	10.	Lohara or Lohra
3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	24	22	11.	Magh
5	2	2	—	9	—	12	—	11	—	13	1	84	70	12.	Mahali
1	—	2	—	3	—	5	2	2	1	23	—	74	113	13.	Malpahariya
—	4	24	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	21	41	32	14.	Mech
3	7	259	139	26	3	72	65	110	11	213	76	1,250	1,293	15.	Munda
—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	8	—	24	8	16.	Nagesia
9	2	466	290	75	15	98	23	202	27	247	60	1,253	1,590	17.	Oraon
—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	10	—	2	6	18.	Rabha
92	30	1,235	403	224	33	195	125	647	189	1,476	351	5,171	7,598	19.	Santal
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	29	20.	Sauria Paharia
11	1	631	171	80	21	238	44	440	75	580	198	2,750	3,376	21.	Unspecified
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1.	Andamanese including chariar or chari, Kora Tabo or Bo, Yere Kedo, Bea, Balawa Bojigiyali, juwai and Kol.

URBAN

S.T. I PART B –INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	3,469	1,965	1,504	752	342	136	213	29	6	2	—	—	—
1.	Abor	13	10	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Adi	439	310	129	91	10	21	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Aka	7	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Apatani	14	11	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bangni	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bokar	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bori	34	18	16	11	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Dafla	4	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Deori	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	64	34	30	14	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Dirang Monpa	37	27	10	7	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Gallong	957	547	410	217	131	28	103	8	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Hill Miri	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	102	46	56	19	9	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	71	32	39	15	4	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Karka	10	7	3	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Khamba	16	8	8	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Khampati	17	14	3	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
19.	Khowa	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Komkar	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Longsang Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Miji	6	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Millang	28	10	18	4	8	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Millang Abor	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Minyong	563	295	268	111	60	24	46	5	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Mishmi/Miri	82	60	22	28	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Mishmi	13	7	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Moglum Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Momba	25	10	15	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Monpa	270	138	132	61	32	11	11	—	—	1	—	—	—
31.	Missi	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Nocte	15	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Padam	402	199	203	73	23	18	3	11	5	—	—	—	—
34.	Pailibo	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Pangi	30	14	16	6	5	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Pasi	52	32	20	14	7	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
37.	Ramo	5	4	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Sherdukpen	58	35	23	10	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Simong	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Singpho	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Sulung	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Tagin	11	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Tangsa	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Tawang Monpa	85	36	49	11	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Thai Khampti	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Wancho	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
	ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	1,830	951	879	519	187	17	5	52	35	95	3	—	—
1.	Dhodia	173	97	76	52	10	2	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
2.	Dubla	1,276	641	635	341	150	12	4	40	33	65	3	—	—
3.	Naikda	235	132	103	83	19	1	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	47	25	22	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	68	36	32	18	5	2	—	8	2	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	31	20	11	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS														Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled
V Manufacturing, processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than house hold Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1	2
								ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
5	5	8	17	6	1	20	14	—	—	546	86	1,213	1,162		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	3	1.	Abror
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	66	6	219	119	2.	Adi
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	3.	Aka
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	3	4.	Apatani
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5.	Bangni
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	6.	Bokar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	9	7.	Bori
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	8.	Dafla
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	9.	Deori
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	20	23	10.	Digaru/Taraon Mismi
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	20	8	11.	Dirang Monpa
—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	178	27	330	279	12.	Gallong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	13.	*Hill Miri*
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	27	47	14.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	35	15.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	16.	Karka
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	3	7	17.	Khamba
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	5	2	18.	Khampti
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	19.	Khowa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	20.	Komkar
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	21.	Longsang Tangsa
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	22.	Miji
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	6	10	23.	Millang
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	24.	Millang Abor
2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	76	14	184	208	25.	Minyong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	2	32	20	26.	Mishmi/Miri
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	5	27.	Mishmi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	28.	Moglum Tangsa
—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	6	14	29.	*Momba*
2	2	4	9	2	—	6	5	—	—	35	5	77	100	30.	Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	31.	Missi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	—	32.	Nocte
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	44	13	126	180	33.	Padam
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	34.	Pailibo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	11	35.	Pangi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	18	13	36.	Pasi
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	37.	Ramo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	25	18	38.	Sherdukpen
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.	Simong
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	40.	Singpho
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	41.	Sulung
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	3	42.	Tagin
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	43.	Tangsa
—	—	4	3	2	—	2	5	—	—	3	5	25	35	44.	Tawang Monpa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	45.	*Thai Khampti*
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	46.	Wancho
								GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
9	1	39	2	77	32	52	9	99	24	79	76	432	692		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES
4	1	2	—	5	4	4	2	5	1	4	4	45	66	1.	Dhodia
—	—	26	2	63	27	30	7	57	23	48	51	300	485	2.	Dubla
3	—	11	—	7	3	14	—	25	—	14	16	49	84	3.	Naikda
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	17	21	4.	Siddi
—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	4	3	18	27	5.	Varli
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	6	2	3	9	6.	Unspecified

S. T. II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This table gives important demographic information relating to age and marital status of scheduled tribes and corresponds to table SCT-II Part B of 1961 census. The data presented in this table are only for total by sex. This table has been worked out with reference to answer to question 11 scheduled tribe and cross tabulation with question 4 age and 5 marital status of the individual slip.

Question 4 : *Age* :

The age was recorded in completed years with reference tothe census data.

Question 5 : *Marital status* :

The instructions given to the enumerator are reproduced below :

"In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

NM : Never married
M : Married
W : Widowed
S : Separated or Divorced

"For a person who has never been married at any time before, write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been divorced either by a decree of a law court or by an accepted social or religious custom, but who has not remarried write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her".

This table gives the marital status of the persons in the age groups 0-14, 15-44, 45+ and 'age not stated' separately for each scheduled tribe by sex. The marital status adopted in this table are 'Never Married', 'Married', 'Widowed', 'Separated or Divorced', and 'Unspecified Status' for the country and each of the states/union territories. Data for each state/union territory appear for each scheduled tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India relate to scheduled tribe as a whole. Tribe-wise data at the district level by sex break-up will be found in the corresponding volume of each state/union territory.

The detailed characteristics of 9,244 males and 7,814 females of total scheduled tribes population in respect of Gujarat could not be ascertained due to the destruction of some of the individual slips eaten by white-ants. Also the particulars relating to age and marital status of 63 males relating to Gujarat State are not available and thus not included in the table. As a result of these the population of India and Gujarat do not agree with the relevant tables of scheduled tribes.

17—1270 RGI/76

S.T. II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspeci fi Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	INDIA													
	All Scheduled Tribes	*37,998,041	*19,172,143	*18,825,898	10,302,253	8,987,811	8,267,717	8,332,039	504,292	1,400,420	85,361	95,864	12,520	9,764
	ANDHRA PRADESH													
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,657,657	840,022	817,635	452,482	374,584	357,394	365,760	23,491	69,982	6,524	7,106	131	203
1.	Andh	2,405	1,095	1,310	524	630	546	591	17	81	5	8	3	—
2.	Bagata	71,657	36,464	35,193	19,664	16,391	15,646	15,723	941	2,815	200	247	13	17
3.	Bhil	560	273	287	135	121	124	152	13	13	1	1	—	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	24,178	12,780	11,398	6,905	5,309	5,476	5,139	305	858	89	92	5	—
5.	Gadabas	25,108	12,408	12,700	6,552	5,526	5,178	5,463	492	1,561	182	149	4	1
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	157,489	79,575	77,914	41,560	35,132	35,294	35,006	1,933	6,953	761	789	27	34
7.	Hill Reddis	4,306	2,211	2,095	1,234	884	888	947	81	254	8	10	—	—
8.	Jatapus	74,310	37,533	36,777	19,827	15,525	15,726	16,684	1,624	4,226	355	342	1	—
9.	Kammara	35,679	18,093	17,586	10,325	7,989	7,127	7,722	518	1,683	123	192	—	—
10.	Kattunayakan	289	129	160	90	110	39	38	—	12	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	26,498	13,029	13,469	6,970	6,281	5,643	5,884	329	1,229	85	75	2	—
12.	Konda Dhoras	101,556	49,944	51,612	27,135	23,638	20,789	22,456	1,630	5,078	389	424	1	16
13.	Konda Kapus	38,126	19,747	18,379	10,408	8,706	8,657	8,422	570	1,157	111	75	1	19
14.	Konda reddis	42,777	21,039	21,738	12,200	10,692	8,144	8,755	528	2,152	163	135	4	4
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	34,375	18,252	16,123	9,268	7,499	8,491	7,922	384	662	104	35	5	5
16.	Kotia, Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	17,888	8,951	8,937	4,798	4,219	3,855	4,041	230	627	67	48	1	2
17.	Koya or Goud with its Sub-Sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	285,226	143,082	142,144	80,974	70,375	56,846	57,322	4,245	13,257	1,011	1,179	6	11
18.	Kulia	188	115	73	87	42	22	25	6	6	—	—	—	—
19.	Malis	1,978	1,021	957	508	471	495	409	12	70	6	7	—	—
20.	Manna Dhora	9,372	4,637	4,735	2,508	2,128	1,906	1,936	173	611	50	60	—	—
21.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	13,235	6,690	6,545	3,573	3,182	2,861	2,925	198	408	53	30	5	—
22.	Nayaks	3,971	1,934	2,037	1,085	1,020	765	828	65	173	19	16	—	—
23.	Pardhan	11,407	5,559	5,848	2,512	2,455	2,833	2,811	165	524	49	57	—	1
24.	Porja (Parangiperja)	12,357	6,263	6,094	3,296	2,775	2,758	2,870	150	420	58	27	1	2
25.	Reddi Dhoras	5,254	2,639	2,615	1,460	1,003	1,101	1,416	65	188	13	8	—	—
26.	Rona, Rena	12	7	5	5	2	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
27.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	81,227	40,939	40,288	21,329	18,301	17,636	17,791	1,740	3,996	231	200	3	—
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis)	132,464	68,091	64,373	39,525	31,037	27,191	28,228	1,137	4,626	229	416	9	66
29.	Thoti	1,785	1,026	759	677	413	334	302	8	38	7	6	—	—
30.	Valmiki	28,967	14,514	14,453	7,905	7,003	6,129	6,303	356	1,025	121	121	3	1
31.	Yenadis	239,403	123,312	116,091	62,080	48,684	56,679	58,321	3,142	7,662	1,385	1,412	26	12
32.	Yerukulas	162,560	82,780	79,780	43,678	34,835	36,146	36,866	2,314	7,174	633	897	9	8
33.	Unspecified	11,050	5,890	5,160	3,685	2,206	2,067	2,460	120	442	16	48	2	4

*Excludes 17,121 Persons, 9,307 males and 7,814 Females (including 63 males, the age and merital status of which are not available as some of the Slips of Gujarat State were destroyed by white ants.)

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						INDIA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	8,425,238	8,317,119	8,310,573	8,095,210	108,324	214,521	1,291	1,483	627	1,584	4,423	4,321
						ANDHRA PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes	360,607	354,481	359,424	347,518	1,164	6,811	3	28	7	111	9	13
1.	Andh	450	626	440	598	8	28	—	—	—	—	2	—
2.	Bagata	15,859	15,241	15,817	15,026	41	215	1	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bhil	85	118	83	114	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar ..	5,937	5,342	5,879	5,100	53	241	—	1	—	—	5	—
5.	Gadabas	4,787	4,886	4,782	4,827	5	58	—	—	—	1	—	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	34,730	35,651	34,304	33,528	421	2,041	1	11	4	61	—	10
7.	Hill Reddis	889	782	888	776	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Jatapus	15,144	13,746	15,099	13,609	45	134	—	1	—	2	—	—
9.	Kammara	7,529	7,447	7,507	7,331	22	114	—	1	—	1	—	—
10.	Kattunayakan	75	108	75	106	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	5,785	6,102	5,739	5,917	44	181	—	1	—	3	2	—
12.	Konda Dhoras	21,106	21,922	21,041	21,660	65	259	—	1	—	2	—	—
13.	Konda Kapus	8,195	8,106	8,178	8,049	17	56	—	—	—	—	—	1
14.	Konda reddis	9,592	10,142	9,585	9,958	7	184	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	7,294	6,869	7,258	6,815	36	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	3,828	3,847	3,819	3,823	9	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Koya or Goud with its Sub-Sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) Kottu Koyas. Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	63,678	64,556	63,603	63,760	74	780	—	1	1	14	—	1
18.	Kulia	84	41	84	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malis	469	443	469	438	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Manna Dhora	1,844	1,975	1,833	1,952	11	22	—	—	—	1	—	—
21.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	2,854	2,902	2,850	2,885	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Nayaks	846	949	846	937	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Pardhan	2,167	2,501	2,137	2,373	30	123	—	2	—	2	—	1
24.	Porja (Parangiperja) ..	2,695	2,520	2,685	2,494	10	25	—	—	—	1	—	—
25.	Reddi Dhoras	1,184	883	1,181	878	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Rona, Rena	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	16,122	16,860	16,098	16,658	23	200	1	1	—	1	—	—
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis) ..	31,959	30,091	31,913	29,739	46	350	—	2	—	—	—	—
29.	Thoti	564	412	557	392	6	20	—	—	1	—	—	—
30.	Valmiki	6,349	6,479	6,337	6,436	12	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Yenadis	50,102	46,707	50,049	46,136	52	559	—	4	1	8	—	—
32.	Yerukulas	35,317	34,074	35,207	33,085	110	974	—	2	—	13	—	—
33.	Unspecified	3,085	2,151	3,078	2,075	7	75	—	—	—	1	—	—

S.T.II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
All Scheduled Tribes		**7,850,992**	**7,812,902**	**1,949,334**	**867,433**	**5,676,497**	**6,569,788**	**152,698**	**297,345**	**66,055**	**74,470**	**6,408**	**3,867**
						ANDHRA PRADESH							
All Scheduled Tribes		**346,569**	**348,983**	**91,763**	**26,653**	**242,943**	**300,180**	**6,714**	**16,370**	**5,046**	**5,628**	**103**	**152**
1. Andh		453	543	83	32	361	485	4	19	4	7	1	—
2. Bagata		14,930	15,218	3,786	1,343	10,710	13,042	260	653	164	163	10	17
3. Bhil		181	160	52	7	115	145	13	7	1	1	—	—
4. Chenchu or Chenchwar ..		5,100	4,642	1,014	204	3,912	4,152	105	217	69	69	—	—
5. Gadabas		5,264	5,631	1,745	676	3,240	4,451	138	381	137	122	4	1
6. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		33,118	31,224	7,173	1,575	24,728	27,513	594	1,534	599	578	24	24
7. Hill Reddis		998	972	342	106	625	804	26	53	5	9	—	—
8. Jatapus		16,603	17,675	4,670	1,884	11,051	14,254	583	1,242	298	295	1	—
9. Kammara		7,685	7,735	2,751	653	4,728	6,469	113	448	93	165	—	—
10. Kattunayakan		46	31	15	4	31	26	—	1	—	—	—	—
11. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)		5,224	5,436	1,212	354	3,829	4,768	120	257	63	57	—	—
12. Konda Dhoras		20,404	22,074	6,018	1,952	13,646	18,535	419	1,237	320	336	1	14
13. Konda Kapus		8,247	7,856	2,208	650	5,814	6,798	141	323	83	67	1	18
14. Kondareddis		8,768	8,660	2,589	713	5,997	7,292	47	543	131	109	4	3
15. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiyas, Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs		8,220	7,323	1,992	683	5,984	6,495	146	114	95	26	3	5
16. Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko		3,616	3,750	973	388	2, 529	3,193	58	135	55	32	1	2
17. Koya or Goud with its Sub-Sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya		58,249	58,243	17,177	6,522	38,952	47,592	1,316	3,149	798	971	6	9
18. Kulia		21	27	3	1	17	23	1	3	—	—	—	—
19. Malis		368	391	34	33	319	333	9	18	6	7	—	—
20. Manna Dhora		2,041	1,996	663	171	1,282	1,592	57	186	39	47	—	—
21. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora		2,756	2,794	717	296	1,935	2,399	58	76	42	23	4	—
22. Nayaks		807	826	234	81	532	694	22	37	19	14	—	—
23. Pardhan		2,479	2,547	372	82	1,996	2,296	73	122	38	47	—	—
24. Porja (Parangi-perja) ..		2,570	2,721	606	278	1,869	2,311	39	105	56	25	—	2
25. Reddi Dhoras		1,047	1,391	274	123	741	1,213	19	51	13	4	—	—
26. Rona, Rena		4	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Moliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras		18,127	17,587	5,175	1,627	12,132	14,868	631	926	187	166	2	—
28. Sugalis (Lambadis) ..		25,834	25,223	7,481	1,272	17,924	22,626	238	934	182	351	9	40
29. Thoti		374	276	120	21	250	242	—	9	4	4	—	—
30. Valmiki		6,015	6,183	1,551	564	4,267	5,290	96	246	98	82	3	1
31. Yenadis		51,852	54,194	11,812	2,510	38,241	48,941	791	1,633	988	1,099	20	11
32. Yerukulas		33,089	33,407	8,318	1,729	23,759	29,380	557	1,583	448	712	7	3
33. Unspecified		2,079	2,245	601	119	1,425	1,956	40	128	11	40	2	2

S. T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	2,892,961	2,692,139	40,693	23,272	2,482,095	1,546,841	350,185	1,101,326	18,612	19,563	1,376	1,137
	ANDHRA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	132,812	114,169	1,263	411	113,285	65,769	16,774	53,584	1,471	1,367	19	38
	A. Andh	192	141	1	—	177	78	13	62	1	1	—	—
	2. Bagata	5,661	4,734	49	22	4,893	2,466	680	2,162	36	84	3	—
	3. Bhil	7	9	—	—	7	3	—	6	—	—	—	—
	4. Chenchu or Chenchwar ..	1,743	1,414	12	5	1,511	746	200	640	20	23	—	—
	5. Gabadas	2,357	2,183	25	23	1,933	954	354	1,180	45	26	—	—
	6. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond	11,727	11,039	83	29	10,145	5,452	1,338	5,408	158	150	3	—
	7. Hill Reddis	324	341	4	2	262	137	55	201	3	1	—	—
	8. Jatapus	5,786	5,356	58	32	4,630	2,296	1,041	2,983	57	45	—	—
	9. Kammara	2,876	2,404	64	5	2,377	1,139	405	1,234	30	26	—	—
	10. Kattunayakan	8	21	—	—	8	10	—	11	—	—	—	—
	11. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	2,020	1,931	19	10	1,770	935	209	971	22	15	—	—
	12. Konda Dhoras	8,429	7,616	71	26	7,078	3,662	1,211	3,840	69	86	—	2
	13. Konda Kapus	3,305	2,417	22	7	2,826	1,568	429	834	28	8	—	—
	14. Konda reddis	2,679	2,936	26	21	2,140	1,279	481	1,609	32	26	—	—
	15. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	2,731	1,931	11	1	2,471	1,373	238	548	9	9	2	—
	16. Kotia-Bentho oriya, Bartika Dhulia or Dulia Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	1,505	1,340	4	8	1,317	824	172	492	12	16	—	—
	17. Koya or Goud with its Sub-Sects.Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	21,155	19,344	194	92	17,820	8,950	2,929	10,107	212	194	—	1
	18. Kulia	10	5	—	—	5	2	5	3	—	—	—	
	19. Malis	184	123	5	—	176	71	3	52	—	—	—	—
	20. Manna Dhora	752	764	12	5	613	322	116	425	11	12	—	—
	21. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	1,080	849	6	1	922	509	140	332	11	7	1	—
	22. Nayaks	281	262	5	2	233	122	43	136	—	2	—	—
	23. Pardhan	913	800	3	—	807	392	92	400	11	8	—	—
	24. Porja (Parangiperja) ..	998	853	5	3	879	534	111	315	2	1	1	—
	25. Reddi Dhoras	406	341	3	2	357	198	46	137	—	4	—	—
	26. Rona, Rena..	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	27. Savaras, Kapu Savaras Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	6,690	5,841	56	16	5,481	2,723	1,108	3,069	44	33	1	—
	28. Sugalis (Lambadis) ..	10,298	9,058	131	25	9,221	5,252	899	3,690	47	65	—	26
	29. Thoti	88	71	—	—	78	40	8	29	2	2	—	—
	30. Valmiki	2,149	1,791	16	3	1,850	970	260	779	23	39	—	—
	31. Yenadis	21,358	15,190	219	38	18,386	8,821	2,351	6,025	396	305	6	1
	32. Yerukulas	14,374	12,299	153	21	12,277	6,512	1,757	5,589	185	172	2	5
	33. Unspecified	726	764	6	12	635	429	80	314	5	7	—	2

S.T. II— AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,952**	**3,738**	**1,653**	**1,896**	**801**	**889**	**118**	**266**	**67**	**247**	**313**	**440**
	ANDHRA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**34**	**2**	**32**	**2**	**2**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Andh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bagata	14	—	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Gabadas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Hill Reddis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Jatapus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kammara	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kattunayakan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Konda Dhoras	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Konda Kapus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kondareddis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu) Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Koya or Goud with its Sub-Sects-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Kulia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Manna Dhora	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Nayaks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Pardhan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Porja (Parangiperja) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Reddi Dhoras	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Rona, Rena..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis) ..	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Thoti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Valmiki	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Yenadis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Yerukulas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ASSAM													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,919,947**	**974,668**	**945,279**	**609,505**	**536,580**	**343,839**	**348,884**	**18,682**	**54,240**	**2,327**	**5,419**	**315**	**156**
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	13,210	6,761	6,449	4,127	3,322	2,473	2,552	147	530	12	43	2	2
2.	*Boro-Borokachari*	*610,459*	*308,768*	*301,691*	*192,923*	*167,450*	*110,362*	*114,321*	*5,168*	*19,463*	*267*	*439*	*48*	*18*
3.	Chakma	22,789	12,015	10,774	7,922	6,486	3,759	3,327	201	665	118	289	15	7
4.	Deori	23,080	11,901	11,179	7,378	6,469	4,194	4,183	316	513	11	13	2	1
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	39,344	20,713	18,631	12,525	10,273	7,802	7,412	366	929	19	17	1	—
6.	Garo	9,161	5,243	3,918	3,113	2,172	2,014	1,566	109	176	7	4	—	—
7.	Hajong	387	228	159	136	88	88	64	4	7	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	13,230	6,659	6,571	4,266	3,821	2,238	2,255	109	383	41	109	5	3
9.	Hojai	2,298	1,135	1,163	703	665	406	443	25	53	1	2	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	198,619	102,547	96,072	63,761	54,915	36,334	36,257	2,328	4,756	104	135	20	9
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or lyngngam) ..	6,704	3,637	3,067	2,182	1,703	1,380	1,214	70	145	5	5	—	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawohung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum ((xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) (Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	21,034	11,150	9,884	6,956	5,635	3,947	3,613	196	532	46	101	5	3
13.	Lakher	12,871	6,293	6,578	4,153	3,966	1,962	2,020	107	408	63	180	8	4
14.	Lalung	95,609	48,397	47,212	30,098	26,348	17,503	18,194	735	2,584	51	86	10	—
15.	Man (Tai Speaking) ..	964	489	475	290	263	188	190	11	22	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	2,570	1,276	1,294	789	739	456	488	31	66	—	1	—	—
17.	Mikir	177,195	90,356	86,839	53,580	48,124	34,757	34,712	1,894	3,916	107	87	18	—
18.	Miri	259,551	131,764	127,787	81,715	73,839	46,352	47,683	3,541	6,085	135	167	21	13
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	242,689	119,645	123,044	78,949	74,166	37,330	37,818	2,035	7,624	1,192	3,350	139	86
20.	Any Naga Tribes ..	8,495	4,294	4,201	2,636	2,308	1,589	1,668	66	221	3	4	—	—
21.	Pawi	20,447	9,595	10,852	6,333	6,544	2,992	3,333	163	672	95	296	12	7
22.	Rabha	138,630	71,497	67,133	44,789	37,114	25,595	25,449	1,054	4,476	50	91	9	3
23.	Synteng	611	305	306	181	170	118	122	6	14	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	ASSAM												
	All Scheduled Tribes	*434,945*	*459,217*	*434,920*	*458,937*	25	280	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	2,884	2,875	2,884	2,874	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Boro-Borokachari	144,422	152,133	144,422	152,016	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	5,169	4,791	5,169	4,789	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Deori	5,079	5,374	5,079	5,371	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	8,582	8,600	8,580	8,593	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Garo	2,250	1,929	2,245	1,928	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Hajong	97	78	97	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	2,799	2,920	2,799	2,918	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Hojai	496	569	496	569	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	45,095	47,015	45,095	46,992	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including a si, Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) ..	1,537	1,467	1,537	1,466	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) *Jongbe (xv) Khawohung* (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Kheima (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Longthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei ..	4,690	4,524	4,690	4,521	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
13.	Lakher	2,707	2,921	2,707	2,920	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Lalung	22,173	23,575	22,173	23,561	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Man (Tai speaking) ..	209	234	209	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	561	634	561	634	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Mikir	38,598	42,663	38,580	42,637	18	26	—	—	—	—	—	
18.	Miri .. .	56,476	61,489	56,476	61,466	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	51,458	54,653	51,458	54,628	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Any Naga Tribes	1,748	1,866	1,748	1,864	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Pawi	4,127	4,821	4,127	4,819	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Rabha	33,658	33,935	33,658	33,908	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Synteng	130	151	130	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	ASSAM												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	403,383	377,894	172,546	76,581	224,070	285,268	5,038	12,257	1,508	3,664	221	124
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	2,764	2,706	1,228	444	1,484	2,102	42	128	9	30	1	2
2.	Boro-Borokachari ..	120,297	116,248	48,038	15,340	70,741	96,584	1,318	3,943	164	363	36	18
3.	Chakma	5,496	4,529	2,703	1,645	2,660	2,513	48	180	74	186	11	5
4.	Deori	5,044	4,643	2,275	1,095	2,675	3,398	85	139	8	10	1	1
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	9,175	7,884	3,911	1,664	5,133	5,990	114	218	16	12	1	—
6.	Garo	2,246	1,538	856	242	1,346	1,254	39	39	5	3	—	—
7.	Hajong	99	63	38	10	59	51	2	2	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	3,030	2,816	1,447	881	1,526	1,762	27	100	26	71	4	2
9.	Hojai	470	471	205	96	258	360	6	13	1	2	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	42,304	38,849	18,481	7,894	23,115	29,729	626	1,112	70	105	12	9
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam ..	1,585	1,245	638	234	919	974	24	33	4	4	—	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna, ((xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawohung, (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen, (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lhouvun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, xxvii) Vaiphei	4,989	4,149	2,236	1,091	2,662	2,858	57	132	30	66	4	2
13.	Lakher	2,881	2,767	1,420	1,014	1,390	1,523	25	111	40	116	6	3
14.	Lalung	18,944	18,183	7,880	2,774	10,822	14,909	195	427	42	73	5	—
15.	Man (Tai speaking) ..	210	186	80	29	126	152	4	5	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	527	523	227	105	291	402	9	15	—	1	—	—
17.	Mikir	38,811	34,163	14,785	5,435	23,266	27,794	670	865	81	69	9	—
18.	Miri	55,575	52,949	24,978	12,330	29,530	38,889	961	1,594	93	123	13	1
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	54,764	51,738	26,990	18,937	26,441	28,515	479	2,065	751	2,160	103	61
20.	Any Naga Tribes	1,937	1,851	883	440	1,033	1,355	18	53	3	3	—	—
21.	Pawi	4,393	4,563	2,166	1,672	2,120	2,513	38	182	60	191	9	5
22.	Rabha	27,711	25,710	11,031	8,190	16,394	21,543	249	898	31	76	6	3
23.	Synteng	131	120	50	19	79	98	2	3	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	ASSAM												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	136,340	108,168	2,039	1,062	119,744	63,335	13,644	41,983	819	1,755	94	32
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	1,113	868	15	4	989	449	105	402	3	13	1	—
2.	Boro-Borokachari	44,049	33,310	463	94	39,621	17,620	3,850	15,520	103	76	12	—
3.	Chaka	1,350	1,454	50	52	1,099	812	153	485	44	103	4	2
4.	Deori	1,778	1,162	24	3	1,519	782	231	374	3	3	1	—
5.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	2,956	2,147	34	16	2,667	1,415	252	711	3	5	—	—
6.	Garo	747	451	12	2	663	311	70	137	2	1	—	—
7.	Hajong	32	18	1	—	29	13	2	5	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	830	835	20	22	712	491	82	283	15	38	1	1
9.	Hojai	169	123	2	—	148	83	19	40	—	—	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	15,148	10,208	185	29	13,219	6,505	1,702	3,644	34	30	8	—
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam ..	515	355	7	3	461	239	46	112	1	1	—	12
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi,)(iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna,(xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawohung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lheuvun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei	1,471	1,211	30	23	1,285	752	139	400	16	35	1	1
13.	Lakher	705	890	26	32	572	496	82	297	23	64	2	1
14.	Lalung	7,280	5,454	45	13	6,681	3,271	540	2,157	9	13	5	—
15.	Man (Tai speaking) ..	70	55	1	—	62	38	7	17	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	188	137	1	—	165	86	22	51	—	—	—	
17.	Mikir	12,947	10,013	215	52	11,473	6,892	1,224	3,051	26	18	9	—
18.	Miri	19,713	13,349	261	43	16,822	8,771	2,580	4,491	42	44	8	—
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	13,423	16,653	501	601	10,889	9,278	1,556	5,559	441	1,190	36	25
20.	Any Naga Tribes	609	484	5	4	556	311	48	168	—	1	—	—
21.	Pawi	1,075	1,468	40	53	872	818	125	490	35	105	3	2
22.	Rabha	10,128	7,488	100	16	9,201	3,879	805	3,578	19	15	3	—
23.	Synteng	44	35	1	—	39	24	4	11	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	ASSAM												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Boro-Borokachari ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Deori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Garo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Hajong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Hojai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	*Khasi and Jaintia (including* Khasi, Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai, (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawohung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong , (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lhouvun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangjel, (xxvii) Misao, (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou, (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado , (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Lakher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Lalung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Man (Tai speaking) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Mikir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Miri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Any Naga Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Pawi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Rabha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Synteng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BIHAR								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	4,932,767	2,462,265	2,470,502	1,312,583	1,170,837	1,054,206	1,069,050	83,607	218,070	9,823	11,416	2,046	1,129
1.	Asur	7,026	3,601	3,425	2,223	1,585	1,244	1,635	118	193	6	7	10	5
2.	Baiga	1,807	933	874	405	542	503	293	23	38	2	1	—	—
3.	Banjara	130	75	55	42	40	32	15	—	—	—	—	1	—
4.	Bathudi	880	493	387	180	161	304	180	9	46	—	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	48,021	24,097	23,924	12,456	10,701	10,648	10,661	784	2,482	57	51	152	29
6.	Bhumij	124,918	61,892	63,026	34,535	28,969	24,963	25,907	2,057	7,779	250	330	87	41
7.	Binjhia	9,119	4,594	4,525	2,616	2,197	1,810	1,850	151	462	17	8	—	8
8.	Birhor	3,464	1,785	1,679	885	785	824	780	72	110	1	4	3	—
9.	Birjia	3,628	1,965	1,663	1,059	755	838	794	58	106	9	8	1	—
10.	Chero	38,741	20,021	18,720	9,366	7,443	9,877	9,847	658	1,363	119	57	1	10
11.	Chik-Baraik	33,476	16,495	16,981	8,804	7,730	6,811	7,428	796	1,730	66	77	18	16
12.	Gond	48,869	25,005	23,864	12,511	11,126	11,538	10,531	874	2,077	37	71	45	59
13.	Gorait	3,239	1,604	1,635	787	817	747	687	57	119	10	11	3	1
14.	Ho	505,172	247,554	257,618	150,139	139,859	90,614	94,549	5,954	22,486	785	722	62	2
15.	Karmali	26,908	13,722	13,186	7,071	6,035	6,218	6,172	366	942	50	27	17	10
16.	Kharia	127,002	61,403	65,599	34,141	34,617	24,788	25,149	2,264	5,631	138	186	72	16
17.	Kharwar	139,212	71,113	68,099	33,629	28,354	35,073	34,243	2,193	5,334	191	147	27	21
18.	Khond	596	269	327	150	199	111	119	5	9	3	—	—	—
19.	Kisan	16,903	8,430	8,473	4,306	3,960	3,715	3,895	359	588	48	20	2	10
20.	Kora	20,804	10,051	10,753	4,599	4,925	5,047	4,762	366	1,031	28	33	11	2
21.	Korwa	18,717	9,586	9,131	4,398	3,802	4,959	4,612	201	671	26	41	2	5
22.	Lohara or Lohra	116,828	59,754	57,074	32,161	27,235	25,566	25,632	1,737	3,954	202	221	88	32
23.	Mahli	74,452	37,879	36,573	19,278	15,924	16,980	17,088	1,343	3,350	223	189	55	22
24.	Mal-Paharia	48,636	24,424	24,212	11,567	11,107	11,819	10,750	933	2,254	105	101	—	—
25.	Munda	723,166	359,698	363,468	199,140	175,897	145,858	154,387	13,372	31,845	973	1,139	355	200
26.	Oraon	876,218	436,385	439,833	234,917	213,929	183,486	189,557	16,299	34,584	1,264	1,691	419	72
27.	Parhaiya	14,651	7,692	6,959	3,592	2,789	3,831	3,637	251	512	14	19	4	2
28.	Santal	1,801,304	899,664	901,640	462,557	408,325	400,519	401,915	30,953	84,820	5,049	6,106	586	474
29.	Sauria-Paharia	59,047	30,922	28,125	16,479	11,745	13,349	13,969	982	2,309	112	102	—	—
30.	Savar	3,548	1,955	1,593	910	803	966	616	59	159	12	12	8	3
31.	Unspecified	36,285	19,204	17,081	7,680	8,481	11,168	7,390	313	1,086	26	35	17	89

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						BIHAR							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	1,022,338	1,042,790	259,090	143,311	726,022	836,801	28,272	52,660	7,899	9,512	1,055	506
1.	Asur	976	1,540	285	261	661	1,225	24	47	5	6	1	1
2.	Baiga	476	236	50	11	416	214	8	10	2	1	—	—
3.	Banjara	32	13	5	1	26	12	—	—	—	—	1	—
4.	Bathudi	242	164	16	15	218	127	8	22	—	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	9,969	9,955	2,105	570	7,495	8,652	289	670	48	45	32	18
6.	Bhumij	27,055	26,555	8,864	3,149	17,294	21,169	652	1,962	165	234	80	41
7.	Binjhia	1,746	1,771	616	284	1,084	1,397	36	80	10	5	—	5
8.	Birhor	743	731	131	66	587	637	22	24	1	4	2	—
9.	Birjia	771	778	139	95	600	649	24	28	8	6	—	—
10.	Chero	7,749	7,972	734	216	6,707	7,404	221	305	86	42	1	5
11.	Chik-Baraik	6,313	6,914	1,837	910	4,163	5,568	247	361	55	66	11	9
12.	Gond	10,660	9,642	2,296	982	7,959	8,109	356	481	30	52	19	18
13.	Gorait	668	586	146	43	495	502	17	30	8	10	2	1
14.	Ho	105,091	111,402	41,359	30,837	60,878	74,642	2,219	5,271	575	651	60	1
15.	Karmali	5,444	5,479	821	381	4,449	4,839	133	228	34	22	7	9
16.	Kharia	23,884	26,420	7,010	5,953	16,060	19,228	650	1,080	114	151	50	8
17.	Kharwar	27,950	27,809	3,739	821	23,411	25,786	644	1,077	142	108	14	17
18.	Khond	124	104	19	13	97	88	5	3	3	—	—	—
19.	Kisan	3,203	3,339	563	247	2,492	2,943	104	124	42	16	2	9
20.	Kora	4,489	4,202	628	221	3,701	3,669	137	286	20	25	3	1
21.	Korwa	3,897	3,894	425	204	3,390	3,552	64	105	18	30	—	3
22.	Lohara or Lohra	23,588	23,449	5,178	2,224	17,611	20,074	583	933	167	202	49	16
23.	Mahli	15,419	15,643	2,841	1,126	11,877	13,371	505	984	174	153	22	9
24.	Mal-Paharia	11,487	10,299	2,213	840	8,766	8,761	417	611	91	87	—	—
25.	Munda	147,502	152,972	47,351	27,100	95,011	117,023	4,185	7,852	770	903	185	94
26.	Oraon	167,910	178,025	39,269	24,130	123,111	144,953	4,258	7,487	1,039	1,432	233	23
27.	Parhaiya	3,180	3,108	385	127	2,699	2,837	88	131	8	11	—	2
28.	Santal	386,333	387,939	85,350	40,423	284,823	320,903	11,732	21,306	4,159	5,123	269	184
29.	Sauria-Paharia	13,206	14,174	2,713	1,220	9,926	12,063	476	804	91	87	—	—
30.	Savar	916	714	197	132	681	518	30	50	8	11	—	—
31.	Unspecified	11,315	6,961	1,805	709	9,334	5,886	138	308	26	29	12	29

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age 0 — 14												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	2
				BIHAR									
1,063,709	1,054,265	1,048,902	1,020,361	13,623	32,685	147	241	144	456	893	522		All Scheduled Tribes
1,963	1,351	1,934	1,324	20	27	—	—	—	—	9	—		1. Asur
362	551	355	531	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	—		2. Baiga
40	40	37	39	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		3. Banjara
193	156	163	146	29	10	1	—	—	—	—	—		4. Bathudi
10,733	10,632	10,325	10,122	288	498	1	2	2	3	117	7		5. Bedia
25,534	26,103	25,493	25,549	26	547	—	1	15	6	—	—		6. Bhumij
1,991	1,882	1,989	1,873	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—		7. Bihjhia
769	744	749	717	19	27	—	—	—	—	1	—		8. Birhor
950	675	919	660	30	13	—	1	—	1	1	—		9. Birjia
8,945	7,675	8,630	7,221	300	452	14	1	1	1	—	—		10. Chero
6,984	6,955	6,936	6,810	41	140	—	—	—	1	7	4		11. Chik-Baraik
10,549	10,533	10,182	10,117	342	366	1	2	—	13	24	35		12. Gond
652	816	640	774	11	42	—	—	—	—	1	—		13. Gorait
107,093	105,333	107,031	104,644	57	687	—	1	3	—	2	1		14. Ho
6,453	6,068	6,242	5,643	190	419	1	5	13	1	7	—		15. Karmali
27,280	28,704	27,043	28,494	195	197	24	1	—	7	18	5		16. Kharia
31,148	29,376	29,842	27,518	1,280	1,846	15	5	1	6	10	1		17. Kharwar
134	200	131	186	3	14	—	—	—	—	—	—		18. Khond
3,784	3,817	3,736	3,704	48	113	—	—	—	—	—	—		19. Kisan
4,120	5,183	3,965	4,698	149	476	1	5	—	3	5	1		20. Kora
4,134	3,748	3,973	3,592	159	155	1	—	—	1	1	—		21. Korwa
27,302	26,006	26,908	24,994	348	996	4	4	6	1	36	11		22. Lohara or Lohra
16,879	15,864	16,392	14,763	446	1,072	4	5	6	14	31	10		23. Mahli
9,378	10,749	9,335	10,256	240	485	3	4	—	4	—	—		24. Mal-Paharia
152,199	151,410	150,957	147,935	1,074	3,316	17	32	12	28	139	99		25. Munda
197,965	194,541	195,194	189,445	2,574	5,018	13	19	6	18	178	41		26. Oraon
3,400	2,795	3,204	2,661	188	129	4	4	—	1	4	—		27. Parhaiya
381,780	382,716	376,289	367,027	5,086	14,954	38	144	77	336	290	255		28. Santal
13,893	10,825	13,741	10,518	147	297	3	4	2	6	—	—		29. Sauria-Paharia
729	666	708	643	14	23	—	—	—	—	7	—		30. Savar
6,173	8,151	5,859	7,757	307	336	2	1	—	5	5	52		31. Unspecified

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age 45+												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1	2
				BIHAR									
376,214	373,421	4,587	7,144	314,561	199,564	55,188	165,169	1,780	1,448	98	96		All Scheduled Tribes
662	534	4	—	563	383	94	146	1	1	—	4		1. Asur
95	87	—	—	80	59	15	28	—	—	—	—		2. Baiga
3	2	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—		3. Banjara
58	67	1	—	57	43	—	24	—	—	—	—		4. Bathudi
3,395	3,337	26	9	2,865	1,511	494	1,810	7	3	3	4		5. Bedia
9,303	10,368	178	271	7643	4,191	1,405	5,816	70	90	7	—		6. Bhumij
857	872	11	40	724	444	115	382	7	3	—	3		7. Binjhia
273	204	5	2	218	116	50	86	—	—	—	—		8. Birhor
244	210	1	—	208	132	34	77	1	1	—	—		9. Birjia
3,327	3,073	2	6	2,870	1,991	423	1,057	32	14	—	5		10. Chero
3,198	3,112	31	10	2,607	1,720	549	1,369	11	10	—	3		11. Chik-Baraik
3,796	3,689	33	27	3,237	2,056	517	1,594	7	6	2	6		12. Gond
284	233	1	—	241	143	40	89	2	1	—	—		13. Gorait
35,370	40,870	1,749	4,365	29,679	19,220	3,735	17,214	207	71	—	—		14. Ho
1,825	1,639	8	11	1,579	914	232	709	3	4	3	1		15. Karmali
10,239	10,475	88	170	8,533	5,724	1,590	4,550	24	28	4	3		16. Kharia
12,015	10,914	48	15	10,382	6,611	1,534	4,252	48	33	3	3		17. Kharwar
11	23	—	—	11	17	—	6	—	—	—	—		18. Khond
1,443	1,317	7	9	1,175	839	255	464	6	4	—	1		19. Kisan
1,442	1,368	6	6	1,197	617	228	740	8	5	3	—		20. Kora
1,555	1,489	—	6	1,410	905	136	566	8	10	1	2		21. Korwa
8,863	7,619	74	17	7,607	4,562	1,150	3,017	29	18	3	5		22. Lohara or Lohra
5,581	5,066	45	35	4,657	2,645	834	2,361	43	22	2	3		23. Mahli
3,359	3,164	19	11	2,813	1,504	513	1,639	14	10	—	—		24. Mal-Paharia
59,995	59085	830	861	49,773	34,048	9,170	23,961	191	208	31	7		25. Munda
70,510	67,264	454	351	57,801	39,586	12,028	27,078	219	241	8	8		26. Oraon
1,112	1,056	3	1	944	671	159	377	6	7	—	—		27. Parhaiya
131,550	130,978	917	872	110,610	66,058	19,183	63,370	813	647	27	31		28. Santal
3,823	3,126	25	7	3,276	1,609	503	1,501	19	9	—	—		29. Sauria-Paharia
310	213	5	28	271	75	29	109	4	1	1	—		30. Savar
1,167	1,67	16	14	1,527	1,168	173	777	—	1	—	7		31. Unspecified

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BIHAR												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	4	26	4	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1.	Asur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhumij	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Binjhia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Birhor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Birjia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Chero	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Chik-Baraik	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Gond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Gorait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Ho	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Karmali	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kharia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Kharwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Khond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Kisan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Kora	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Korwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Mahli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Mal-Paharia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Munda	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Oraon	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Parhaiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Santal	1	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
29.	Sauria-Paharia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Savar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Unspecified	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separate		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GUJARAT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	*3,717,301	*1,887,897	*1,829,404	1,075,285	937,380	755,937	783,201	43,865	97,621	11,512	9,255	1,298	1,947
1.	Barda	51	33	18	12	7		9	1	2	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,343	1,271	1,072	770	553	461	389	26	111	11	18	3	1
3.	Bharwad	531	308	223	158	100	128	113	21	10	1	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	1,227	629	598	364	305	240	238	22	54	3	1	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,448,692	730,076	718,616	429,256	376,407	281,635	302,956	14,641	35,249	3,687	2,372	857	1,632
6.	Charan	1,654	893	761	561	360	283	329	48	71	1	1	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	176,090	88,439	87,651	49,145	46,153	35,726	36,100	2,705	4,577	813	820	50	1
8.	Chodhara	11,000	5,973	5,027	3,827	2,578	1,915	2,120	156	237	47	42	28	50
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	136,624	69,359	67,265	38,898	33,090	27,955	29,719	1,931	4,220	510	236	65	—
10.	Dhodia	356,455	179,081	177,374	102,006	89,334	72,431	75,755	3,690	10,761	878	1,396	76	128
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	387,533	196,181	191,352	111,849	93,826	76,805	82,743	6,082	13,191	1,421	1,583	24	9
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	276,077	145,900	130,177	73,904	64,804	66,916	58,282	3,951	6,261	1,094	825	35	5
13.	Gond or Rajgond	402	204	198	128	68	73	119	2	9	1	2	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,939	1,454	1,485	796	772	635	655	17	54	6	4	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	146,728	74,401	72,327	42,131	37,814	30,309	30,421	1,389	3,652	571	435	1	5
16.	Koli	30,278	15,700	14,578	10,240	8,293	5,166	5,406	277	859	17	20	—	—
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	29,320	15,096	14,224	8,473	7,173	6,185	6,251	333	740	96	54	9	6
18.	Kunbi	34,643	17,550	17,093	9,996	9,040	7,092	7,226	254	662	200	164	8	1
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	233,243	118,669	114,574	64,199	55,515	50,290	52,058	3,322	6,390	834	596	24	15
20.	Padhar	4,758	2,432	2,326	1,403	1,279	957	948	64	74	8	4	—	21
21.	Paradhi	2,806	1,498	1,308	907	665	559	558	31	83	1	2	—	—
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2,609	1,323	1,286	757	642	528	582	26	57	12	5	—	—
23.	Patelia	48,605	25,065	23,540	13,990	11,904	10,024	10,220	855	1,374	183	42	13	—
24.	Pomla	300	157	143	92	65	60	65	4	13	1	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	4,693	2,446	2,247	1,330	1,089	1,042	1,022	70	136	4	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	189,335	97,732	91,603	56,636	49,361	38,283	37,961	2,227	4,007	526	235	60	39
27.	Siddi	4,482	2,271	2,211	1,348	1,097	835	830	63	259	23	25	2	—
28.	Vaghri	4,637	2,360	2,277	1,475	1,349	819	787	51	134	15	7	—	—
29.	Varli	126,055	63,673	62,382	35,002	31,138	27,184	27,931	1,025	3,030	434	278	28	5
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	12,896	6,558	6,338	3,631	3,219	2,785	2,839	110	248	31	32	1	—
31.	Unspecified	40,295	21,165	19,130	12,001	9,380	8,596	8,569	471	1,096	83	56	14	29

*Excludes 17,121 Persons, 9,307 males and 7,814 females (including 63 males, the age and marital status of which are not available) as some of the slips were destroyed by white-ants,

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	GUJARAT												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**871,645**	**837,209**	**867,848**	**832,896**	**2,803**	**2,934**	**9**	**8**	**12**	**41**	**973**	**1,330**
1.	Barda	4	6	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	520	446	520	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bharwad	112	87	112	86	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	254	270	253	270	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil. Dungri. Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	351,848	340,455	349,751	338,196	1,439	1,111	5	5	6	12	647	1,131
6.	Charan	391	316	391	315	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	38,685	39,688	38,610	39,654	33	32	1	—	—	2	41	—
8.	Chodhara	3,130	2,153	3,100	2,102	2	1	—	—	—	—	28	50
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	31,881	30,595	31,768	30,445	64	150	—	—	1	—	48	—
10.	Dhodia	81,108	77,682	80,923	77,438	114	135	1	—	—	1	70	108
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	91,588	83,311	91,490	83,175	77	132	—	1	—	—	21	3
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	56,537	55,282	56,115	55,172	389	105	—	—	—	—	33	5
13.	Gond or Rajgond ..	109	62	107	60	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	688	702	682	701	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	34,616	33,999	34,490	33,740	124	256	—	—	1	3	1	—
16.	Koli	7,932	7,273	7,931	7,264	1	8	—	1	—	—	—	—
17.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	6,823	6,472	6,781	6,407	36	58	—	—	—	1	6	6
18.	Kunbi	8,477	8,413	8,432	8,298	43	105	—	—	2	10	—	—
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	52,570	50,287	52,345	49,973	210	310	—	—	1	1	14	3
20.	Padhar	1,226	1,204	1,225	1,197	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Paradhi	743	591	743	590	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	628	604	621	596	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Patelia	11,125	10,686	11,101	10,664	17	22	—	—	—	—	7	—
24.	Pomla	60	58	60	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	1,039	885	1,039	880	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	45,246	43,373	45,139	43,235	61	127	2	—	1	—	43	11
27.	Siddi	1,056	969	1,055	967	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Vaghri	1,240	1,230	1,237	1,228	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Varli	29,350	28,631	29,255	28,371	95	248	—	—	—	11	—	1
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,017	2,892	2,993	2,880	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Unspecified	9,642	8,587	9,575	8,482	53	92	—	1	—	—	14	12

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						GUJARAT							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	736,952	736,904	203,265	103,656	513,185	610,048	10,980	15,109	9,305	7,988	217	103
1.	Barda	26	9	8	1	18	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	587	472	246	105	324	329	6	30	9	8	2	—
3.	Bharwad	155	103	46	14	99	88	9	1	1	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	295	232	109	35	176	190	7	6	3	1	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	279,509	283,550	78,483	38,019	193,676	238,111	4,175	5,355	3,012	2,012	163	53
6.	Charan	375	329	167	45	188	272	19	11	1	1	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	34,725	34,,649	10,314	6,439	23,356	26,934	460	607	591	668	4	1
8.	Chodhara	2,054	2,165	723	473	1,247	1,614	45	39	39	39	—	—
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi Tetaria and Valvi	27,044	26,662	7,027	2,602	19,084	23,221	483	633	445	206	5	
10.	Dhodia	70,188	73,286	20,365	11,836	48,538	58,627	651	1,578	632	1,232	2	13
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	74,144	80,195	19,743	10,599	51,639	65,677	1,542	2,495	1,217	1,421	2	
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	64,442	56,630	17,460	9,565	45,205	45,324	900	1,036	876	705	1	—
13.	Gond or Rajgond ..	70	110	19	8	49	99	1	2	1	1	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	571	614	111	71	449	530	5	9	6	4	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	28,506	28,146	7,425	4,025	20,346	23,266	286	456	449	396	—	3
16.	Koli	5,884	5,523	2,292	1,028	3,480	4,294	96	186	16	15	—	—
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli Kolcha or Kolgha ..	6,032	5,805	1,546	760	4,321	4,885	86	114	78	46	1	—
18.	Kunbi	6,667	6,555	1,548	740	4,902	5,616	50	66	167	133	—	—
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	47,355	47,521	11,680	5,471	34,105	40,412	873	1,121	696	514	1	3
20.	Padhar	893	876	175	82	691	759	19	14	8	4	—	17
21.	Paradhi	557	547	163	75	378	458	15	12	1	2	—	—
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	524	528	133	46	378	466	6	12	7	4	—	—
23.	Patelia	10,074	9,284	2,817	1,236	6,876	7,876	222	136	153	36	6	—
24.	Pomla	77	59	32	6	42	53	2	—	1	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	1,100	1,060	287	209	780	825	32	26	1	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	37,827	35,171	11,205	5,949	25,693	28,547	524	465	405	210	—	
27.	Siddi	918	893	283	129	597	685	22	62	15	17	1	—
28.	Vaghri	867	818	236	117	596	657	23	37	12	7	—	—
29.	Varli	24,276	24,424	5,666	2,751	17,968	21,084	248	357	366	229	28	3
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2,537	2,606	586	338	1,891	2,202	31	39	28	27	1	—
31.	Unspecified	8,673	8,082	2,370	882	6,093	6,940	142	203	68	50	—	7

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	GUJARAT												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	279,065	254,922	4,088	698	239,879	170,102	32,872	82,439	2,179	1,226	47	457
1.	Barda	3	3	—	—	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	163	154	3	2	137	60	20	81	2	10	1	1
3.	Bharwad	41	33	—	—	29	24	12	9	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	80	96	2	—	63	48	15	48	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	98,653	94,562	1,004	182	86,497	63,707	10,459	29,885	669	348	24	440
6.	Charan	127	116	3	—	95	56	29	60	—	—	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	15,028	13,314	220	60	12,337	9,134	2,244	3,970	222	150	5	—
8.	Chodhara	789	708	4	3	666	504	111	198	8	3	—	—
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	10,384	10,004	99	39	8,773	6,348	1,447	3,587	64	30	1	—
10.	Dodhia	27,780	26,252	717	58	23,777	16,905	3,038	9,122	246	163	2	4
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	30,411	27,841	579	49	25,089	16,934	4,540	10,695	203	162	—	1
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	24,921	18,265	329	67	21,322	12,853	3,051	5,225	218	120	1	—
13.	Gond or Rajgond ..	25	26	2	—	22	18	1	7	—	1	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	194	169	2	—	180	124	12	45	—	—	—	—
15.	Kokna Kokni, Kukna ..	11,279	10,179	216	48	9,839	6,899	1,103	3,196	121	36	—	—
16.	Koli	1,884	1,782	17	1	1,685	1,104	181	672	1	5	—	—
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	2,241	1,946	146	5	1,828	1,308	247	626	18	7	2	—
18.	Kunbi	2,406	2,125	16	2	2,147	1,505	204	596	31	21	8	1
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	18,728	16,,732	172	42	15,970	11,336	2,448	5,269	137	81	1	4
20.	Padhar	311	246	3	—	263	182	45	60	—	—	—	4
21.	Paradhi	198	170	1	—	181	99	16	71	—	—	—	—
22.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	171	154	3	—	143	108	20	45	5	1	—	—
23.	Patelia	3,866	3,570	72	4	3,131	2,322	633	1,238	30	6	—	—
24.	Pomla	20	26	—	1	18	12	2	13	—	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	307	302	4	—	262	192	38	110	3	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	14,609	12,951	275	98	12,528	9,286	1,701	3,542	104	25	1	—
27.	Siddi	297	349	10	1	237	143	41	197	8	8	1	—
28.	Vaghri	253	229	2	4	220	128	28	97	3	—	—	—
29.	Varli	10,046	9,327	80	16	9,121	6,599	777	2,673	68	38	—	1
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,003	840	52	1	869	625	79	209	3	5	—	—
31.	Unspecified	2,847	2,451	55	15	2,448	1,537	329	892	15	6	—	7

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						GUJARAT							
	All Scheduled Tribes	235	369	84	130	70	117	4	65	16	—	61	57
1.	Barda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bavachu or Bamcha ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bharwad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	66	49	18	10	23	27	2	4	—	—	23	8
6.	Charan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Chodhara	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	50	4	4	4	34	—	1	—	—	—	11	—
10.	Dhodia	5	154	1	2	2	88	—	61	—	—	2	3
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	38	5	37	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Gond or Rajgond ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
16.	Koli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Kunbi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including *Cholivala Nayaka*, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	16	34	2	29	5	—	1	—	—	—	8	5
20.	Padhar	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Paradhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Pomla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	50	108	17	79	1	1	—	—	16	—	16	28
27.	Siddi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Vaghri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Varli	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Unspecified	3	10	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population													Age 0—14			
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									HIMACHAL PRADESH									
	All Scheduled Tribes	141,610	70,810	70,800	38,395	33,108	29,363	31,273	2,666	5,878	383	536	3	5	28,462	27,602	28,241	26,52
1.	Gaddi ..	50,685	25,416	25,269	13,463	10,775	10,656	11,979	1,155	2,453	142	59	—	3	10,120	10,133	10,071	9,800
2.	Gujjar ..	20,634	10,627	10,007	5,809	4,345	4,389	4,752	371	871	57	38	1	1	4,745	4,349	4,647	4,074
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	18,198	8,799	9,399	5,040	5,126	3,430	3,471	293	648	34	154	2	—	3,264	3,455	3,251	3,430
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	35,120	16,994	18,126	8,773	9,008	7,695	7,640	428	1,249	98	228	—	1	6,584	6,615	6,553	6,180
5.	Lahaula	3,144	1,842	1,302	1,104	558	639	642	85	88	14	14	—	—	741	312	736	312
6.	Pangwala	9,291	4,697	4,594	2,640	2,244	1,826	1,903	208	426	23	21	—	—	2,006	1,950	1,996	1,940
7.	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	829	796	463	500	65	88	4	22	—	—	611	547	611	547
8.	Unspecified ..	1,771	1,074	697	737	256	265	386	61	55	11	—	—	—	391	241	376	237

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44						Age 45+							
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
	All Scheduled Tribes	548	1,463	239	351	2	2	13,631	13,603	619	877	10,752	8,159	2,117	4,387
1.	Gaddi	266	951	95	41	—	2	4,807	5,039	92	155	3,779	3,370	889	1,502
2.	Gujjar	83	201	36	32	1	—	1,714	1,659	32	18	1,374	991	288	644
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh ..	48	87	24	97	1	—	1,899	1,887	239	170	1,405	1,101	244	559
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	47	121	51	135	—	—	3,681	3,749	169	471	3,085	2,056	381	1,128
5.	Lahaula	16	17	6	11		—	339	242	28	34	234	134	69	71
6.	Pangwala	40	74	15	16	—	—	809	676	33	13	600	306	168	352
7.	Swangla	4	6	2	19	—	—	278	258	14	11	201	162	61	82
8.	Unspecified ..	44	6	10	—	—	—	104	93	12	5	74	39	17	49

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14								Age 15—44					
		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**218**	**1,046**	1	**28**	2	7	—	1	**28,717**	**29,595**	**9,535**	**5,711**	**18,393**	**22,068**
1.	Gaddi	49	326	—	—	—	7	—	—	10,489	10,097	3,300	820	6,828	8,283
2.	Gujjar	97	248	—	26	1	—	—	1	4,168	3,999	1,130	253	2,918	3,513
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	12	23	1	2	—	—	—	—	3,636	4,057	1,550	1,526	2,013	2,347
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	30	435	—	—	1	—	—	—	6,729	7,762	2,051	2,357	4,580	5,149
5.	Lahaula	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	762	748	340	212	400	508
6.	Pangwala	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,882	1,968	611	291	1,216	1,587
7.	Swangla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	472	601	204	238	262	338
8.	Unspecified ..	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	579	363	349	14	176	343

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+				Age not Stated											
		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	All Scheduled Tribe	**142**	**178**	**1**	**2**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Gaddi	47	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Gujjar	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khamp and Bhot or Bodh	10	57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	46	93	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Lahaula	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Pangwala	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7.	Swangla	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Unspecified ..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	KERALA													
	All Scheduled Tribes	269,356	134,996	134,360	80,818	68,621	51,097	52,478	2,232	10,633	848	2,628	1	—
1.	Adiyan	7,073	3,455	3,618	2,011	1,835	1,344	1,412	65	250	35	121	—	—
2.	Arandan	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	678	337	341	188	163	143	148	3	25	3	5	—	
4.	Hill Pulaya	1,152	596	556	353	301	227	219	16	33	—	3	—	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	14,852	7,527	7,325	4,133	3,659	3,104	3,124	255	494	35	48	—	—
6.	Kadar	1,120	595	525	352	260	227	217	10	38	6	10	—	—
7.	Kammara	318	160	158	97	86	60	60	2	9	1	3	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	11,879	5,893	5,986	3,756	3,382	2,011	2,069	99	490	7	45	—	—
9.	Kattunayakan	5,565	2,798	2,767	1,541	1,357	1,193	1,188	48		16	40	—	—
10.	Kochu Velan	8	4	4	4	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	19	12	7	8	1	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	180	89	91	55	53	32	29	2	7	—	2	—	—
13.	Koraga	724	394	330	255	175	114	126	19	21	6	8	—	—
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi	447	234	213	158	127	69	71	6	13	1	2	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	15,700	7,996	7,704	4,713	3,897	3,160	3,313	77	427	46	67	—	—
16.	Kurumans	15,116	7,737	7,379	4,560	4,007	2,964	2,901	161	426	52	45	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	1,319	678	641	381	342	281	274	11	18	5	7	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	4,194	2,120	2,074	1,236	1,132	834	791	42	136	8	15	—	—
19.	Malai Pandaram	1,456	767	689	471	364	277	268	17	50	2	7	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	1,258	638	620	376	303	248	272	11	39	3	6	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	144	73	71	44	33	28	29	1	7	—	2	—	—
22.	Malasar	312	172	140	88	79	80	51	2	10	2	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	3,616	1,856	1,760	1,017	840	774	767	50	130	15	23	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	13,813	7,078	6,735	4,482	3,904	2,434	2,387	132	366	30	78	—	—
25.	Malla Malasar	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	4,221	2,103	2,118	1,264	1,333	817	699	19	82	3	4	—	
27.	Marati	17,556	9,039	8,517	5,939	4,737	2,967	3,014	105	679	28	87	—	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	7,972	4,055	3,917	2,463	2,124	1,518	1,542	55	219	19	32	—	—
29.	Palleyan	890	355	535	194	280	154	230	6	23	1	2	—	—
30.	Palliyan	33	21	12	16	8	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Palliyar	249	220	29	137	15	81	14	2	—	—	—	—	
32.	Paniyan	45,562	22,936	22,626	13,087	10,891	9,252	9,485	433	1,759	164	491	—	—
33.	Pulayan	85,098	41,415	43,683	25,206	21,233	15,392	16,507	491	4,501	325	1,442	1	—
34.	Uliadan (Hill dwellers)	3,692	1,982	1,710	1,210	902	700	669	61	116	11	23	—	—
35.	Uraly	2,639	1,388	1,251	846	667	510	508	29	69	3	7	—	—
36.	Unspecified	497	271	226	176	128	92	83	2	12	1	3	—	—

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	KERALA												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	57,010	55,071	57,010	55,009	—	57	—	—	—	5	—	—
1.	Adiyan	1,564	1,513	1,564	1,513	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arandan	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	129	144	129	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Hill Pulaya	243	224	243	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	3,183	3,198	3,183	3,197	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Kadar	252	224	252	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kammara	61	67	61	66	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar ..	2,444	2,540	2,444	2,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kattunayakan	1,165	1,152	1,165	1,152	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
10.	Kuchu Velan	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	6	1	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	40	47	40	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Koraga	162	137	162	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	115	107	115	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	3,618	3,418	3,618	3,417	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kurumans	3,438	3,255	3,438	3,252	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	295	309	295	309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	818	843	818	840	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malai Pandaram	301	266	301	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	247	232	247	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	29	27	29	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Malasar	54	66	54	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	730	685	730	684	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	2,861	2,749	2,861	2,749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Malla Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	1,012	1,066	1,012	1,066	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Marati	4,007	3,666	4,007	3,664	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	1,906	1,772	1,906	1,767	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Palleyan	144	222	144	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Palliyan	10	7	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Palliyar	90	4	90	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Paniyan	9,844	9,030	9,844	9,011	—	17	—	—	—	2	—	—
33.	Pulayan	16,751	16,746	16,751	16,720	—	23	—	—	—	3	—	
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers) ..	821	702	821	702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Uraly	573	552	573	552	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Unspecified	93	98	93	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						KERALA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**55,470**	**59,475**	**23,614**	**13,418**	**30,734**	**41,831**	**518**	**2,194**	**604**	**2,032**	—	—
1.	Adiyan	1,363	1,661	446	320	874	1,169	13	68	30	104	—	—
2.	Arandan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	151	150	57	18	90	119	1	10	3	3	—	—
4.	Hill Pulaya	259	254	108	77	149	172	2	3	—	2	—	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	2,969	3,057	934	454	1,925	2,470	83	92	27	41	—	—
6.	Kadar	249	243	99	36	143	190	3	8	4	9	—	—
7.	Kammara	72	68	36	19	35	44	—	3	1	2	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	2,463	2,568	1,294	840	1,138	1,608	13	95	18	25	—	—
9.	Kattunayakan	1,179	1,244	374	205	781	962	11	42	13	35	—	—
10.	Kochu Velan	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	5	1	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	34	36	15	6	18	27	1	2	—	1	—	—
13.	Koraga	157	139	92	38	62	91	2	5	1	5	—	—
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	80	84	43	20	36	60	1	2	—	2	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	3,113	3,283	1,086	474	1,965	2,699	25	59	37	51	—	—
16.	Kurumans	3,034	3,188	1,115	710	1,850	2,364	34	79	35	35	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	255	248	86	33	164	206	3	5	2	4	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	958	929	413	290	532	600	9	27	4	12	—	—
19.	Malai Pandaram	341	314	169	98	168	207	3	6	1	3	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	306	307	125	71	176	222	3	9	2	5	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	32	33	15	6	17	25	—	—		2	—	—
22.	Malasar	79	55	32	13	45	41	2	1	—	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	782	832	278	154	484	639	11	27	9	12	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	3,073	3,058	1,611	1,151	1,419	1,761	21	84	22	62	—	—
25.	Malla Malasar	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	795	832	252	266	535	539	5	23	3	4	—	—
27.	Marati	3,566	3,584	1,925	1,067	1,609	2,327	16	114	16	76	—	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	1,536	1,640	551	355	955	1,211	20	48	10	26	—	—
29.	Palleyan	165	264	50	52	113	199	2	12	—	1	—	—
30.	Palliyan	8	4	6	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Palliyar	104	25	47	11	55	14	2	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Paniyan	9,295	10,435	3,223	1,858	5,801	7,683	137	483	134	411	—	—
33.	Pulayan	17,453	19,533	8,394	4,436	8,762	13,188	75	839	222	1,070	—	—
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers) ..	838	785	384	197	435	538	13	31	6	19	—	—
35.	Uraly	599	527	269	112	320	394	7	14	3	7	—	—
36.	Unspecified	155	92	82	29	72	58	—	2	1	3	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						KERALA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**22,509**	**19,811**	**191**	**193**	**20,360**	**10,588**	**1,714**	**8,439**	**244**	**591**	—	—
1.	Adiyan	525	444	1	2	467	243	52	182	5	17	—	—
2.	Arandan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	57	47	2	1	53	29	2	15	—	2	—	—
4.	Hill Pulaya	94	78	2	—	78	47	14	30	—	1	—	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	1,375	1,070	16	8	1,179	653	172	402	8	7	—	—
6.	Kadar	94	58	1	—	84	27	7	30	2	1	—	—
7.	Kammara	27	23	—	1	25	15	2	6	—	1	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar ..	986	878	18	2	873	461	86	395	9	20	—	—
9.	Kattunayakan	454	371	2	—	412	226	37	140	3	5	—	—
10.	Kochu Velan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	1	5	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	15	8	—	—	14	2	1	5	—	1	—	—
13.	Koraga	75	54	1	—	52	35	17	16	5	3	—	
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	39	22	—	—	33	11	5	11	1	—	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	1,265	1,003	9	6	1,195	613	52	368	9	16	—	—
16.	Kurumans	1,265	936	7	45	1,114	534	127	347	17	10	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	128	84	—	—	117	68	8	13	3	3	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	344	302	5	2	302	188	33	109		3	—	—
19.	Malai Pandaram ..	125	109	1	—	109	61	14	44	1	4	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	85	81	4	—	72	50	8	30	1	1	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	12	11	—	—	11	4	1	7	—	—	—	—
22.	Malasar	39	19	2	—	35	10	—	9	—	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	344	243	9	2	290	127	39	103	6	11	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	1,143	928	9	4	1,015	626	111	282	8	16	—	—
25.	Malla Malasar	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	296	220	—	1	282	160	14	59	—	—	—	—
27.	Marati	1,466	1,267	7	6	1,358	685	89	565	12	11	—	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	613	505	6	2	563	326	35	171	9	6	—	—
29.	Palleyan	46	49		6	41	31	4	11	1	1	—	—
30.	Palliyan	3	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—		—	—
31.	Palliyar	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—		—	—
32.	Paniyan	3,797	3,160	20	22	3,451	1,784	296	1,276	33	78	—	—
33.	Pulayan	7,210	7,403	61	77	6,630	3,295	416	3,662	103	369	—	—
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers) ..	322	223	4	3	265	131	48	85	5	4	—	—
35.	Uraly	215	171	3	2	190	114	22	55	—	—	—	—
36.	Unspecified	23	36		1	20	25	2	10	—	—	—	—

S.T. II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorcrd or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	KERALA												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	7	3	3	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
1.	Adiyan	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—		—	—
2.	Arandan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Hill Pulaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
6.	Kadar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kammara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
9.	Kattunayakan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10.	Kochu Velan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Koraga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kutumans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malai Pandaram ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Malla Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Marati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Palleyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Palliyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
31.	Palliyar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
32.	Paniyan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—		—	—	—	—
33.	Pulayan	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers) ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Uraly	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MADHYA PRADESH													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	8,387,403	4,198,509	4,188,894	1,978,929	1,846,363	2,079,905	2,014,230	117,315	312,303	22,169	15,923	191	75
1.	Agariya	17,548	8,970	8,578	3,785	3,792	4,926	4,202	237	563	22	21	—	—
2.	Andh	8	3	5	—	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	176,934	90,093	86,841	39,095	36,701	48,483	44,007	2,145	5,946	369	187	1	—
4.	Bhaina	24,740	12,410	12,330	5,292	4,954	6,710	6,313	344	1,027	64	36	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	117,795	59,386	58,409	26,265	24,342	31,017	29,507	1,770	4,283	328	275	6	2
6.	Bhattra	71,145	35,120	36,025	18,642	17,526	14,820	15,405	1,142	2,699	516	395	—	—
7.	Bhil	13,883	7,310	6,573	3,715	2,890	3,385	3,301	203	374	6	8	1	—
8.	Bhilala	9,395	4,831	4,564	2,515	1,961	2,156	2,394	154	205	6	4	—	
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-tribes	1,595,508	806,599	788,909	401,519	373,470	386,930	373,385	16,961	41,579	1,189	475	—	—
10.	Bhil-mina	8	6	2	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	29,276	15,000	14,276	6,211	5,852	8,036	7,273	703	1,127	50	24	—	—
12.	Bhunjia	6,605	3,280	3,325	1,587	1,371	1,589	1,609	71	329	33	16	—	—
13.	Biar or Biyar	3,859	1,933	1,926	814	705	1,065	1,036	48	180	6	5	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	57,013	28,363	28,650	12,537	11,128	14,539	14,198	1,050	3,183	237	141	—	—
15.	Birhul or Birhor	738	376	362	169	133	202	207	3	19	2	3	—	—
16.	Dhanwar	24,161	12,189	11,972	5,514	4,891	6,275	6,054	285	941	115	86	—	—
17.	Gadaba or Gadba ..	3,728	1,767	1,961	809	911	896	973	45	72	17	5	—	—
18.	Gond	31,499	16,227	15,272	7,770	6,401	7,931	7,886	497	970	29	15	—	—
19.	Gond including—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchak Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari-Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria, or Vade Maria ..	3,221,937	1,598,842	1,623,095	766,564	724,002	772,960	751,157	46,529	138,738	12,649	9,146	140	52
20.	Gond or Daroi	80,552	41,238	39,314	19,570	16,316	20,085	20,042	1,461	2,876	108	77	14	3
21.	Gond including Pathari	435,559	218,033	217,558	89,558	84,291	119,563	116,442	8,328	16,471	583	322	1	—
22.	Halba or Halbi	173,374	85,987	87,387	41,891	38,338	41,344	40,327	2,253	8,253	499	469	—	—

S.T. II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	MADHYA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,815,096**	**1,823,134**	**1,762,207**	**1,741,173**	**51,697**	**80,661**	**730**	**645**	**384**	**621**	**78**	**34**
1.	Agariya	4,029	3,961	3,510	3,621	514	335	5	5	—	—	—	—
2.	Andh	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	39,745	38,630	36,373	35,441	3,273	3,165	77	18	21	6	1	—
4.	Bhaina	5,139	5,091	5,013	4,847	126	243	—	—		1	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	24,780	24,757	23,687	23,516	1,073	1,227	4	7	16	6	—	1
6.	Bhattra	15,659	16,200	15,551	15,907	97	285	7	—	4	8	—	—
7.	Bhil	3,276	3,002	3,186	2,774	89	226	1	2	—	—		—
8.	Bhilala	2,079	1,966	2,036	1,881	43	85	—	—	—		—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and sub-tribes	366,197	356,057	361,461	349,887	4,684	6,119	48	50		1	—	—
10.	Bhil-mina	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	6,638	6,289	6,008	5,645	627	635	1	4	2	5		—
12.	Bhunjia	1,361	1,350	1,331	1,317	25	33	2	—	3	—	—	—
13.	Biar or Biyar	812	797	708	666	104	130	—	1	—	—	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	11,294	11,258	10,991	10,771	300	485	2	1	1	1		—
15.	Birhul or Birhor	162	143	160	128	2	15	—	—		—	—	—
16.	Dhanwar	5,273	4,940	5,183	4,748	89	191	—		1	1		—
17.	Garaba or Gadba ..	783	869	782	865	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Gond	6,887	6,494	6,732	6,141	154	349	1	4	—	—		
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh Agaria, Asur, Badimaria or Bada maria Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila bhuti, Bhar, Bishanharn maria, Chotamaria, Dandami maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurva, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hillmaria Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola Koitar Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara Kuchamaria, Kuchakimaria, Madia (maria), Mana Mannewer, Mongya or Mogia Monghya, Mudia (Moria) Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari-jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wademaria, or Vademaria	681,039	708,208	669,340	678,908	11,296	28,893	163	98	175	285	65	24
20.	Gond or Daroi ..	17,563	16,902	17,253	15,804	308	1,072	2	24	—	—	—	2
21.	Gond including Pathari	89,419	89,279	83,365	81,797	5,948	7,255	80	158	26	69	—	—
22.	Halbo or Halbi	37,941	38,041	37,238	36,499	683	1,528	3	5	17	9	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MADHYA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	1,755,603	1,745,838	209,451	99,942	1,492,490	1,575,021	36,274	59,559	17,321	11,286	67	30
1.	Agariya	3,604	3,575	264	160	3,244	3,255	80	156	16	4	—	—
2.	Andh	3	3	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	38,674	37,580	2,622	1,143	35,017	35,160	745	1,146	290	131	—	—
4.	Bhaina	5,340	5,296	271	104	4,902	4,987	115	178	52	27	—	—
5.	Bharia, Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	25,497	24,874	2,487	799	22,245	23,110	493	795	269	169	3	1
6.	Bhattra	15,582	15,948	3,072	1,605	11,761	13,120	323	890	426	333	—	—
7.	Bhil	3,077	2,778	508	111	2,491	2,589	75	73	2	5	1	—
8.	Bhilala	2,086	1,959	466	74	1,527	1,867	88	15	5	3	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-tribes ..	336,488	334,017	38,553	22,553	291,682	300,436	5,450	10,763	803	265	—	—
10.	Bhil-mina	3	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	6,349	6,186	200	205	5,740	5,710	377	263	32	8	—	—
12.	Bhunjia	1,362	1,412	253	54	1,059	1,291	29	54	21	13	—	—
13.	Biar or Biyar	878	884	105	39	755	761	13	79	5	5	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	12,022	11,921	1,526	345	9,978	10,935	331	544	187	97	—	—
15.	Birhul or Birhor	159	156	6	3	149	147	2	4	2	2	—	—
16.	Dhanwar	5,052	5,205	323	135	4,507	4,831	116	172	106	67	—	—
17.	Garaba or Gadba ..	799	893	27	43	750	840	9	5	13	5	—	—
18.	Gond	7,093	6,652	953	240	5,981	6,226	147	174	12	12	—	—
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maira, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hillmaria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari-jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	664,953	662,222	94,937	42,720	546,082	589,182	13,839	23,639	10,059	6,660	36	21
20.	Gond or Daroi	16,050	15,660	2216,	434	13,261	14,681	483	500	76	44	14	1
21.	*Gond including Pathria*	90,209	90,519	5,923	2,385	81,067	84,708	2,917	3,252	301	174	1	—
22.	Halba or Halbi	36,122	35,254	4,521	1,377	30,669	32,046	552	1,482	380	349	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MADHYA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	627 734	619 872	7 230	5.211	535,689	358.540	80,309	252,096	4 463	4,014	43	11
1.	Agariya	1,337	1,042	11	11	1,168	612	152	402	6	17	—	—
2.	Andh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	11,673	10,630	100	110	10,192	5,682	1,323	4,782	58	50	—	—
4.	Bhaina	1,931	1,943	8	3	1,682	1,083	229	849	12	8	—	
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	9,107	8,778	91	27	7,697	5,170	1,273	3,481	43	100	3	—
6.	Bhattra	3,879	3,877	19	14	2,962	2.000	812	1,809	86	54	—	—
7.	Bhil	957	793	21	5	805	486	127	299	4	3	—	—
8.	Bhilala	666	639	13	6	586	442	66	190	1	1	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-tribes	103,909	98,835	1,505	1,030	90,560	66,830	11,462	30,766	382	209	—	—
10.	Bhil-mina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	2,013	1,801	3	2	1,669	928	325	860	16	11		
12.	Bhunjia	557	563	3	—	505	285	40	275	9	3	—	—
13.	Biar or Biyar	243	245	1	—	206	145	35	100	1	—	—	—
14.	*Binjhwar*	*5,047*	*5,467*	*20*	*9*	*4,261*	*2,777*	*717*	*2,638*	*49*	*43*	—	—
15.	Birhul or Birhor	55	63	3	2	51	45	1	15	—	1	—	—
16.	Dhanwar	1,863	1,827	8	8	1,678	1,032	169	769	8	18	—	—
17.	Garaba or Gadba ..	185	199	—	3	145	129	36	67	4	—	—	—
18.	Gond	2,247	2,126	85	20	1,796	1,311	349	792	17	3	—	—
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill-Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchki Maria Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or *Vade Maria*..	*252,825*	*252,649*	*2,273*	*2,361*	*215,573*	*133,080*	} *132,527*	*115,000*	*2,414*	*2,201*	*38*	*7*
20.	Gond or Daroi	7,625	6,752	101	78	6,516	4,289	976	₱2,352	32	33	—	—
21.	Gond including Pathari	38,405	37,725	270	106	32,548	24,479	5,331	13,061	256	79	—	—
22.	Halba or Halbi	11,923	14,084	131	460	9,992	6,751	1,698	6,764	102	109	—	

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	MADHYA PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	76	50	41	37	29	8	2	3	1	2	3	—
1.	Agariya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Andh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Biga	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhaina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Bhilala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-tribes ..	5	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Bhil-mina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Bhunjia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Biar or Biyar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	—	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Birhul or Birhor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Dhanwar	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Garaba or Gadba ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Gond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari-jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria, or Vade Maria	25	16	14	13	9	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
20.	Gond or Daroi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Gond including Pathari	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Halba or Halbi	1	8	1	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION												
		TOTAL			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MADHYA PRADESH							
23.	Kamar	19,750	9,831	9,919	4,698	4,419	4,925	4,773	159	667	49	60	—	—
24.	Karku	10,005	5,149	4,856	2,693	2,101	2,285	2,387	159	358	7	10	5	—
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	410,743	204,191	206,552	88,983	82,052	106,684	103,509	6,556	19,887	1,968	1,104	—	—
26.	Keer	6,099	3,182	2,917	1,594	1,226	1,475	1,477	108	210	2	4	3	—
27.	Khairwar	31,770	16,112	15,658	6,894	6,131	8,432	8,108	627	1,347	159	72	—	—
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	31,139	16,114	15,025	7,208	6,862	8,329	7,255	551	898	26	9	—	1
29.	Kharia	23,228	11,495	11,733	5,671	5,364	5,471	5,290	286	1,006	67	73	—	—
30.	Kol	114,515	56,824	57,691	25,611	23,391	29,252	30,715	1,788	3,458	172	127	1	—
31.	Kol (Dahait)	363,215	183,902	179,313	71,659	70,620	106,252	98,315	5,744	10,265	242	110	5	3
32.	Kolam	351	129	222	41	59	81	141	5	22	2	—	—	—
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	6,899	3,418	3,481	1,480	1,216	1,781	1,746	112	483	45	36	—	—
34.	Korku	27,019	13,728	13,291	6,508	5,855	6,870	6,256	336	1,173	14	7	—	—
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi, or Bondeya	180,893	89,077	91,816	41,159	39,870	45,459	46,087	2,335	5,492	120	363	4	4
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	67,303	34,023	33,280	15,709	13,984	17,333	16,844	686	2,237	295	215	—	—
37.	Majhi	4,138	2,209	1,929	929	673	1,181	1,177	89	76	10	3	—	—
38.	Majhwar	33,489	16,737	16,752	7,807	7,027	8,416	8,310	379	1,318	135	97	—	—
39.	Mawasi	8,808	4,615	4,193	2,166	2,157	2,341	1,968	104	62	4	6	—	—
40.	Mina	1,182	611	571	317	224	255	281	38	65	1	1	—	—
41.	Mogia	1,466	706	760	337	320	344	397	21	38	3	3	1	2
42.	Munda	14,007	7,027	6,980	3,374	3,261	3,467	3,383	168	319	18	17	—	—
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	60,513	30,849	29,664	14,094	12,574	15,525	14,750	892	2,143	338	197	—	—
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	7,492	3,971	3,521	1,587	1,475	2,290	1,821	87	220	6	5	1	—
45.	Nihal	5,082	2,749	2,333	1,313	1,013	1,366	1,220	64	99	6	1	—	—
46.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	370,652	183,479	187,173	95,153	92,120	83,648	83,224	3,917	10,970	761	859	—	—
47.	Panika	43,988	22,304	21,684	8,977	9,218	12,532	10,804	706	1,627	89	35	—	—
48.	Pao	23,074	11,732	11,342	4,931	4,756	5,951	5,338	791	1,240	59	8	—	—
49.	Pardhan, Pathari & Saroti	69,633	34,891	34,742	16,914	15,269	16,575	16,391	1,119	2,751	280	329	3	2
50.	Pardhi	1,522	824	698	448	322	355	342	21	30	—	4	—	—
51.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	10,835	5,544	5,291	2,696	2,347	2,637	2,488	181	407	30	49	—	—
52.	Parja	8,350	4,228	4,122	1,971	1,887	2,141	2,087	100	145	16	3	—	—
53.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor ..	6,311	3,343	2,968	1,452	938	1,740	1,747	132	271	18	12	1	—
54.	Sahariya	5,259	2,699	2,560	1,304	1,059	1,342	1,318	48	182	5	—	—	1
55.	Saonta or Saunta ..	9,709	4,802	4,907	2,342	2,135	2,363	2,377	87	371	10	24	—	—
56.	Saur	27,798	14,218	13,580	6,837	6,044	6,945	6,822	406	694	30	20	—	—
57.	Sawar or Sawara	59,535	29,642	29,893	13,558	11,824	14,868	14,300	1,003	3,552	213	217	—	—
58.	Seharia	192,109	98,518	93,591	48,609	39,476	47,151	46,734	2,656	7,285	99	93	3	3
59.	Sehria or Sahariya ..	1,748	888	860	438	372	428	443	20	40	2	5	—	—
60.	Sonr	1,149	639	510	287	231	337	265	14	10	1	4	—	—
61.	Unspecified	31,360	16,146	15,214	7,354	6,513	8,161	7,618	591	1,050	39	31	1	2

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MADHYA PRADESH							
23.	Kamar	4,275	4,387	4,169	4,263	105	120	1	1	—	3	—	—
24.	Karku	2,232	2,120	2,207	2,024	24	95	1	1	—	—	—	—
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Charwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	83,861	85,075	82,409	79,871	1,423	5,111	9	40	20	53	—	—
26.	Keer	1,414	1,297	1,372	1,212	40	84	2	1	—	—	—	—
27.	Khairwar	6,673	6,437	6,470	5,982	201	452	—	2	2	1	—	—
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	6,999	6,936	6,281	6,395	695	538	19	3	4	—	—	—
29.	Kharia	4,913	4,930	4,885	4,861	26	68	1	—	1	1	—	—
30.	Kol	24,412	25,016	23,381	22,894	1,017	2,112	5	8	9	2	—	—
31.	Kol (Dahait)	78,577	76,108	66,357	67,415	11,993	8,623	200	54	22	13	5	3
32.	Kolam	47	75	37	59	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1,290	1,196	1,284	1,172	6	23	—	—	—	1	—	—
34.	Korku	6,067	5,659	5,989	5,411	78	241	—	7	—	—	—	—
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	38,516	39,201	38,355	38,343	159	854	—	2	—	1	2	1
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	14,689	14,406	13,828	13,400	794	984	36	2	31	20	—	—
37.	Majhi	985	816	869	652	108	163	7	—	1	1	—	—
38.	Majhwar	6,975	6,993	6,936	6,813	39	162	—	3	—	15	—	—
39.	Mawasi	2,149	1,960	1,999	1,849	149	110	1	1	—	—	—	—
40.	Mina	266	249	259	223	7	25	—	1	—	—	—	—
41.	Mogia	290	328	281	312	8	15	—	—	—	—	1	1
42.	Munda	3,215	3,194	3,187	3,142	28	48	—	2	—	2	—	—
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia	13,167	12,299	13,066	11,838	98	457	1	2	2	2	—	—
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	1,792	1,575	1,505	1,404	285	171	1	—	—	—	1	—
45.	Nihal	1,294	1,037	1,237	972	57	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	80,440	82,621	80,060	81,028	372	1,406	1	98	7	89	—	—
47.	Panika	10,095	9,916	8,450	8,806	1,625	1,102	17	8	3	—	—	—
48.	Pao	5,168	4,953	4,601	4,419	559	525	4	8	4	1	—	—
49.	Pardhan, Pathari & Saroti	15,262	15,123	15,107	14,668	145	435	2	5	5	14	3	1
50.	Pardhi	376	322	357	289	18	32	1	1	—	—	—	—
51.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2,369	2,303	2,329	2,195	39	105	—	3	1	—	—	—
52.	Parja	1,933	1,872	1,910	1,839	23	32	—	1	—	—	—	—
53.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor	1,316	1,021	1,285	916	31	103	—	1	—	1	—	—
54.	Sahariya	1,199	1,139	1,181	1,048	18	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Saonta or Saunta	2,047	2,121	2,022	2,042	25	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
56.	Saur	6,404	6,128	5,776	5,651	620	474	8	3	—	—	—	—
57.	Sawar or Sawara	12,213	11,523	12,115	11,267	96	251	2	1	—	4	—	—
58.	Seharia	44,386	41,213	43,164	38,436	1,210	2,769	10	6	2	2	—	—
59.	Seharia or Sahariya	423	398	412	367	11	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Sonr	284	229	271	213	13	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
61.	Unspecified	7,004	6,722	6,893	6,317	106	398	35	—	—	3	—	—

S.T-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl.No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MADHYA PRADESH							
23.	Kamar	4,469	4,451	519	154	3,875	4,134	39	116	36	47	—	—
24.	Karku	1,992	1,878	473	74	1,468	1,735	43	62	4	7	4	—
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	85,110	85,119	5,198	2,125	76,297	78,666	1,977	3,306	1,638	822	—	—
26.	Keer	1,339	1,235	134	14	1,187	1,196	13	22	2	3	3	—
27.	Khairwar	6,642	6,636	412	147	5,891	6,169	210	267	129	53	—	—
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	6,888	6,093	908	456	5,828	5,387	134	245	18	5	—	—
29.	Kharia	4,875	5,050	784	492	3,952	4,266	78	237	61	55	—	—
30.	Kol	24,241	24,345	2,189	471	21,452	23,186	495	599	104	89	1	—
31.	Kol (Dahait)	79,614	78,422	5,199	3,021	72,276	73,312	1,961	2,036	178	53	—	—
32.	Kolam	58	100	4	—	50	97	3	3	1	—	—	—
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1,453	1,465	193	43	1,194	1,334	28	69	38	19	—	—
34.	Korku	5,655	5,630	510	419	5,040	5,074	94	135	11	2	—	—
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	37,555	38,928	2,718	1,414	34,429	36,786	306	539	91	187	1	2
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	13,773	13,782	1,857	569	11,503	12,550	183	508	230	155	—	—
37.	Majhi	906	774	46	21	832	739	22	13	6	1	—	—
38.	Majhwar	6,991	7,104	853	211	5,876	6,573	144	254	118	66	—	—
39.	Mawasi	1,973	1,838	161	209	1,779	1,607	29	22	4	—	—	—
40.	Mina	243	227	53	1	175	199	14	26	1	1	—	—
41.	Mogia	307	338	54	6	247	321	3	11	3	—	—	—
42.	Munda	3,133	3,128	183	116	2,891	2,963	42	40	17	9	—	—
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	12,444	12,521	888	717	11,022	11,332	252	306	282	166	—	—
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera, & Kubutar	1,763	1,562	81	71	1,644	1,427	34	61	4	3	—	—
45.	Nihal	1,282	1,102	75	41	1,183	1,047	19	14	5	—	—	—
46.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	76,329	78,799	14,909	10,989	59,946	65,450	868	1,698	606	662	—	—
47.	Panika	9,402	8,874	495	394	8,541	8,091	298	366	68	23	—	—
48.	Pao	4,664	4,488	280	337	4,084	3,829	252	319	48	3	—	—
49.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	14,529	14,398	1,686	545	12,319	13,245	313	414	211	194	—	—
50.	Pardhi	318	279	86	25	226	245	6	7	—	2	—	—
51.	Pardhi including Baheliа or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia ..	2,311	2,177	355	145	1,870	1,915	62	88	24	29	—	—
52.	Parja	1,897	1,867	60	46	1,821	1,812	7	8	9	1	—	
53.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor ..	1,423	1,399	158	18	1,206	1,333	46	38	12	10	1	—
54.	Sahariya	1,180	1,087	117	11	1,033	1,045	25	30	5	—	—	1
55.	Saonta or Saunta ..	2,022	2,050	317	91	1,678	1,868	17	70	10	21	—	—
56.	Saur	5,870	5,535	1,011	321	4,720	4,983	124	220	15	11	—	—
57.	Sawar or Sawara ..	12,434	13,024	1,425	525	10,567	11,518	271	829	171	152	—	—
58.	Seharia	41,260	39,873	5,360	970	34,376	36,909	1,455	1,956	67	35	2	3
59.	Seharia or Sahariya ..	383	382	19	3	353	363	9	12	2	4	—	—
60.	Sonr	276	247	16	18	255	224	4	5	1	—	—	—
61.	Unspecified	7,197	6,635	431	182	6,522	6,206	210	224	34	23	—	1

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	57	48	49	50	51
						MADHYA PRADESH							
23.	Kamar	1,085	1,080	9	1	944	519	119	550	13	10	—	—
24.	Karku	924	858	13	3	793	557	115	295	3	3	—	—
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	35,215	36,355	1,374	54	28,961	19,731	4,570	16,341	310	229	—	—
26.	Keer	429	385	88	—	248	197	93	187	—	1	—	—
27.	Khairwar	2,796	2,585	12	2	2,339	1,487	417	1,078	28	18	—	—
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	2,227	1,996	19	11	1,806	1,330	398	650	4	4	—	1
29.	Kharia	1,707	1,753	2	11	1,493	956	207	769	5	17	—	—
30.	Kol	8,171	8,328	41	26	6,783	5,415	1,288	2,851	59	36	—	—
31.	Kol (Dahait)	25,711	24,783	103	184	21,983	16,380	3,583	8,175	42	44	—	—
32.	Kolam	24	47	—	—	21	28	2	19	1	—	—	—
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	675	820	3	1	581	389	84	414	7	16	—	—
34.	Korku	2,006	2,002	9	25	1,752	941	242	1,031	3	5	—	—
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	13,005	13,687	85	113	10,861	8,447	2,029	4,951	29	175	1	1
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	5,558	5,092	21	15	5,036	3,310	467	1,727	34	40	—	—
37.	Majhi	318	339	14	—	241	275	60	63	3	1	—	—
38.	Majhwar	2,771	2,655	18	3	2,501	1,575	235	1,061	17	16	—	—
39.	Mawasi	493	395	6	99	413	251	74	39	—	6	—	—
40.	Mina	102	95	5	—	73	57	24	38	—	—	—	—
41.	Mogia	109	94	2	2	89	61	18	27	—	3	—	1
42.	Munda	679	658	4	3	548	372	126	277	1	6	—	
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia	5,236	4,844	138	19	4,405	2,961	639	1,835	54	29	—	—
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	416	384	1	—	361	223	52	159	2	2	—	—
45.	Nihal	173	194	1	—	126	108	45	85	1	1	—	—
46.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	26,700	25,751	178	101	23,326	16,368	3,048	9,174	148	108	—	—
47.	Panika	2,807	2,894	32	18	2,366	1,611	391	1,253	18	12	—	—
48.	Pao	1,900	1,901	50	—	1,308	984	535	913	7	4	—	—
49.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	5,100	5,221	121	56	4,111	2,711	804	2,332	64	121	—	1
50.	Pardhi	130	97	5	8	111	65	14	22	—	2	—	—
51.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	864	808	12	4	728	468	119	316	5	20	—	—
52.	Parja	398	383	1	2	297	243	93	136	7	2	—	—
53.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor	604	548	9	4	503	311	86	232	6	1	—	—
54.	Sahariya	320	334	6	—	291	182	23	152	—	—	—	—
55.	Saonta or Saunta	733	736	3	2	660	430	70	301	—	3	—	—
56.	Saur	1,944	1,917	50	72	1,605	1,365	274	471	15	9	—	—
57.	Sawar or Sawara	4,994	5,343	18	29	4,204	2,531	730	2,722	42	61	—	—
58.	Seharia	12,867	12,505	80	70	11,565	7,056	1,191	5,323	30	56	1	—
59.	Seharia or Sahariya	82	80	7	2	64	49	11	28	—	1	—	—
60.	Sonr	79	34	—	—	69	25	10	5	—	4	—	—
61.	Unspecified	1,935	1,853	24	10	1,531	1,015	375	823	5	5	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
		TOTAL		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						MADHYA PRADESH							
23.	Kamar	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Karku	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri	5	3	2	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Keer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Khairwar	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Kharia		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Kol	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kol (Dahait)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Kolam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Korku	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Majhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Majhwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Mawasi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Mina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Mogia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Munda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Nihal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	10	2	3	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Panika	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Pao	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Pardhan, Patharia and Saroti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Pardhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Bangoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Parja	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Sahariya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Saonta or Saunta ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56.	Saur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57.	Sawar or Sawara ..	1	3	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Scharia	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.	Scharia or Sahariya ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Sonr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61.	Unspecified	10	4	6	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population											
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MAHARASHTRA								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	2,954,249	1,497,481	1,456,768	808,049	675,057	651,923	666,021	31,726	108,326	4,756	6,592	1,027	772
1.	Andh	76,147	38,484	37,663	21,010	17,181	16,701	16,893	584	3,405	98	157	91	27
2.	Baiga	7	7	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	208	131	77	79	30	48	40	4	6	—	1	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	64	29	35	21	21	8	10	—	3	—	1	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	11	6	4	—	3	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	37,448	19,184	18,264	10,658	8,511	8,128	8,154	356	1,475	37	99	5	25
8.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave ..	641,302	324,277	317,025	181,436	150,483	136,351	141,423	5,501	23,323	845	1,685	144	111
9.	Bhunjia	230	119	111	72	45	43	56	4	10	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhwar	139	49	90	25	40	22	40	2	9	—	1	—	—
11.	Chodhara	649	583	66	343	41	228	22	10	3	2	—	—	—
12.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	53,649	28,375	25,274	16,704	12,957	11,126	10,473	450	1,730	64	87	31	27
13.	Dhanwar	9	9	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Dhodia	9,936	5,034	4,902	2,666	2,421	2,274	2,141	79	313	11	22	4	5
15.	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	12,474	6,470	6,004	3,515	2,916	2,789	2,630	143	428	18	25	5	5
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	128,831	62,671	66,160	36,128	35,363	25,227	27,705	1,103	2,879	205	209	8	4
17.	Gond or Rajgond ..	2,306	1,230	1,076	694	511	507	465	26	94	3	1	—	5
18.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) ..	17,432	8,782	8,650	4,743	3,961	3,779	3,679	205	943	35	58	20	9
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	312,060	157,316	154,744	85,246	71,610	66,675	66,917	4,612	15,458	664	702	119	57

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
		MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**662,571**	**644,322**	**657,045**	**626,409**	**4,869**	**17,016**	**36**	**157**	**14**	**162**	**607**	**578**
1.	Andh	18,052	17,365	17,826	16,732	148	598	—	5	—	5	78	25
2.	Baiga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	64	28	62	26	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	17	21	17	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	8,917	8,520	8,845	8,207	70	291	—	5	1	4	1	13
8.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	150,157	143,768	149,134	140,290	937	3,357	14	23	1	36	71	62
9.	Bhunjia	54	44	53	43	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhwar	20	38	20	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Chodhara	276	33	275	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Dhanka (including Tadvi Tetaria and Valvi) ..	13,703	11,781	13,613	11,616	67	138	—	1	—	1	23	25
13.	Dhanwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Dhodia	2,063	2,120	2,049	2,097	11	20	—	—	—	—	3	3
15.	Dubla (including Talavia or Halpati)	2,553	2,520	2,537	2,506	12	10	—	1	—	—	4	3
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	28,594	31,201	28,504	31,069	90	130	—	1	—	1	—	—
17.	Gond or Rajgond ..	455	412	454	403	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	5
18.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) ..	4,083	3,921	4,033	3,809	30	101	—	2	—	1	20	8
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari-Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	68,036	65,980	67,654	65,284	323	635	2	7	—	6	57	48

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MAHARASHTRA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	5,98,858	6,02,430	1,49,090	47,969	4,36,550	5,28,341	9,172	20,662	3726	5 317	320	141
1.	Andh	14,807	14,956	3,157	439	11,403	13,728	158	668	79	121	10	—
2.	Baiga	7	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	54	41	17	4	37	34	—	2	—	1	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	8	12	4	—	4	9	—	2	—	1	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	6	2	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	7,451	7,313	1,790	293	5,534	6,609	95	269	29	75	3	7
8.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi, Bhil Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	126,725	129,036	32,011	10,066	92,267	112,478	1,689	5,010	703	1,443	55	39
9.	Bhunjia	47	52	18	2	28	47	1	3	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhwar	21	37	5	2	15	32	1	2	—	1	—	—
11.	Chodhara	224	27	67	8	152	19	3	—	2	—	—	—
12.	Dhanka (including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi) ..	10,872	9,888	3,063	1,331	7,600	8,149	150	338	55	69	4	1
13.	Dhanwar	9	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Dhodia	2,304	2,162	613	323	1,661	1,749	18	66	11	22	1	2
15.	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	2,931	2,702	965	404	1,905	2,171	45	101	15	24	1	2
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	24,733	26,567	7,547	4,263	16,692	21,615	320	509	169	176	5	4
17.	Gond or Rajgond ..	585	490	240	104	332	371	12	14	1	1	—	—
18.	Gondi (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) ..	3,337	3,361	696	143	2,567	2,967	49	207	25	44	—	—
19	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhai, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	62,643	63,853	17,365	6,250	45,377	54,008	1,372	3,037	484	551	45	7

S.T-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	AGE 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MAHARASHTRA												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**2 35,810**	**2 09,809**	**1,710**	**510**	**2,10 480**	**1,20 642**	**22,516**	**87,502**	**1,016**	**1,113**	**88**	**42**
1.	Andh	5,618	5,338	23	7	5,150	2,567	426	2,732	19	31	—	1
2.	Baiga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	13	8	—	—	10	4	3	4	—	—	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	4	2	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	2,811	2,427	18	9	2,524	1,192	261	1,201	7	20	1	5
8.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave ..	47,377	44,203	279	113	43,143	25,588	3,797	18,290	141	206	17	6
9.	Bhunjia	18	15	1	—	14	8	3	7	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhwar	8	15	—	—	7	8	1	7	—	—	—	—
11.	Chodhara	83	6	1	—	75	3	7	3	—	—	—	—
12.	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	3,800	3,605	28	10	3,459	2,186	300	1,391	9	17	4	1
13.	Dhanwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Dhodia	666	619	3	—	602	372	61	247	—	—	—	—
15.	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	984	781	11	5	872	449	98	326	3	1	—	—
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	9,344	8,388	77	27	8,445	5,960	783	2,369	36	32	3	—
17.	Gond or Rajgond ..	190	174	—	4	174	90	14	80	2	—	—	—
18.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) ..	1,355	1,360	8	1	1,181	611	156	734	10	13	—	1
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta Koilabhutia, or Kolabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	26,631	24,902	222	67	22,975	12,274	3,238	12,414	180	145	16	2

S.T—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						MAHARASHTRA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	242	207	204	169	24	22	2	5	—	—	12	11
1.	Andh	7	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
2.	Baiga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhattra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Bhil	5	4	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave ..	18	18	12	14	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
	Bhunjia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Chodhara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Dhanka, including Tadvi Tetaria and Valvi ..	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Dhanwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Dhodia	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	ubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Gond or Rajgond ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	7	8	6	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Kova, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kuchha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria ..	6	9	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

S.T.II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		TOTAL			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							MAHARASHTRA							
20.	Halba or Halbi	7,205	3,908	3,297	2,127	1,523	1,664	1,442	106	319	11	13	—	—
21.	Kamar	8	2	6	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kathadi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	146,785	75,809	70,976	38,116	31,420	35,636	34,884	1,770	4,391	204	247	83	34
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2,877	1,192	1,685	538	700	605	797	31	177	17	10	1	1
24.	Kharia	3,827	1,863	1,964	1,062	946	737	807	49	192	15	19	—	—
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	264,009	134,381	129,628	70,702	61,106	60,409	61,058	2,617	6,894	609	554	44	16
26.	Kol	58	8	50	5	23	3	22	—	5	—	—	—	—
27.	Kolam	52,431	25,688	26,743	13,519	12,427	11,313	11,787	697	2,280	154	241	5	8
28.	Kolam (including Mannervariu)	3,630	1,803	1,827	937	804	801	874	57	144	7	5	1	—
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	43,528	22,697	20,831	12,444	9,592	9,703	9,426	479	1,708	55	95	16	10
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	339,855	173,028	166,827	89,824	69,735	78,535	82,141	4,061	14,068	495	831	113	52
31.	Koli Malhar	99,613	49,014	50,599	26,719	23,362	21,180	23,031	963	3,959	117	179	35	68
32.	Korku including Bonchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	67,742	34,445	33,297	19,346	16,956	14,389	14,539	560	1,568	135	111	15	123
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	43	35	8	17	4	18	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	8	3	5	1	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9,315	4,765	4,550	2,718	2,240	1,938	1,986	92	305	16	18	1	1
36.	Nihal	3,604	1,839	1,765	1,001	856	803	828	26	69	9	7	—	5
37.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Pardhan	3,985	2,039	1,946	1,096	887	887	873	41	174	13	10	2	2
39.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	46,925	24,164	22,761	13,093	10,061	10,192	10,117	715	2,353	159	230	5	—
40.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	23,035	11,782	11,253	6,938	5,327	4,622	4,924	190	937	21	59	11	6
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar & Takia	1,921	988	933	584	482	385	398	18	50	1	3	—	—
42.	Parja	44	38	6	20	1	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	132	81	51	35	30	44	18	2	3	—	—	—	—
44.	Pomla	614	322	292	167	168	153	117	2	7	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	96	62	34	26	17	36	16	—	1	—	—	—	—
46.	Sawar or Sawara.. ..	11	7	4	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	178,805	90,487	88,318	43,872	36,847	43,329	44,283	2,881	6,821	335	336	70	31
48.	Thoti	82	26	56	13	32	13	20	—	4	—	—	—	—
49.	Varli	293,931	149,880	144,051	80,947	68,114	65,800	65,983	2,623	9,388	339	444	171	122
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,031	361	670	200	351	152	286	8	31	1	2	—	—
51.	Unspecified	66,192	34,007	32,185	18,627	14,944	14,634	14,694	658	2,399	61	130	27	18

S.T.II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MAHARASHTRA							
20.	Halba or Halbi	1,654	1,377	1,645	1,361	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Kamar	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	32,267	30,710	31,961	29,653	280	1,009	—	13	3	6	23	29
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	514	712	497	670	17	41	—	—	—	—	—	1
24.	Kharia	821	871	816	867	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	59,497	58,455	58,870	56,661	603	1,748	6	14	3	26	15	6
26.	Kol	5	22	5	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Kolam	11,246	11,872	11,170	11,704	74	162	—	1	1	5	1	—
28.	Kolam (including Manneivarlu)	762	804	754	759	8	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, or Kolgha ..	9,649	9,161	9,582	8,885	59	267	1	1	—	1	7	
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	72,667	70,122	71,850	66,363	749	3,693	6	24	3	19	59	
31.	Koli Malhar	21,485	22,040	21,335	21,581	125	392	—	5	—	2	25	60
32.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	17,476	16,398	17,361	16,061	105	210	1	2	—	7	9	118
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	14	4	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,162	2,034	2,153	2,011	8	23	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Nihal	895	830	890	811	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	5
37.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Pardhan	945	898	941	862	2	32	—	2	—	—	2	2
39.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	10,398	9,575	10,366	9,426	30	146	—	2	1	1	1	—
40.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5,794	5,217	5,745	5,052	38	158	—	1	—	1	11	5
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	518	485	516	466	2	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Parja	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	22	24	22	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Pomla	127	167	127	164	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	24	15	24	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sawar or Sawara ..	5	3	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	35,359	36,191	34,871	34,698	437	1,449	2	10	—	13	49	21
48.	Thoti	11	28	11	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Varli	66,312	64,108	65,664	62,036	515	1,920	1	32	1	25	131	95
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	168	302	168	301	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Unspecified	14,711	14,140	14,587	13,742	106	377	2	5	—	2	16	14

S.T.- II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Suheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MAHARASHTRA							
20.	Halba or Halbi	1,561	1,342	475	158	1,054	1,119	23	54	9	11	—	—
21.	Kamar	—	6	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	32,300	31,768	6,080	1,727	25,431	28,891	572	952	169	194	48	4
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	479	675	40	29	415	620	9	19	14	7	1	—
24.	Kharia	715	756	242	69	456	647	8	24	9	16	—	—
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	53,185	52,896	11,653	4,396	40,399	47,191	642	871	470	431	21	7
26.	Kol	2	20	—	1	2	18	—	1	—	—	—	—
27.	Kolam	9,952	10,794	2,325	713	7,299	9,415	201	465	125	198	2	3
28.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	756	765	178	45	556	685	15	31	6	4	1	—
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	9,572	8,569	2,832	696	6,568	7,475	125	317	40	79	7	2
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	69,826	70,323	17,722	3,303	50,695	63,751	1,004	2,603	361	646	44	20
31.	Koli Malhar	20,105	21,386	5,298	1,745	14,408	18,730	295	759	95	147	9	5
32.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	11,863	12,918	1,943	878	9,667	11,733	156	240	94	65	3	2
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	14	1	3	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,917	1,855	553	226	1,322	1,564	29	47	13	17	—	1
36.	Nihal	625	740	108	44	500	679	10	12	7	5	—	—
37.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Pardhan	772	775	153	25	597	703	12	39	10	8	—	—
39.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	9,841	9,625	2,701	631	6,776	8,283	231	513	131	198	2	—
40.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	4,119	4,249	1,183	274	2,877	3,748	42	178	17	48	—	1
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	307	315	62	15	241	295	3	4	1	1	—	—
42.	Parja	15	6	4	1	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	47	24	13	6	33	17	1	1	—	—	—	—
44.	Pomla	128	85	37	4	90	81	1	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	36	18	2	2	34	15	—	1	—	—	—	—
46.	Sawar or Sawara ..	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	38,287	38,152	8,799	2,088	28,334	34,596	882	1,199	256	263	16	6
48.	Thoti	11	19	2	4	9	14	—	1	—	—	—	—
49.	Varli	61,321	60,098	15,072	6,008	45,150	52,118	790	1,598	274	350	35	24
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	155	275	31	50	123	219	1	4	—	2	—	—
51.	Unspecified	14,182	13,470	4,013	1,196	9,903	11,671	207	501	52	98	7	4

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						MAHARASHTRA							
20.	Halba or Halbi	693	578	7	4	601	307	83	265	2	2	—	—
21.	Kamar	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	11,229	8,486	63	30	9,925	4,983	1,198	3,425	32	47	11	1
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	199	298	1	1	173	136	22	158	3	3	—	—
24.	Kharia	327	337	4	10	276	156	41	168	6	3	—	—
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	21,668	18,264	152	42	19,403	12,114	1,969	6,008	136	97	8	3
26.	Kol	1	8	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
27.	Kolam	4,490	4,077	24	10	3,940	2,210	496	1,814	28	38	2	5
28.	Kolam including Mannervarlu	285	258	5	—	237	144	42	113	1	1	—	—
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	3,476	3,097	30	9	3,076	1,682	353	1,390	15	15	2	1
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	30,499	26,345	219	37	27,089	14,695	3,050	11,441	131	166	10	6
31.	Koli Malhar	7,394	7,152	60	18	6,644	3,908	668	3,194	22	30	—	2
32.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	5,099	3,973	35	10	4,617	2,596	403	1,326	41	39	3	
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	7	3	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	682	659	8	1	608	399	63	258	3	1	—	—
36.	Nihal	319	195	3	1	298	135	16	57	2	2	—	—
37.	Oraon (including Dhanka and Dhangad)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Pardhan	322	273	2	—	288	138	29	133	3	2	—	—
39.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	3,924	3,560	25	3	3,386	1,688	484	1,838	27	31	2	—
40.	Pardhi, including Advihincher and Phanse Pardhi	1,869	1,787	10	1	1,707	1,018	148	758	4	10	—	—
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	162	133	5	1	142	84	15	46	—	2	—	—
42.	Paria	7	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	12	3	—	—	11	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
44.	Pomla	67	40	3	—	63	33	1	7	—	—	—	
45.	Rathawa	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sawar or Sawara ..	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	16,819	13,951	186	41	14,553	8,236	1,997	5,610	79	60	4	4
48.	Thoti	4	9	—	—	4	6	—	3	—	—	—	—
49.	Varli	22,198	19,809	170	42	20,131	11,938	1,832	7,758	64	69	1	2
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	38	93	1	—	29	66	7	27	1	—	—	—
51.	Unspecified	5,112	4,575	26	6	4,624	2,646	449	1,893	9	30	4	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
		MAHARASHTRA											
20.	Halba or Halbi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Kamar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	13	12	12	10	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kharia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	31	13	27	7	4	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Kol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Kolam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	—	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	36	37	33	32	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	3
31.	Koli Malhar	30	21	26	18	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	1
32.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	7	8	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Nihal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Pardhan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Pardhan, Pathari, and Saroti	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Parja	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Pomla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sawar or Sawara ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	22	24	16	20	5	2	—	2	—	—	1	—
48.	Thoti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Varli	49	36	41	28	4	7	—	—	—	—	4	1
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Unspecified	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MANIPUR													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**334,466**	**166,490**	**167,976**	**105,188**	**99,875**	**57,767**	**56,317**	**2,917**	**9,878**	**561**	**1,824**	**57**	**82**
1.	Aimol	836	403	433	265	269	131	133	7	31	—	—	—	—
2.	Anal	6,670	3,291	3,379	2,136	2,113	1,071	1,002	70	194	14	70	—	—
3.	Angami	70	56	14	21	6	25	7	10	—	—	1	—	—
4.	Chiru	2,785	1,366	1,419	924	781	408	499	34	120	—	12	—	7
5.	Chothe	1,905	850	1,055	513	635	303	288	25	97	9	25	—	10
6.	Gangte	6,307	3,124	3,183	2,016	1,920	1,044	1,039	52	187	12	37	—	—
7.	Hmar	23,312	11,807	11,505	7,836	7,034	3,765	3,734	146	518	58	219		
8.	Kabui	40,257	19,572	20,685	12,368	12,217	6,756	6,858	376	1,307	72	301	—	2
9.	Kacha Naga	13,026	6,253	6,773	4,049	3,930	1,961	2,242	190	446	53	154	—	1
10.	Koirao	1,620	856	764	644	506	205	223	6	31	1	4	—	—
11.	Koireng	458	228	230	179	113	47	91	2	25	—	1	—	—
12.	Kom	6,550	2,971	3,579	2,056	2,133	841	1,130	67	296	7	19	—	1
13.	Lamgang	2,622	1,256	1,366	811	887	397	339	36	111	11	29	1	—
14.	Mao	33,379	16,032	17,347	8,475	9,991	7,096	6,184	351	870	94	259	16	43
15.	Maram	4,539	2,409	2,130	1,560	1,364	669	588	153	163	3	3	24	12
16.	Maring	9,825	4,903	4,922	2,954	2,767	1,824	1,826	120	314	5	15	—	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	7,483	3,750	3,733	2,516	2,204	1,163	1,235	46	241	24	53	1	—
18.	Monsang	930	438	492	303	361	129	81	4	35	2	15	—	—
19.	Moyon	1,360	623	737	393	501	208	166	17	64	5	6	—	—
20.	Paite	24,755	12,561	12,194	8,411	7,429	3,942	3,968	176	678	29	119	3	—
21.	Ralte	154	75	79	54	51	19	25	2	3	—	—	—	—
22.	Sahte	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Sema	3	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	4,177	2,033	2,144	1,349	1,357	641	654	34	118	9	15	—	—
25.	Tangkhul	57,851	28,635	29,216	18,366	17,820	9,755	9,813	456	1,407	52	170	6	6
26.	Thadou	59,955	30,572	29,383	19,423	16,666	10,695	10,671	381	1,857	71	189	2	—
27.	Vaiphei	12,347	6,209	6,138	4,118	3,853	1,970	1,891	105	341	16	53	—	—
28.	Zou	10,060	4,987	5,073	3,193	2,965	1,727	1,629	51	424	14	55	2	—
29.	Unspecified *	1,227	1,227	—	253	—	974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Represents military personnel not specified.

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MANIPUR							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**73,210**	**74,767**	**73,170**	**74,703**	**20**	**54**	—	**2**	—	**1**	**20**	**7**
1.	Aimol	193	199	193	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Anal	1,458	1,501	1,458	1,501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Angami	11	2	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chiru	656	595	656	595	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Chothe	363	546	363	530	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gangte	1,382	1,430	1,382	1,430	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Hmar	5,319	5,122	5,319	5,121	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kabui	8,630	8,971	8,626	8,969	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kacha Naga	2,915	3,048	2,915	3,048	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Koirao	535	404	535	403	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
11.	Koireng	122	95	122	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kom	1,363	1,604	1,363	1,604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Lamgang	597	700	597	700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mao	5,277	7,295	5,270	7,254	2	33	—	—	—	1	5	7
15.	Maram	1,284	1,075	1,256	1,074	13	1	—	—	—	—	15	—
16.	Maring	2,132	2,080	2,132	2,080	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,730	1,589	1,730	1,589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Monsang	228	296	228	296	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Moyon	268	391	268	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Paite	5,846	5,498	5,846	5,498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Ralte	29	33	29	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Sahte	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Sema	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	959	1,046	959	1,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Tangkhul	12,173	12,692	12,172	12,691	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Thadou	14,319	13,169	14,319	13,168	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Vaiphui	3,019	2,941	3,019	2,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Zou	2,401	2,444	2,401	2,444	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Unspecified*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Represents military personnel not specified.

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M			F	M	
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
						MANIPUR							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	69,088	70,826	31,674	24,878	36,295	42,014	701	2,446	389	1,439	29	49
1.	Aimol	160	185	72	70	87	106	1	9	—	—	—	—
2.	Anal	1,350	1,493	653	608	674	760	12	61	11	64	—	—
3.	Angami	18	8	10	4	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chiru	509	630	264	185	241	392	4	36	—	10	—	7
5.	Chothe	350	379	148	101	190	213	4	30		25	—	10
6.	Gangte	1,270	1,327	624	487	627	777	13	33		30	—	—
7.	Hmar	4,832	5,101	2,499	1,893	2,255	2,884	36	145	40	179	2	—
8.	Kabui	8,011	8,727	3,696	3,156	4,194	5,042	77	292	44	235	—	2
9.	Kacha Naga	2,357	2,743	1,115	861	1,162	1,654	51	144		83	—	1
10.	Koirao	244	295	109	103	133	182	2	7	—	3	—	—
11.	Koireng	85	100	56	17	28	74		8	—	1	—	—
12.	Kom	1,200	1,322	691	527	474	871	30	108	5	16	—	—
13.	Lamgang	439	489	212	185	216	246	6	32		26	—	—
14.	Mao	8,137	7,718	3,186	2,724	4,786	4,620	78	131	82	230	5	13
15.	Maram	867	718	304	289	503	353	48	61	3	3	9	12
16.	Maring	1,973	2,169	807	676	1,137	1,376	27	107	2	10	—	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,499	1,640	784	605	685	921	13	73	16	41	1	—
18.	Monsang	156	148	73	62	81	64	1	9	1	13	—	—
19.	Moyon	266	248	122	107	135	126	6	13	3	2	—	—
20.	Paite	4,899	5,168	2,512	1,915	2,330	3,022	35	142	19	89	3	—
21.	Ralte	35	37	21	18	14	18	—	1	—	—	—	—
22.	Sahte	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Sema	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	763	809	384	308	365	472	7	15	7	14	—	—
25.	Tangkhul	12,401	12,504	6,146	5,087	6,128	6,936	84	331	37	146	6	4
26.	Thadou	11,885	12,342	5,061	3,464	6,651	8,361	118	382	54	135	1	—
27.	Vaiphui	2,250	2,475	1,084	908	1,126	1,456	29	76	11	35	—	—
28.	Zou	1,907	1,849	787	517	1,095	1,083	17	200	6	49	2	—
29.	Unspecified*	1,223	—	253	—	970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Represents military personnel not specified

S.T.-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45–											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						MANIPUR							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	24,192	22,383	344	294	21,452	14,249	2,216	7,430	172	384	8	26
1.	Aimol	50	49	—	—	44	27	6	22	—	—	—	—
2.	Anal	483	385	25	4	397	242	58	133	3	6	—	—
3.	Angami	27	4	—	—	18	3	9	—	—	1	—	—
4.	Chiru	201	194	4	1	167	107	30	84	—	2	—	—
5.	Chothe	137	130	2	4	113	59	21	67	1	—	—	—
6.	Gangte	472	426	10	3	417	262	39	154	6	7	—	—
7.	Hmar	1,656	1,282	18	20	1,510	849	110	373	18	40	—	—
8.	Kabui	2,931	2,987	46	92	2,558	1,814	299	1,015	28	66	—	—
9.	Kacha Naga ..	981	982	19	21	799	588	139	302	24	71	—	—
10.	Koirao	77	65	—	—	72	41	4	23	1	1	—	—
11.	Koireng	21	35	1	1	19	17	1	17	—	—	—	—
12.	Kom	408	453	2	2	367	259	37	188	2	3	—	1
13.	Lamgang	220	177	2	2	181	93	30	79	69	3	1	—
14.	Mao	2,618	2,334	19	13	2,308	1,531	273	739	12	28	6	23
15.	Maram	258	337	—	1	153	234	105	102	—	—	—	—
16.	Maring	798	673	15	11	687	450	93	207	3	5	—	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	521	504	2	10	478	314	33	168	8	12	—	—
18.	Monsang	54	48	2	3	48	17	3	26	1	2	—	—
19.	Moyon	89	98	3	3	73	40	11	51	2	4	—	—
20.	Paite	1,816	1,528	53	16	1,612	946	141	536	10	30	—	—
21.	Ralte	11	9	4	—	5	7	2	2	—	—	—	—
22.	Sahte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Senta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	311	289	6	3	276	182	27	103	2	1	—	—
25.	Tangkhul	4,061	4,020	48	42	3,626	2,877	372	1,075	15	24	—	2
26.	Thadou	4,368	3,872	43	34	4,044	2,309	263	1,475	17	54	1	—
27.	Vaiphei	940	722	15	4	844	435	76	265	5	18	—	—
28.	Zou	679	780	5	4	632	546	34	224	8	6	—	—
29.	Unspecified*	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecfied status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

MANIPUR

NIL

*Represents military personnel not classified.

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population							Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Total			Never Married		Married							
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MEGHALAYA								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	814,230	407,859	406,371	251,897	283,585	143,914	170,614	6,252	22,559	4,711	9,097	1,085	516
1.	Chakma	9	8	1	3	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	834	201	633	176	396	22	193	3	34	—	8	—	2
3.	Garo	324,197	165,248	158,949	98,076	73,158	64,231	76,652	2,081	8,129	335	802	525	208
4.	Hajong	19,558	10,091	9,467	5,993	4,660	3,816	3,806	249	981	28	20	5	—
5.	Hmar	198	167	31	115	17	52	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	456,674	225,214	231,460	142,952	121,805	73,622	87,925	3,789	13,196	4,325	8,241	526	293
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangiel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	2,337	1,130	1,207	729	719	362	384	35	90	3	7	1	7
8.	Mikir	5,077	2,901	2,176	1,771	1,197	1,049	887	68	79	7	7	6	6
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	3,110	1,712	1,398	1,239	920	447	441	4	27	9	10	13	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes	860	525	335	439	293	74	41	2	1	1	—	9	—
11.	Pawi	222	136	86	97	59	34	26	4	1	1	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	48	30	18	17	10	11	7	2	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	1,106	496	610	290	350	190	238	14	20	2	2	—	—

S. T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MEGHALAYA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	185,578	183,414	185,465	182,510	19	809	—	—	—	2	94	93
1.	Chakma	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari)	145	445	145	375	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Garo	74,235	71,657	74,199	70,962	15	631	—	—	—	1	21	63
4.	Hajong	4,554	4,464	4,554	4,458	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Hmar	72	13	72	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam.)	103,840	104,208	103,764	104,083	4	101	—	—	—	1	72	23
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Halai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangiel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	458	493	458	486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
8.	Mikir	1,192	980	1,192	979	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	604	628	603	628	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes	175	183	175	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Pawi	64	34	64	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	17	9	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	220	300	220	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MEGHALAYA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**162,929**	**172,119**	**65,092**	**20,137**	**92,378**	**140,435**	**1,655**	**4,751**	**2,998**	**6,414**	**806**	**382**
1.	Chakma	3	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	46	140	31	18	15	107	—	10	—	3	—	2
3.	Garo	64,934	68,627	23,500	1,899	40,211	64,178	626	1,776	222	656	375	—
4.	Hajong	4,025	3,858	1,410	197	2,534	3,566	66	82	15	13	—	—
5.	Hmar	69	13	43	4	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	90,502	96,844	38,266	17,093	48,166	70,953	917	2,819	2,748	5,723	405	256
7.	Any Kuki Tribe including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	508	546	271	232	228	281	7	26	1	7	1	—
8.	Mikir	1,292	957	573	218	684	702	27	27	4	4	4	6
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribe	959	671	634	289	306	369	2	7	5	6	12	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes	323	148	264	110	49	38	1	—	—	—	9	—
11.	Pawi	57	45	31	25	23	19	2	1	1	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	12	8	—	1	11	7	1	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	199	261	68	50	123	206	6	3	2	2	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M		M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						MEGHALAYA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	59,285	50,782	1,294	898	51,509	29,365	4,597	17,805	1,713	2,681	172	33
1.	Chakma	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	10	48	—	3	7	16	3	24	—	5	—	—
3.	Gare	26,053	18,639	361	278	24,004	11,841	1,455	6,353	113	145	120	22
4.	Hajong	1,512	1,142	29	3	1,282	233	183	899	13	7	5	—
5.	Hmar	26	5	—	—	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	30,832	30,381	893	610	25,445	16,869	2,872	10,374	1,577	2,517	45	11
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	164	168	—	1	134	103	28	64	2	—	—	—
8.	Mikir	417	239	6	—	365	184	41	52	3	3	2	—
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai Tribe)	148	99	1	3	141	72	2	20	4	4	—	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes	27	4	—	—	25	3	1	1	1	—	—	—
11.	Pawi	15	7	2	—	11	7	2	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	77	49	2	—	67	32	8	17	—	—	—	—

S.T.-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	MEGHALAYA												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**67**	**56**	**46**	**40**	**8**	**5**	—	**3**	—	—	**13**	**8**
1.	Chakma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Garo	26	26	16	19	1	2	—	—	—	—	9	5
4.	Hajong	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Hmar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	40	27	29	19	7	2	—	3	—	—	4	3
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouven (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mikir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribe	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Any Naga Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Pawi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MYSORE								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	231,268	118,203	113,065	65,265	51,861	49,190	51,047	3,396	9,616	330	531	22	10
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	839	443	396	251	216	164	151	28	27	—	2	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	422	219	203	152	101	65	96	2	6	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil including Bhil garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave.	345	182	163	103	72	74	78	5	13	—	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	229	129	100	67	46	61	49	1	5	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla including Halavia or Halpati.	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	9	3	6	1	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) ..	1,373	719	654	416	252	287	343	16	56	—	3	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond ..	373	199	174	105	75	84	96	10	3	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	5,146	2,588	2,558	1,580	1,452	902	956	96	141	8	9	2	—
12.	Hakkipikki	2,561	1,312	1,249	806	703	439	483	67	63	—	—	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	11,213	5,731	5,482	3,585	2,994	1,895	2,104	233	362	18	22	—	—
14.	Iruliga	3,062	1,640	1,422	887	619	725	691	24	101	4	11	—	—
15.	Jenu Kurbba	6,656	3,464	3,192	1,865	1,471	1,512	1,493	84	220	3	8	—	—
16.	Kadu Kuruba	8,192	4,290	3,902	2,426	2,006	1,763	1,687	96	191	5	17	—	1
17.	Kammara	185	98	87	53	38	42	45	3	4	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	890	389	501	209	288	174	205	6	7	—	1	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	244	125	119	77	68	41	50	7	1	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	175	93	82	54	36	33	39	5	7	1	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	176	81	95	50	42	31	47	—	6	—	—	—	—
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	1,404	739	665	409	371	310	253	16	38	4	3	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	7	4	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	7,620	3,789	3,831	1,982	1,663	1,763	1,946	35	217	9	5	—	—
25.	Korama	483	258	225	204	181	54	19	—	24	—	—	—	1
26.	Kota	103	49	54	28	20	21	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	30	17	13	10	6	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	1,297	729	568	506	331	209	202	12	33	2	2	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	5,392	2,762	2,630	1,417	1,256	1,304	1,130	34	227	7	17	—	—
30.	Kuruba	8,857	4,562	4,295	2,491	2,068	1,942	2,018	112	191	16	17	1	1
31.	Kurumans	323	140	183	69	91	64	76	6	16	1	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	4	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	211	108	103	62	40	46	59	—	3	—	1	—	—
34.	Malasar	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Malayekandi	46	23	23	13	12	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Maleru	1,321	673	648	448	385	216	217	8	40	1	6	—	—
37.	Maratha	1,612	875	737	552	433	305	287	18	12	—	5	—	—
38.	Marati	48,840	24,471	24,369	13,606	10,564	10,217	11,482	573	2,245	75	78	—	—
39.	Meda	325	185	140	128	87	53	47	2	6	2	—	—	—
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka. ..	68,632	34,924	33,708	19,318	15,181	14,749	15,259	784	3,116	72	146	1	6
41.	Palliyan	22	12	10	10	9	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Paniyan	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	783	402	381	216	172	170	184	13	25	3	—	—	—
44.	Patelia	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	76	34	42	16	20	18	18	—	4	—	—	—	—
46.	Sholaga	2,639	1,264	1,375	524	756	685	505	48	102	7	12	—	—
47.	Soligaru	10,983	5,804	5,179	3,074	2,328	2,635	2,509	84	319	11	23	—	—
48.	Thoti	220	121	99	58	40	60	53	3	6	—	—	—	—
49.	Toda	15	8	7	6	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Varli	2	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	39	19	20	11	9	7	5	1	6	—	—	—	—
52.	Yerava	13,743	7,087	6,656	3,996	3,139	2,831	2,951	219	494	40	71	1	1
53.	Unspecified	14,125	7,423	6,702	3,413	2,201	3,207	3,150	745	1,279	41	72	17	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MYSORE							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	51,135	48,353	50,556	46,587	573	1 764	—	1	—	—	6	1
1.	Adiyan	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	231	206	227	197	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	137	98	137	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave.	83	69	83	67	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	48	45	47	43	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava Vasave and Valvi.	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) ..	360	241	359	233	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond ..	95	74	95	73	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	1.196	1,280	1,196	1,261	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Hakkipikki	664	681	663	654	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Habalaru	2,672	2,717	2,672	2,713	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Irutiga	671	584	670	579	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Jenu Kuruba	1,357	1,360	1,354	1,339	3	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kadu Kuruba	1,982	1,831	1,980	1,791	2	39	—	—	—	—	—	1
17.	Kammara	45	36	45	34	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	206	294	206	288	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	70	68	69	67	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	47	33	46	30	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	49	27	48	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha. ..	354	376	353	367	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	1,724	1,665	1,692	1,589	32	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Korama	193	178	193	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Kota	28	20	28	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	9	6	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	406	255	406	255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	1,187	1,152	1,173	1,112	14	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Kuruba	1,792	1,636	1,792	1,636	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kurumans	58	83	58	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	38	27	38	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Malasar	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Malayekandi	13	12	13	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Maleru	262	248	262	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Maratha	363	350	363	349	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Marati	10,361	9,565	10,160	9,287	201	278	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Meda	83	61	83	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	16,081	15,283	15,865	14,419	216	864	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Palliyan	10	9	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Paniyan	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	201	166	199	163	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	16	20	16	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sholaga	489	681	475	671	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Soligaru	2,762	2,215	2,761	2,195	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Thoti	55	38	54	32	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Toda	6	3	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Varli	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	10	9	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Yerava	2,854	2,612	2,854	2,609	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
53.	Unspecified	1,855	2,024	1,774	1,718	75	306	—	—	—	—	6	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MYSORE							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	46,195	45,257	14,259	5,089	30,827	37,748	914	2 023	184	39 1	11	6
1.	Adiyan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	151	117	24	19	123	90	4	7	—	1	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	69	73	15	3	53	69	1	1	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil including Bhil Harasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave. ..	80	74	18	5	61	66	1	3	—	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	70	42	20	3	50	38	—	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	2	3	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) ..	269	301	55	17	206	273	8	10	—	1	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond ..	81	91	10	2	69	89	2	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	950	981	380	188	553	770	11	17	5	6	1	—
12.	Hakkipikki	456	410	118	49	286	356	52	5	—	—	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	2,070	2,208	892	276	1,132	1,808	35	107	11	17	—	—
14.	Iruliga	717	666	216	40	495	592	3	28	3	6	—	—
15.	Jenu Kuruba	1,621	1,421	505	126	1,093	1,221	21	69	2	5	—	—
16.	Kadu Kuruba	1,711	1,593	396	184	1,279	1,369	32	23	4	17	—	—
17.	Kammara	40	29	8	4	31	23	1	2	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	108	127	3	—	103	125	2	1	—	1	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkori including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	42	49	8	1	29	47	5	1	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	27	34	8	6	16	26	2	2	1	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna..	30	50	2	15	28	34	—	1	—	—	—	—
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Koliha ..	308	234	55	4	248	222	3	6	2	2	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	1,409	1,544	285	73	1,118	1,375	4	92	2	4	—	—
25.	Korama	50	42	10	3	40	17	—	22	—	—	—	—
26.	Kota	21	34	—	—	21	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) ..	8	7	1	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	228	254	99	76	125	170	4	6	—	2	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	982	1013	243	132	731	821	6	48	2	12	—	—
30.	Kuruba	1,983	2,113	697	422	1,237	1,619	38	55	10	16	1	1
31.	Kurumans	57	57	11	8	41	46	4	3	1	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	66	70	24	13	42	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Malasar	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Malayekandi	9	10	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Maleru	337	338	178	134	156	188	2	13	1	3	—	—
37.	Maratha	394	329	189	84	201	229	4	11	—	5	—	—
38.	Marati	8,352	8,341	3,257	1,233	4,941	6,913	142	178	12	17	—	—
39.	Meda	85	54	31	16	50	38	2	—	2	—	—	—
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka. ..	14,216	14,051	3,434	750	10,470	12,384	260	787	52	126	—	4
41.	Palliyan	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Paniyan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	140	174	17	9	118	157	3	8	2	—	—	—
44.	Patelia	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	14	17	—	—	14	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sholaga	515	532	49	85	445	389	14	46	7	12	—	—
47.	Soligaru	1,970	2,025	303	128	1,630	1,803	28	78	9	16	—	—
48.	Thoti	49	42	4	1	44	38	1	3	—	—	—	—
49.	Toda	2	3	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Varli	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	6	6	1	—	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
52.	Yerava	3,026	3,152	1,128	515	1,787	2,485	82	89	29	62	—	1
53.	Unspecified	3,467	2,540	1,565	464	1,729	1,717	137	299	27	60	9	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
							MYSORE						
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	208,73	19,455	450	185	17,790	11,535	2,482	7,592	146	140	5	3
1.	Adiyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	61	73	—	—	37	52	24	20	—	1	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	13	32	—	—	12	27	1	5	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, and Vasave. ..	19	20	2	—	13	10	4	10	—	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or chenchwar	11	13	—	—	10	9	1	4	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla including Halavia or Halpati.	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) ..	90	112	2	2	80	62	8	46	—	2	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond ..	23	9	—	—	15	6	8	3	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	442	297	4	3	349	167	85	124	3	3	1	—
12.	Hakkipikki	192	158	25	—	152	100	15	58	—	—	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	989	557	21	5	763	292	198	255	7	5	—	—
14.	Irulign	252	172	1	—	229	94	21	73	1	5	—	—
15.	Jenu Kuruba	486	411	6	6	416	251	63	151	1	3	—	—
16.	Kadu Kuruba	597	478	50	31	482	279	64	168	1	—	—	—
17.	Kammara	13	22	—	—	11	20	2	2	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	75	80	—	—	71	74	4	6	—	—	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	13	2	—	—	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	19	15	—	—	16	10	3	5	—	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	18	—	—	2	13	—	5	—	—	—	—
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha. ..	77	55	1	—	61	22	13	32	2	1	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	656	622	5	1	613	495	31	125	7	1	—	—
25.	Korama	15	5	1	—	14	2	—	2	—	—	—	1
26.	Kota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya). ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	95	59	1	—	84	32	8	27	2	—	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	593	465	1	12	559	269	28	179	5	5	—	—
30.	Kuruba	787	546	2	10	705	399	74	136	6	1	—	—
31.	Kurumans	25	43	—	—	23	30	2	13	—	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	4	6	—	—	4	2	—	3	—	1	—	—
34.	Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Malayekandi	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Maleru	74	62	8	3	60	29	6	27	—	3	—	—
37.	Maratha	118	58	—	—	104	57	14	1	—	—	—	—
38.	Marati	5,758	6,463	189	44	5,075	4,291	431	2,067	63	61	—	—
39.	Meda	17	25	14	10	3	9	—	6	—	—	—	—
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka. ..	4,627	4,374	19	12	4,063	2,011	524	2,329	20	20	1	2
41.	Palliyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Paniyan	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	61	41	—	—	50	24	10	17	1	—	—	—
44.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	4	5	—	—	4	1	—	4	—	—	—	—
46.	Sholaga	260	162	—	—	226	106	34	56	—	—	—	—
47.	Soligaru	1,072	939	10	5	1,004	686	56	241	2	7	—	—
48.	Thoti	17	19	—	7	15	9	2	3	—	—	—	—
49.	Toda	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Varli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	5	—	—	2	—	1	5	—	—	—	—
52.	Yerava	1,207	892	14	15	1,044	464	137	404	11	9	1	—
53.	Unspecified	2,101	2,138	74	19	1,403	1,127	608	980	14	12	2	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						MYSORE							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Adiyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or chenchwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Hakkipikki	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Iruliga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Jenu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kadu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Kammara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Korama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Kota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya). ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kurumans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Malayekandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Maleru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Maratha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Marati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Meda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Palliyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Paniyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Rathawa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Sholaga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Soligaru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Thoti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Toda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Varli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Yerava	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							NAGALAND							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**457,602**	**231,921**	**225,681**	**146,198**	**130,954**	**81,050**	**83,146**	**3,527**	**9,601**	**782**	**1,671**	**364**	**309**
1.	Garo	934	521	413	358	242	159	153	3	10	—	8	1	—
2.	Kachari	4,329	2,293	2,036	1,570	1,273	675	671	37	83	11	9	—	—
3.	Kuki	6,206	3,214	2,992	2,044	1,684	1,129	1,189	15	83	7	22	19	14
4.	Mikir	519	255	264	149	134	101	127	5	1	—	2	—	—
5.	Naga	445,266	225,290	219,976	142,067	127,621	78,648	81,006	3,467	9,424	764	1,630	344	295
	i) Angami	43,994	22,299	21,695	14,101	12,461	7,438	7,667	526	1,166	182	358	52	43
	ii) Ao	74,016	36,997	37,019	24,838	22,942	11,541	12,102	498	1,616	70	261	50	98
	iii) Chakhesang ..	43,438	22,184	21,254	13,693	11,778	7,657	7,897	567	1,036	238	486	29	57
	iv) Chang	16,075	7,991	8,084	4,798	4,746	3,134	3,169	49	151	6	15	4	3
	v) Chirr	692	324	368	202	224	115	131	6	13	1	—	—	—
	vi) Khiemnungan ..	14,338	7,499	6,839	4,106	3,500	3,112	3,053	250	257	16	28	15	1
	vii) Konyak	72,319	36,999	35,320	21,557	19,362	14,618	14,219	740	1,643	81	95	3	1
	viii) Lotha	36,638	18,195	18,443	12,194	11,062	5,756	6,384	154	951	22	37	69	9
	ix) Makware	2,501	1,263	1,238	763	702	477	500	22	35	1	1	—	—
	x) Phom	18,019	9,413	8,606	5,892	4,877	3,324	3,334	149	347	18	48	30	—
	xi) Rengma	8,174	4,021	4,153	2,773	2,540	1,218	1,490	29	116	—	3	1	4
	xii) Sangtam	19,315	9,797	9,518	6,102	5,429	3,579	3,648	87	369	26	72	3	—
	xiii) Sema	64,918	32,656	32,262	21,651	19,657	10,746	11,422	202	1,122	26	47	31	14
	xiv) Tikhir	2,800	1,444	1,356	834	717	578	566	31	73	1	—	—	—
	xv) Yimchungre ..	14,146	7,239	6,907	4,220	3,792	2,927	2,861	81	233	6	21	5	—
	xvi) Zeliang	13,883	6,969	6,914	4,343	3,832	2,428	2,563	76	296	70	158	52	65
6.	Unspecified	348	348	—	10	—	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						NAGALAND							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**92,463**	**89,778**	**92,458**	**89,769**	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	7
1.	Garo	263	223	263	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Kachari	1,176	1,141	1,176	1,141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Kuki	1,276	1,262	1,276	1,262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Mikir	109	93	109	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Naga	89,639	87,059	89,634	87,050	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	7
	i) Angami	9,319	9,139	9,319	9,132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
	ii) Ao	14,587	14,136	14,587	14,134	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
	iii) Chakhesang	9,213	8,721	9,210	8,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	iv) Chang	3,221	3,074	3,221	3,074	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	v) Chirr	145	155	145	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	vi) Khiemnungan ..	2,738	2,573	2,738	2,573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	vii) Nonyak	13,252	12,956	13,252	12,956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	viii) Lotha	8,073	8,142	8,073	8,142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	ix) Makware	564	508	564	508	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	x) Phom	3,756	3,419	3,756	3,419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xi) Rengma	1,482	1,525	1,482	1,525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xii) Sangtam	4,139	4,113	4,139	4,113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xiii) Sema	13,035	12,794	13,033	12,794	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
	xiv) Tikhir	533	458	533	458	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xv) Yimchungre	2,566	2,430	2,566	2,430	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xvi) Zeliang	3,016	2,916	3,016	2,916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						NAGALAND							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**95,842**	**1 00,079**	**52,717**	**40,234**	**41,738**	**56,630**	**808**	**2,003**	**328**	**965**	**251**	**247**
1.	Garo	197	147	93	19	103	123	—	—	—	5	1	—
2.	Kachari	895	717	389	126	494	562	6	24	6	5	—	—
3.	Kuki	1,499	1,399	762	417	712	935	3	27	4	10	18	10
4.	Mikir	80	141	40	39	40	100	—	1	—	1	—	—
5.	Naga	92,823	97,675	51,423	39,633	40,051	54,910	799	1,951	318	944	232	237
	i) Angami	9,146	9,195	4,683	3,302	4,206	5,358	143	288	69	214	45	33
	ii) Ao	15,562	16,622	10,028	8,539	5,439	7,516	54	337	10	137	31	—
	iii) Chakhesang	8,884	9,182	4,368	3,018	4,298	5,571	95	238	102	327	21	28
	iv) Chang	3,155	3,783	1,546	1,418	1,595	2,325	5	29	6	8	3	3
	v) Chirr	126	178	57	69	68	105	—	4	1	—	—	—
	vi) Khiemnungan	3,239	3,287	1,349	914	1,784	2,289	86	61	10	22	10	1
	vii) Konyak	14,881	15,147	8,107	6,342	6,576	8,599	151	177	47	29	—	—
	viii) Lotha	7,139	7,525	4,054	2,866	3,011	4,491	27	138	8	22	39	8
	ix) Makware	471	591	199	194	262	384	10	12	—	1	—	—
	x) Phom	3,434	3,419	2,077	1,400	1,304	1,961	37	51	1	7	15	—
	xi) Rengma	1,787	1,917	1,264	998	511	880	11	32	—	3	1	4
	xii) Sangtam	4,111	4,282	1,947	1,290	2,110	2,810	35	140	16	42	3	—
	xiii) Sema	13,985	15,229	8,498	6,769	5,374	8,170	75	259	14	18	24	13
	xiv) Tikhir	695	762	299	257	381	471	15	34	—	—	—	—
	xv) Yimchungre	3,334	3,538	1,649	1,351	1,646	2,099	31	74	3	14	5	—
	xvi) Zeliang	2,874	3,018	1,298	906	1,486	1,881	24	77	31	100	35	54
6.	Unspecified	348	—	10	—	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						NAGALAND							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**43,562**	**35,762**	**973**	**916**	**39,308**	**26,513**	**2,719**	**7,597**	**454**	**702**	**108**	**34**
1.	Garo	61	43	2	—	56	30	3	10	—	3	—	—
2.	Kachari	222	178	5	6	181	109	31	59	5	4	—	—
3.	Kuki	438	330	5	4	417	254	12	56	3	12	1	4
4.	Mikir	66	30	—	2	61	27	5	—	—	1	—	—
5.	Naga	42,775	35,181	961	904	38,593	26,093	2,668	7,472	446	682	107	30
	i) Angami	3,834	3,361	99	27	3,232	2,309	383	878	113	144	7	3
	ii) Ao	6,832	6,233	208	241	6,101	4,585	444	1,278	60	124	19	5
	iii) Chakhesang ..	4,066	3,325	94	36	3,359	2,324	472	798	136	159	5	8
	iv) Chang	1,615	1,227	31	254	1,539	844	44	122	—	7	1	—
	v) Chirr	53	35	—	—	47	26	6	9	—	—	—	—
	vi) Khiemnungan ..	1,522	979	19	13	1,328	764	164	196	6	6	5	—
	vii) Konyak	8,866	7,217	198	64	8,042	5,620	589	1,466	34	66	3	1
	viii) Lotha	2,981	2,776	65	54	2,745	1,893	127	813	14	15	30	1
	ix) Makware	228	139	—	—	215	116	12	23	1	—	—	—
	x) Phom	2,223	1,768	59	58	2,020	1.373	112	296	17	41	15	—
	xi) Rengma	752	711	27	17	707	610	18	84	—	—	—	—
	xii) Sangtam	1,547	1,123	16	26	1,469	838	52	229	10	30	—	—
	xiii) Sema	5,622	4,236	109	91	5,369	3,252	127	863	12	29	5	1
	xiv) Tikhir	216	136	2	2	197	95	16	39	1	—	—	—
	xv) Yimchungre ..	1,339	939	5	11	1,281	762	50	159	3	7	—	—
	xvi) Zeliang	1,079	976	29	10	942	682	52	219	39	54	17	11
6.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST– II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						NAGALAND							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	54	62	50	35	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	21
1.	Garo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Kachari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Kuki	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Mikir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Naga	53	61	49	34	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	21
	i) Angami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	ii) Ao	16	28	15	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	iii) Chakhesang ..	21	26	21	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	21
	iv) Chang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	v) Chirr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	vi) Khiemnungan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	vii) Konyak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	viii) Lotha	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	ix) Makware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	x) Phom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xi) Rengma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xii) Sangtam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xiii) Sema	14	3	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xiv) Tikhir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xv) Yimchungre ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xvi) Zeliang	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
6.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							ORISSA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	5,071,937	2,526,663	2,545,274	1,367,042	1,212,769	1,082,962	1,096,710	63,540	222,525	12,190	12,144	929	1,126
1.	Bagata	262	131	131	85	72	44	50	2	9	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	92	29	63	15	35	13	23	1	4	—	1	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari ..	6,283	3,015	3,268	1,434	1,296	1,495	1,551	59	398	25	19	2	4
4.	Bathudi	130,792	65,905	64,887	37,088	30,856	27,115	26,639	1,584	7,218	109	128	9	46
5.	Bhottada or Bhotada ..	194,842	97,894	96,948	49,815	44,225	44,155	46,318	2,838	5,876	1,081	507	5	22
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan ..	188,212	92,761	95,451	51,466	44,924	38,244	39,917	2,654	10,115	356	416	41	79
7.	Bhumia	61,900	31,115	30,785	17,385	14,327	12,880	13,978	598	2,264	252	191	—	25
8.	Bhumij	146,978	72,712	74,266	41,669	35,255	28,646	30,528	1,943	7,949	364	507	90	27
9.	Bhunjia	7,410	3,510	3,900	1,998	1,743	1,409	1,730	74	401	28	26	1	—
10.	Binjhal	83,873	42,064	41,809	20,098	17,529	20,369	19,544	1,261	4,446	326	190	10	100
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa ..	6,746	3,354	3,392	1,999	1,756	1,219	1,349	120	270	16	17	—	—
12.	Birhor	98	57	41	33	25	19	15	4	1	1	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja	5,338	2,660	2,678	1,293	1,325	1,249	1,254	110	97	8	2	—	—
14.	Chenchu	8	2	6	—	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	12,185	6,180	6,005	3,384	2,476	2,598	2,916	142	579	42	30	14	4
16.	Desua Bhumij	376	184	192	85	81	93	81	6	28	—	2	—	—
17.	Dharua	8,791	4,177	4,614	2,177	2,248	1,830	2,080	136	270	33	14	1	2
18.	Didayi	2,164	1,131	1,033	507	480	584	540	39	13	1	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	46,594	23,600	22,994	10,693	10,103	11,324	11,941	1,437	862	145	77	1	11
20.	Gandia	2,225	1,124	1,101	605	518	455	507	61	76	3	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	548	296	252	120	149	133	82	43	20	—	1	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo	499,267	247,231	252,036	132,188	116,888	107,928	111,783	5,779	22,334	1,296	961	40	70
23.	Ho	31,916	15,894	16,022	9,669	8,510	5,777	6,056	383	1,372	65	82	—	2
24.	Holva	5,728	2,818	2,910	1,569	1,319	1,157	1,349	74	229	18	9	—	4
25.	Jatapu	8,047	3,875	4,172	2,357	2,298	1,399	1,358	91	445	24	62	4	9
26.	Juang	24,384	11,888	12,496	6,175	5,346	5,467	5,716	220	1,404	20	28	6	2
27.	Kandha Ganda ..	7,185	3,628	3,557	1,929	1 718	1,573	1,546	106	282	15	8	5	3
28.	Kawar	4,119	2,084	2,035	1,135	921	885	909	53	193	11	11	—	1
29.	Kharia or Kharian ..	120,483	59,810	60,673	33,237	30,892	24,819	25,020	1,528	4,537	214	219	12	5
30.	Kharwar	3,234	1,573	1,661	860	883	625	641	79	135	9	2	—	—
31.	Khond Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha ..	869,965	431,716	438,249	229,122	201,438	190,464	193,346	9,939	41,460	2,057	1,854	134	151
32.	Kisan	180,025	90,769	89,256	48,385	44,283	39,508	38,453	2,446	6,261	409	227	21	32
33.	Kol	1,033	466	567	258	298	199	239	9	30	—	—	—	—
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas ..	12,194	5,926	6,268	3,212	3,234	2,580	2,696	105	322	26	15	3	1
35.	Kolha	309,588	156,810	152,778	94,127	80,267	58,628	58,645	3,547	13,172	416	643	92	51
36.	Koli, including Malhar	1,504	773	731	446	367	306	285	20	76	—	3	1	—
37.	Kondadora	9,286	4,676	4,610	2,225	1,984	2,302	2,231	119	373	19	19	11	3
38.	Kora	3,961	2,024	1,937	1,065	956	911	818	36	161	8	1	4	1
39.	Korua	3,484	1,707	1,777	778	771	857	903	68	90	4	13	—	—
40.	Kotia	11,050	5,526	5,524	3,261	2,806	2,127	2,357	107	345	22	16	9	—
41.	Koya	59,168	30,137	29,031	14,329	14,480	15,079	12,925	655	1,546	74	79	—	1
42.	Kulis	1,893	916	977	449	481	438	422	23	68	6	6	—	—
43.	Lodha	3,891	2,075	1,816	1,122	859	904	833	97	121	11	3	1	—
44.	Madia	905	437	468	205	214	223	233	7	20	1	1	1	—
45.	Mahali	9,617	5,116	4,501	2,782	2,128	2,225	1,977	79	369	29	27	1	—
46.	Mankidi	333	168	165	103	93	59	55	6	16	—	1	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	876	451	425	230	229	206	175	15	21	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	8,648	4,481	4,167	2,453	2,087	1,856	1 700	151	363	21	15	—	2
49.	Mirdhas	28,447	13,728	14,719	6,475	6,812	6,728	6,477	446	1,338	78	86	1	6
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis ..	222,117	112,107	110,010	63,880	57,112	45,554	44,996	2,358	7,418	300	428	15	56
51.	Mundari	17,813	8,964	8,849	5,107	4,517	3,567	3,417	249	866	37	42	4	7
52.	Omanatya	17,671	8,710	8,961	3,700	3,889	4,534	4,660	425	357	51	37	—	18
53.	Oraon	164,619	81,399	83,220	46,613	43,985	32,510	33,100	2,018	5,851	257	275	1	9
54.	Parenga	3,032	1,616	1,416	763	629	802	693	47	91	4	3	—	—
55.	Paroja	206,699	102,652	104,047	52,465	49,669	47,562	47,002	2,014	6,849	590	503	21	24
56.	Pentia	6,266	3,093	3,173	1,562	1,606	1,397	1,316	103	228	31	23	—	—
57.	Rajuar	1,478	759	719	406	322	341	333	11	62	1	2	—	—
58.	Santal	452,953	225,741	227,212	129,061	106,383	89,751	92,015	5,132	25,897	1,698	2,807	99	110
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	342,757	168,364	174,393	85,979	77,240	76,229	79,734	5,391	16,605	681	742	84	72
60.	Shabar or Lodha ..	240,344	120,316	120,028	62,888	57,639	53,692	51,416	3,264	10,526	422	399	50	48
61.	Sounti	55,178	27,441	27,737	15,761	14,399	10,944	10,861	689	2,448	41	26	6	3
62.	Tharua	293	154	139	71	58	77	68	6	12	—	1	—	—
63.	Unspecified	214,769	106,743	108,026	56,691	53,331	46,896	46,907	2,593	7,336	434	337	129	115

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						ORISSA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	1,099,828	1,097,903	1,098,436	1,092,325	1,031	5,053	—	19	2	76	359	430
1.	Bagata	69	69	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	11	31	11	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari ..	1,219	1,252	1,217	1,242	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	28,301	27,191	28,281	27,041	15	114	—	1	—	1	5	34
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada ..	41,176	40,784	41,071	40,417	103	346	—	—	2	2	—	19
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan ..	39,225	40,123	39,195	39,993	11	125	—	1	—	—	19	4
7.	Bhumia	15,206	13,265	15,197	13,186	9	61	—	—	—	1	—	17
8.	Bhumij	32,487	32,511	32,409	32,201	8	290	—	2	—	6	70	12
9.	Bhunjia	1,731	1,736	1,730	1,687	1	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhal	16,452	16,352	16,432	16,247	10	46	—	1	—	—	10	58
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa ..	1,532	1,494	1,532	1,493	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Birhor	27	23	27	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja	1,213	1,283	1,213	1,280	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Chenchu	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	2,879	2,349	2,857	2,335	8	11	—	—	—	—	14	3
16.	Desua Bhumij	61	67	58	67	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Dharua	1,924	2,144	1,921	2,115	2	29	—	—	—	—	1	—
18.	Didayi	502	475	502	475	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	9,567	9,267	9,564	9,220	3	43	—	—	—	—	—	4
20.	Gandia	534	496	531	495	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	91	144	91	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo	107,912	108,132	107,870	107,546	38	560	—	1	—	—	4	25
23.	Ho	7,325	7,136	7,325	7,114	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Holva	1,321	1,240	1,319	1,222	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Jatapu	1,936	2,174	1,932	2,165	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	6
26.	Juang	5,170	5,015	5,156	4,965	10	49	—	—	—	—	4	1
27.	Kandha Ganda	1,571	1,613	1,563	1,600	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kawar	946	865	946	850	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Kharia or Kharian ..	26,643	26,617	26,634	26,529	6	84	—	—	—	2	3	2
30.	Kharwar	696	834	696	834	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha ..	186,129	184,305	185,758	183,621	359	636	—	1	—	5	12	42
32.	Kisan	39,720	40,056	39,702	39,984	17	58	—	—	—	—	1	1
33.	Kol	199	283	199	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas ..	2,723	3,038	2,720	3,033	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Kolha	73,169	68,633	73,092	68,360	24	250	—	3	—	5	53	15
36.	Koli, including Malhar ..	377	328	377	328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Kondadora	1,812	1,865	1,796	1,855	8	9	—	—	—	—	8	1
38.	Kora	866	881	862	878	1	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
39.	Korua	685	745	682	739	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Kotia	2,660	2,550	2,659	2,544	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
41.	Koya	11,996	13,279	11,982	13,246	14	32	—	—	—	—	—	1
42.	Kulis	350	408	350	407	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Lodha	968	813	963	807	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Madia	191	200	189	199	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
45.	Mahali	2,210	1,949	2,208	1,926	2	22	—	—	—	1	—	—
46.	Mankidi	95	86	95	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	197	211	196	211	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	2,099	1,937	2,098	1,930	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
49.	Mirdhas	5,489	6,286	5,487	6,268	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	2
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis ..	50,535	49,871	50,494	49,744	36	118	—	—	—	1	5	8
51.	Mundari	3,842	3,892	3,837	3,870	2	16	—	—	—	1	3	5
52.	Omanatya	3,436	3,360	3,429	3,338	7	13	—	—	—	1	—	8
53.	Oraon	36,943	37,807	36,905	37,661	38	143	—	—	—	—	—	3
54.	Parenga	671	570	671	568	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Paroja	43,967	45,668	43,879	45,328	79	322	—	2	—	3	9	13
56.	Pentia	1,315	1,408	1,315	1,392	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
57.	Rajuar	342	318	342	308	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Santal	98,635	95,408	98,554	94,631	39	670	—	4	—	44	42	59
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	69,396	71,094	69,330	70,811	40	257	—	—	—	1	26	2
60.	Shabar or Lodha ..	51,963	53,529	51,935	53,196	24	322	—	2	—	—	4	9
61.	Sounti	12,615	12,941	12,602	12,913	7	28	—	—	—	—	6	—
62.	Tharua	61	55	61	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.	Unspecified ..	46,445	49,442	46,318	49,214	76	186	—	1	—	2	51	39

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						ORISSA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	1,054,890	1,072,144	265,244	118,512	757,833	888,979	21,166	53,739	10,200	10,349	447	565
1.	Bagata	47	48	16	3	31	42	—	3	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	17	29	4	4	12	22	1	2	—	1	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari ..	1,335	1,346	215	52	1,080	1,190	21	85	17	15	2	4
4.	Bathudi	27,794	27,275	8,726	3,736	18,560	21,670	418	1,753	87	105	3	11
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada ..	43,350	41,922	8,694	3,793	32,452	36,435	1,185	1,229	1,018	463	1	2
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan ..	39,470	40,168	12,104	4,869	26,189	32,689	882	2,224	276	315	19	71
7.	Bhumia	11,846	13,211	2,168	1,136	9,169	11,399	292	509	217	161	—	6
8.	Bhumij	30,176	31,246	9,178	2,941	19,951	25,785	713	2,060	315	449	19	11
9.	Bhunjia	1,280	1,528	264	55	966	1,298	24	159	26	16	—	—
10.	Binjhal	17,769	17,000	3,616	1,265	13,506	14,851	410	702	237	147	—	35
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa ..	1,294	1,388	461	258	778	1,063	45	57	10	10	—	—
12.	Birhor	22	16	6	2	14	14	2	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja	989	958	78	42	858	862	48	52	5	2	—	—
14.	Chenchu	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	2,440	2,740	517	139	1,844	2,414	42	164	37	22	—	1
16.	Desua Bhumij	104	85	27	13	76	64	1	7	—	1	—	—
17.	Dharua	1,802	1,880	254	129	1,425	1,679	93	57	30	13	—	2
18.	Didayi	398	390	5	5	382	380	10	5	1	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	9,138	9,131	1,107	855	7,235	7,889	652	315	144	67	—	5
20.	Gandia	420	458	74	23	299	409	44	26	3	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	156	72	26	5	109	67	21	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo	100,895	102,434	24,047	9,221	74,479	88,039	1,354	4,392	995	748	20	34
23.	Ho	6,739	6,860	2,285	1,307	4,256	5,172	148	314	50	66	—	1
24.	Holva	1,132	1,236	250	95	838	1,064	29	67	15	7	—	3
25.	Jatapu	1,237	1,397	406	129	793	1,132	26	103	12	30	—	3
26.	Juang	4,995	5,635	988	372	3,903	4,840	83	395	19	27	2	1
27.	Kandha Ganda ..	1,562	1,457	362	115	1,147	1,274	35	59	13	6	5	3
28.	Kawar	867	845	189	71	655	730	13	36	10	8	—	—
29.	Kharia or Kharian ..	24,195	25,188	6,528	4,343	16,948	19,752	534	914	177	176	8	3
30.	Kharwar	705	605	164	49	487	528	45	27	9	1	—	—
31.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha ..	183,292	189,267	42,964	17,534	135,205	158,445	3,271	11,472	1,767	1,741	85	75
32.	Kisan	36,885	35,810	8,553	4,220	27,246	30,198	763	1,208	307	170	16	14
33.	Kol	214	214	58	15	150	196	6	3	—	—	—	—
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas ..	2,516	2,610	477	199	1,974	2,314	40	82	22	14	3	1
35.	Kolha	63,272	64,628	20,780	11,696	40,967	49,094	1,143	3,255	347	552	35	31
36.	Koli, including Malhar ..	301	274	69	39	222	221	9	11	—	3	1	—
37.	Kondadora	2,236	2,102	424	126	1,745	1,868	48	91	16	16	3	1
38.	Kora	868	766	198	74	643	658	18	32	8	1	1	1
39.	Korua	685	779	66	29	575	704	41	34	3	12	—	—
40.	Kotia	2,071	2,257	593	252	1,413	1,900	44	93	13	12	8	—
41.	Koya	14,088	12,017	2,333	1,223	11,425	10,388	269	356	61	50	—	—
42.	Kulis	388	410	98	72	282	315	5	17	3	6	—	—
43.	Lodha	905	766	154	51	729	688	14	24	8	3	—	—
44.	Madia	175	201	14	14	159	181	1	5	1	1	—	—
45.	Mahali	2,247	1,940	568	195	1,625	1,627	25	94	28	24	1	—
46.	Mankidi	58	61	8	7	49	48	1	5	—	1	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	202	184	31	18	165	159	6	7	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	1,742	1,614	351	156	1,317	1,379	56	69	18	10	—	—
49.	Mirdhas	5,641	5,942	972	511	4,480	5,127	125	231	64	70	—	3
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis ..	46,074	46,361	13,176	7,260	31,833	36,947	804	1,783	252	326	9	45
51.	Mundari	3,889	3,758	1,250	634	2,537	2,901	73	197	29	24	—	2
52.	Omanatya	3,696	3,959	265	548	3,155	3,201	233	185	43	20	—	5
53.	Oraon	32,893	33,875	9,595	6,254	22,516	26,375	579	1,032	202	208	1	6
54.	Parenga	685	651	89	61	582	552	10	36	4	2	—	—
55.	Paroja	44,764	45,779	8,543	4,314	34,881	38,892	772	2,103	564	466	4	4
56.	Pentia	1,353	1,383	244	211	1,046	1,081	36	79	27	12	—	—
57.	Rajuar	315	300	64	12	249	272	1	14	1	2	—	—
58.	Santal	95,285	98,862	30,178	11,577	61,851	78,571	1,731	6,148	1,472	2,523	53	43
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	70,904	74,922	16,417	6,331	52,226	64,193	1,693	3,774	519	585	49	39
60.	Shabar or Lodha ..	49,328	49,244	10,596	4,383	37,431	41,309	954	3,173	313	344	34	35
61.	Sounti	10,996	10,822	3,122	1,458	7,628	8,761	214	580	32	20	—	3
62.	Tharua	68	62	10	3	57	56	1	2	—	1	—	—
63.	Unspecified	44,678	43,775	10,225	4,008	33,026	37,604	1,009	1,828	353	274	65	61

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	ORISSA												
	All Scheduled Tribes	371,801	375,101	3,272	1,859	324,072	202,651	42,372	168,765	1,988	1,719	97	107
1.	Bagata	15	14	—	—	13	8	2	6	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	1	3	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari	461	670	2	2	413	351	38	313	8	4	—	—
4.	Bathudi	9,810	10,421	81	79	8,540	4,855	1,166	5,464	22	22	1	1
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada	13,348	14,235	34	12	11,597	9,535	1,653	4,646	61	42	3	—
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	14,066	15,156	167	62	12,044	7,101	1,772	7,890	80	101	3	2
7.	Bhumia	4,063	4,305	20	4	3,702	2,517	306	1,755	35	29	—	—
8.	Bhumij	10,049	10,509	82	113	8,687	4,453	1,230	5,887	49	52	1	4
9.	Bhunjia	499	636	4	1	442	383	50	242	2	10	1	—
10.	Binjhal	7,839	8,455	46	17	6,853	4,646	851	3,743	89	43	—	6
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa	528	505	6	—	441	285	75	213	6	7	—	—
12.	Birhor	8	2	—	—	5	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja	458	437	2	3	391	389	62	45	3	—	—	—
14.	Chenchu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	861	916	10	2	746	491	100	415	5	8	—	—
16.	Desua Bhumij	19	40	—	1	14	17	5	21	—	1	—	—
17.	Dharua	451	590	2	4	403	372	43	213	3	1	—	—
18.	Didayi	231	168	—	—	202	160	29	8	—	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	4,894	4,596	21	28	4,086	4,009	785	547	1	10	1	2
20.	Gandia	170	147	—	—	153	97	17	50	—	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	49	36	3	—	24	15	22	20	—	1	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo	38,414	41,466	266	121	33,407	23,182	4,425	17,941	301	213	15	9
23.	Ho	1,830	2,023	59	89	1,521	859	235	1,058	15	16	—	1
24.	Holva	365	434	—	2	317	267	45	162	3	2	—	1
25.	Jatapu	702	601	19	4	606	223	65	342	12	32	—	—
26.	Juang	1,723	1,846	31	9	1,554	827	137	1,009	1	1	—	—
27.	Kandha Ganda	495	487	4	3	418	259	71	223	2	2	—	—
28.	Kawar	271	325	—	—	230	164	40	157	1	3	—	1
29.	Kharia or Kharian	8,971	8,861	74	17	7,865	5,180	994	3,623	37	41	1	—
30.	Kharwar	172	222	—	—	138	113	34	108	—	1	—	—
31.	Khond Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	62,267	64,652	391	273	54,895	34,263	6,668	29,987	290	108	23	21
32.	Kisan	14,158	13,383	127	74	12,245	8,197	1,683	5,052	102	57	1	3
33.	Kol	53	70	1	—	49	43	3	27	—	—	—	—
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	687	620	15	2	603	377	65	240	4	1	—	—
35.	Kolha	20,366	19,511	254	209	17,635	9,297	2,404	9,914	69	86	4	5
36.	Koli, including Malhar	95	129	—	—	84	64	11	65	—	—	—	—
37.	Kondadora	628	643	5	3	549	354	71	282	3	3	—	1
38.	Kora	290	290	5	4	267	157	18	129	—	—	—	—
39.	Korua	337	253	30	3	279	193	27	56	1	1	—	—
40.	Kotia	795	717	9	10	714	451	63	252	9	4	—	—
41.	Koya	4,049	3,732	10	8	3,640	2,505	386	1,190	13	29	—	—
42.	Kulis	178	158	1	1	156	106	18	51	3	—	—	—
43.	Lodha	202	237	5	1	170	139	23	97	3	—	1	—
44.	Madia	71	66	2	—	63	51	6	15	—	—	—	—
45.	Mahali	659	609	6	6	598	326	54	275	1	2	—	—
46.	Mankidi	15	18	—	—	10	7	5	11	—	—	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	52	30	3	—	40	16	9	14	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	640	616	4	1	538	315	95	294	3	5	—	1
49.	Mirdhas	2,596	2,491	14	33	2,246	1,334	321	1,107	14	16	1	1
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	15,496	13,774	209	105	13,684	7,930	1,554	5,635	48	101	1	3
51.	Mundari	1,233	1,199	20	13	1,028	500	176	669	8	17	1	—
52.	Omanatya	1,578	1,642	6	3	1,372	1,446	192	172	8	16	—	5
53.	Oraon	11,561	11,530	113	63	9,954	6,581	1,439	4,819	55	67	—	—
54.	Parenga	260	195	3	—	220	139	37	55	—	1	—	—
55.	Paroja	13,904	12,597	30	24	12,599	7,788	1,242	4,744	26	34	7	7
56.	Pentia	425	382	3	3	351	219	67	149	4	11	—	—
57.	Rajuar	102	101	—	2	92	51	10	48	—	—	—	—
58.	Santal	31,815	32,940	325	173	27,859	12,774	3,401	19,745	226	240	4	8
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	28,029	28,361	208	84	23,959	15,282	3,697	12,831	162	156	3	8
60.	Shabar or Lodha	19,024	17,250	357	55	16,237	9,785	2,309	7,351	109	55	12	4
61.	Sounti	3,829	3,974	36	28	3,309	2,072	475	1,868	9	6	—	—
62.	Tharua	25	22	—	—	20	12	5	10	—	—	—	—
63.	Unspecified	15,619	14,803	147	105	13,794	9,117	1,584	5,507	81	61	13	13

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						ORISSA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	144	126	90	73	26	27	2	2	—	—	26	24
1.	Bagata	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada ..	20	7	16	3	3	2	—	1	—	—	1	1
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan ..	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
7.	Bhumia	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
8.	Bhumij	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Bhunjia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Binjhal	4	2	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa ..	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Birhor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Chenchu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Desua Bhumij	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Dharua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Didayi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Gandia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo	10	4	5	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	2
23.	Ho	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Holva	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Jatapu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Juang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Kandha Ganda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kawar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Kharia or Kharian ..	1	7	1	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Kharwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha ..	28	25	9	10	5	2	—	—	—	—	14	13
32.	Kisan	6	7	3	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	1
33.	Kol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Kolha	3	6	1	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Koli, including Malhar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Kondadora	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Kora	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Korua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Kotia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Koya	4	3	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Kulis	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Lodha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Madia	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Mahali	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Mankidi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Mankirdia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Mirdhas	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis ..	2	4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Mundari ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Omanatya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.	Oraon	2	8	—	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Parenga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Paroja	17	3	13	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
56.	Pentia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57.	Rajuar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Santal	6	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	35	16	24	14	4	2	1	—	—	—	6	—
60.	Shabar or Lodha ..	1	5	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
61.	Sounti	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62.	Tharua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.	Unspecified	1	6	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						RAJASTHAN								
	All Suhdduled Tribes	3,125,506	1,619,210	1,506,296	858,530	682,351	712,014	734,715	46,744	87,916	1,235	567	687	747
1.	Bhil	1,402,943	714,928	688,015	387,939	330,383	310,593	321,104	15,652	35,682	583	315	161	531
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave ..	34,994	17,944	17,050	9,911	8,166	7,756	8,089	276	773	1	20	—	2
3.	Bhil Mina	17,076	9,163	7,913	4,604	3,438	4,256	3,828	299	644	4	—	—	3
4.	Damor, Damaria	14,795	7,629	7,166	3,832	3,398	3,609	3,428	187	331	1	8	—	1
5.	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	157	75	82	38	41	36	38	1	3	—	—	—	—
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	52,268	28,899	23,369	17,835	11,176	10,387	11,381	626	804	42	2	9	6
7.	Kathodi or Kathari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari ..	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	166	90	76	46	34	43	32	1	10	—	—	—	—
10.	Mina	1,532,331	804,697	727,634	416,520	310,404	358,292	369,312	28,802	47,532	590	201	493	185
11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32	13	19	6	14	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Patelia	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	26,939	13,067	13,872	5,713	5,779	7,050	7,257	278	831	7	4	19	1
14.	Unspecified	43,801	22,701	21,100	12,085	9,518	9,982	10,241	622	1,306	7	17	5	18

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						RAJASTHAN							
	All Scheduled Tribes	751,339	695,606	723,439	645,708	27,059	49,073	351	312	52	18	438	495
1.	Bhil	339,438	328,396	330,088	311,033	9,116	16,792	115	190	7	4	112	377
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	7,990	7,587	7,936	7,453	54	134	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bhil Mina	3,563	3,258	3,496	3,072	67	185	—	—	—	—	—	1
4.	Damor, Damaria	3,168	3,340	3,103	3,230	65	104	—	1	—	5	—	—
5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	29	41	29	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	15,664	10,439	15,536	10,199	121	233	—	1	—	—	7	6
7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	31	32	31	31	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Mina	365,777	326,719	348,144	296,008	17,067	30,499	222	103	45	9	299	100
11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	6	13	5	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	5,426	6,205	5,233	5,711	176	488	1	5	—	—	16	1
14.	Unspecified	10,246	9,576	9,837	8,917	392	637	13	12	—	—	4	10

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						RAJASTHAN							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	642,994	610,133	127,792	35,621	498,058	558,766	15,939	15,179	983	359	222	208
1.	Bhil	282,912	271,725	56,422	18,918	220,956	246,384	4,989	6,102	506	193	39	128
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil. Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	7,452	7,127	1,953	711	5,370	6,297	128	105	1	12	—	2
3.	Bhil Mina	4,112	3,303	1,096	363	2,891	2,805	122	133	3	—	—	2
4.	Damor, Damaria	3,388	2,913	712	168	2,604	2,695	71	46	1	3	—	1
5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	35	31	9	—	25	31	1	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Garasia (exluding Rajput Garasia)	10,008	10,012	2,248	936	7,487	8,903	229	171	42	2	2	—
7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi, or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	37	35	15	3	22	28	—	4	—	—	—	—
10.	Mina	320,350	300,422	62,833	13,891	246,852	278,245	10,066	8.082	422	137	177	67
11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5	5	1	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Patelia	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya ..	5,704	6,143	469	66	5,140	5,903	90	170	2	4	3	—
14.	Unspecified	8,989	8,417	2,034	564	6,705	7,471	243	366	6	8	1	8

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						RAJASTHAN							
	All Scheduled Tribes	224,877	200,557	7,299	1,022	186,897	126,876	30,454	72,425	200	190	27	44
1.	Bhil	92,578	87,894	1,429	432	80,521	57,928	10,548	29,390	70	118	10	26
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,502	2,336	22	2	2,332	1,658	148	668	—	8	—	—
3.	Bhil Mina	1,488	1,352	12	3	1,298	838	177	511	1	—	—	—
4.	Damor Damaria	1,073	913	17	—	940	629	116	284	—	—	—	—
5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	11	10	—	—	11	7	—	3	—	—	—	—
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	3,227	2,918	51	41	2,779	2,245	397	632	—	—	—	—
7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari, and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	22	9	—	—	21	3	1	6	—	—	—	—
10.	Mina	118,570	100,493	5,543	505	94,373	60,568	18,514	39,347	123	55	17	18
11.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Patelia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	1,937	1,524	11	2	1,734	866	187	656	5	—	—	—
14.	Unspecified	3,466	3,107	214	37	2,885	2,133	366	928	1	9	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

RAJASTHAN

NIL

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified of Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	TAMIL NADU													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	311,515	159,706	151,809	86,000	68,903	68,074	69,988	4,636	11,597	996	1,318	—	3
1.	Adiyan	116	79	37	64	22	13	15	2	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan	4	1	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	89,025	45,902	43,123	24,498	19,196	19,930	20,460	1,244	3,220	230	247	—	—
4.	Kadar	806	408	398	193	141	205	227	10	30	—	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	194	91	103	52	35	37	50	2	17	—	1	—	—
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	2,413	1,277	1,136	791	619	432	439	53	69	1	9	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or kanyan ..	375	241	134	157	53	76	68	8	13	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan	5,042	2,569	2,473	1,456	1,239	1,046	1,071	64	155	3	8	—	—
9.	Kochu Velan	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Konda Kapus	255	138	117	72	63	58	48	7	5	1	1	—	—
11.	Kondareddis	855	448	407	231	175	208	196	7	34	2	2	—	—
12.	Koraga	173	75	98	31	39	40	51	4	6	—	2	—	
13.	Kota	1,188	631	557	361	253	234	264	36	38	—	2	—	—
14.	Kurichehan	1,169	596	573	367	301	214	209	15	60	1	3	—	—
15.	Kurmbas	2,754	1,300	1,454	620	662	629	670	49	102	2	20	—	—
16.	Kurumans	11,269	5,856	5,413	3,329	2,321	2,327	2,432	66	594	34	66	—	—
17.	Maha Malasar	31	13	18	7	3	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Pandaram	113	53	60	29	28	20	21	3	10	1	1	—	—
19.	Malai Vedan	85	51	34	33	18	18	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Malakkuravan	130	61	69	32	28	27	29	2	11	—	1	—	—
21.	Malasar	2,829	1,497	1,332	851	614	614	629	26	86	6	3	—	—
22.	Malayali	159,426	81,428	77,998	43,396	35,125	34,976	36,012	2,438	6,038	618	822	—	1
23.	Malayekandi	497	236	261	111	33	121	219	4	9	—	—	—	—
24.	Mannan	49	14	35	6	19	7	15	1	1	—	—	—	—
25.	Mudugar or Muduvan ..	886	448	438	281	242	155	171	11	21	1	4	—	—
26.	Muthuvan	4	1	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Palleyan	3,108	1,647	1,461	909	782	677	597	56	72	5	10	—	—
28.	Palliyar	14	9	5	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Paniyan	6,093	2,990	3,103	1,637	1,533	1,286	1,404	51	135	16	31	—	—
30.	Pulayan	4,308	2,244	2,064	1,251	998	890	897	95	162	8	7	—	—
31.	Sholaga	8,310	4,217	4,093	2,492	2,087	1,584	1,672	116	290	25	44		—
32.	Toda	930	495	435	260	153	220	236	8	43	7	3	—	—
33.	Uraly	46	24	22	13	15	9	3	1	3	1	1	—	—
34.	Unspacified	9,016	4,664	4,352	2,458	2,097	2,014	1,850	157	373	35	30	—	2

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						TAMIL NADU							
	Al Steduled Tribes ..	62,894	61,804	62,883	61,529	11	271	—	2	—	2	—	—
1.	Adiyan	62	22	62	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	18,454	17,435	18,447	17,389	7	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Kadar	142	118	142	117	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	38	29	38	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar ..	567	476	567	476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	135	47	135	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan	1,060	1,062	1,059	1,061	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kochu Velan	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Konda Kapus	41	56	41	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Kondareddis	139	142	139	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Koraga	18	33	18	32	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kota	247	211	247	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Kurichchan	258	247	258	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kurmbas	455	527	455	526	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kurumans	2,343	2,128	2,342	2,108	1	19	—	1	—	—	—	—
17.	Maha Malasar	6	3	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Pandaram ..	23	20	23	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malai Vedan	26	16	26	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Malakkuravan	28	26	28	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Malasar	651	540	651	539	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Malayali	31,108	31,657	31,107	31,477	1	178	—	1	—	1	—	—
23.	Malayekandi	7	8	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Mannan	5	13	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Mudugar or Muduvan ..	215	212	215	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Muthuvan	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Palleyan	679	665	679	665	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Palliyar	8	5	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Paniyan	1,265	1,295	1,265	1,293	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pulayan	920	863	920	863	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Sholaga	1,997	1,905	1,997	1,892	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Toda	207	128	207	127	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Uraly	7	8	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Unspecified	1,781	1,903	1,780	1,895	1	7	—	—	—	1	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	TAMIL NADU												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	69,121	67,940	22,839	7,282	44,147	57,206	1,397	2,483	738	966	—	3
1.	Adiyan	10	15	2	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	19,639	19,910	5,974	1,787	13,121	17,164	380	781	164	178	—	—
4.	Kadar	211	237	51	22	154	205	6	10	—	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	37	47	12	5	25	38	—	3	—	1	—	—
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	467	470	221	118	229	326	16	21	1	5	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	75	50	22	6	50	44	3	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan	1,129	1,100	396	178	716	873	15	44	2	5	—	—
9.	Kochu Velan	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Konda Kapus	70	46	30	7	36	38	3	—	1	1	—	—
11.	Kondareddis	210	177	88	33	120	139	1	3	1	2	—	—
12.	Koraga	45	50	13	7	29	39	3	3	—	1	—	—
13.	Kota	267	262	112	41	146	210	9	9	—	2	—	—
14.	Kurichchan	229	232	108	54	119	162	2	14	—	2	—	—
15.	Kurmbas	639	756	163	136	453	572	21	30	2	18	—	—
16.	Kurumans	2,483	2,372	958	205	1,470	1,978	30	137	25	52	—	—
17.	Maha Malasar	7	15	1	—	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Pandaram	17	28	6	8	10	18	—	2	1	—	—	—
19.	Malai Vedan	20	18	7	2	13	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Malakkuravan	21	23	4	1	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Malasar	637	635	199	75	417	538	15	20	6	2	—	—
22.	Malayali	35,735	34,251	12,157	3,624	22,381	28,955	740	1,083	457	588	—	1
23.	Malayekandi	229	252	104	25	121	219	4	8	—	—	—	—
24.	Mannan	3	15	1	3	2	11	—	1	—	—	—	—
25.	Mudugar or Muduvan ..	159	173	61	30	93	138	4	2	1	3	—	—
26.	Muthuvan	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Palleyan	665	624	225	114	419	479	18	22	3	9	—	—
28.	Palliyar	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Paniyan	1,241	1,454	371	240	839	1,148	16	37	15	29	—	—
30.	Pulayan	980	985	328	135	617	780	28	63	7	7	—	—
31.	Sholaga	1,603	1,638	493	193	1,058	1,319	30	90	22	36	—	—
32	Toda	184	232	51	26	125	194	1	9	7	3	—	—
33.	Uraly	11	11	6	7	5	1	—	2	—	1	—	—
34.	Unspecified	2,096	1,860	673	200	1,348	1,548	52	89	23	21	—	2

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Age 45+							
						Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						TAMIL NADU							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	27,691	22,065	278	92	23,916	12,511	3,239	9,112	258	350	—	—
1.	Adiyan	7	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	7,809	5,778	77	20	6,802	3,250	864	2,439	66	69	—	—
4.	Kadar	55	43	—	2	51	21	4	20	—	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	16	27	2	1	12	12	2	14	—	—	—	—
6.	Kanikaran or kanikkar ..	243	190	3	25	203	113	37	48	—	4	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan ..	31	37	—	—	26	24	5	13	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan	380	311	1	—	329	197	49	111	1	3	—	—
9.	Kochu Velan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Konda Kapus	27	15	1	—	22	10	4	5	—	—	—	—
11.	Kondareddis	99	88	4	—	88	57	6	31	1	—	—	—
12.	Koraga	12	15	—	—	11	11	1	3	—	1	—	—
13.	Kota	117	84	2	1	88	54	27	29	—	—	—	—
14.	Kurichchan	109	94	1	—	95	47	13	46	—	1	—	—
15.	Kurmbas	206	171	2	—	176	97	28	72	—	2	—	—
16.	Kurumans	1,030	913	29	8	856	435	136	456	9	14	—	—
17.	Maha Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Pandaram	13	12	—	—	10	3	3	8	—	1	—	—
19.	Malai Vedan	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Malakkuravan	12	20	—	1	10	7	2	11	—	1	—	—
21.	Malasar	209	157	1	—	197	90	11	66	—	1	—	—
22.	Malayali	14,585	12,090	132	24	12,594	6,879	1,698	4,954	161	233	—	—
23.	Malayekandi	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
24.	Mannan	6	7	—	3	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Mudugar or Muduvan ..	74	53	5	—	62	33	7	19	—	1	—	—
26.	Muthuvan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Palliyan	303	172	5	3	258	118	38	50	2	1	—	—
28.	Palliyar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Paniyan	484	354	1	—	447	254	35	98	1	2	—	—
30.	Pulayan	344	216	3	—	273	117	67	99	1	—	—	—
31.	Sholaga	617	550	2	2	526	340	86	200	3	8	—	—
32.	Toda	104	75	2	—	95	41	7	34	—	—	—	—
33.	Uraly	6	3	—	—	4	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
34.	Unspecified	787	589	5	2	665	295	105	284	12	8	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Age not stated							
						Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						TRIPURA								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**450,544**	**230,544**	**220,000**	**128,817**	**114,845**	**93,613**	**93,436**	**6,591**	**10,164**	**1,501**	**1,519**	**22**	**36**
1.	Bhil	169	112	57	78	26	27	24	2	6	5	1	—	—
2.	Bhutia	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	28,662	15,030	13,632	8,926	7,191	5,830	5,872	237	541	37	28	—	—
4.	Garoo	5,559	2,730	2,829	1,617	1,554	1,073	1,079	20	163	18	33	2	—
5.	Halam	19,076	9,855	9,221	6,042	5,224	3,495	3,512	269	414	49	71	—	—
6.	Jamatia	34,192	17,280	16,912	8,997	8,742	7,802	7,534	349	548	131	88	1	—
7.	Khasia	491	227	264	137	196	82	57	5	9	3	2	—	—
8.	Kuki including following Sub-Tribes :— (i) Balte, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya	7,775	3,606	4,169	2,222	2,295	1,252	1,533	124	319	7	22	1	—
9.	Lepcha	14	10	4	4	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	3,672	1,800	1,872	1,288	1,146	477	601	11	78	24	47	—	—
11.	Mag	13,273	6,841	6,432	3,842	3,233	2,746	2,732	159	374	94	87	—	6
12.	Munda including Kaur	5,347	2,763	2,584	1,577	1,498	1,069	964	104	111	13	10	—	1
13.	Noatia	10,297	5,269	5,028	2,861	2,635	2,235	2,151	137	221	35	21	1	—
14.	Orang	3,428	1,679	1,749	916	971	692	680	65	88	6	10	—	—
15.	Riang	64,722	33,452	31,270	19,487	15,871	12,650	13,736	1,035	1,342	270	315	10	6
16.	Santal	2,222	1,189	1,033	703	561	415	422	63	50	8	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	250,545	128,128	122,417	69,777	63,427	53,540	52,299	4,006	5,884	798	784	7	23
18.	Uchai	1,061	534	527	304	273	222	238	5	16	3	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	36	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						TRIPURA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**103,619**	**98,182**	**103,557**	**97,626**	**61**	**537**	—	**5**	—	**7**	**1**	**7**
1.	Bhil	66	24	66	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	6,893	6,128	6,890	6,091	3	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Garoo	1,377	1,410	1,377	1,393	—	16	—	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Halam	4,493	4,038	4,492	4,006	1	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Jamatia	8,000	7,976	7,987	7,920	13	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Khasia	109	183	109	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kuki, including following Sub- Tribes :— (i) Balte, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong. (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel. (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	1,850	1,926	1,850	1,923	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Lepcha	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	1,065	757	1,065	757	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Mag	3,018	2,867	3,008	2,840	10	21	—	—	—	1	—	5
12.	Munda including Kaur	1,241	1,291	1,239	1,280	2	10	—	—	—	1	—	—
13.	Noatia	2,271	2,271	2,270	2,262	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Orang	663	770	661	762	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Riang	14,820	12,743	14,815	12,695	4	42	—	3	—	3	1	—
16.	Santal	501	496	501	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	56,988	55,057	56,964	54,750	24	302	—	1	—	2	—	2
18.	Uchai	257	243	256	243	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						TRIPURA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	88,559	88,765	25,021	17,154	60,666	68,547	1,578	1,701	1,276	1,342	18	21
1.	Bhil	31	25	11	3	19	21	1	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	5,954	5,936	2,020	1,098	3,825	4,722	75	94	34	22	—	—
4.	Garoo	969	1,120	237	153	708	891	10	45	13	31	1	—
5.	Halam	3,988	3,928	1,547	1,215	2,346	2,593	56	62	39	58	—	—
6.	Jamatia	6,605	6,777	1,005	819	5,355	5,777	116	96	128	85	1	—
7.	Khasia	92	62	27	13	62	47	2	—	1	2	—	—
8.	Kuki, including following Sub- Tribes:— (i) Baite, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya	1,211	1,679	369	372	818	1,179	20	108	4	20	—	—
9.	Lepcha	6	2	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	513	857	208	381	293	431	4	12	8	33	—	—
11.	Mag	2,688	2,610	822	386	1,722	2,065	66	81	78	77	—	1
12.	Munda including Kaur	1,132	1,022	338	218	759	778	25	20	10	5	—	1
13.	Noatia	2,114	2,022	581	373	1,448	1,603	52	26	32	20	1	—
14.	Orang	788	812	252	209	511	575	22	21	3	7	—	—
15.	Riang	13,641	14,151	4,628	3,163	8,395	10,475	378	219	232	290	8	4
16.	Santal	527	420	201	65	293	348	26	7	7	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	48,065	47,120	12,691	8,656	33,959	36,848	724	909	684	692	7	15
18.	Uchai	199	222	48	30	147	192	1	—	3	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						TRIPURA							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	38,366	33,053	239	65	32,886	24,352	5,013	8,458	225	170	3	8
1.	Bhil	15	8	1	—	8	2	1	5	5	1	—	—
2.	Bhutia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	2,183	1,568	16	2	2,002	1,113	162	447	3	6	—	—
4.	Garoo	384	299	3	8	365	172	10	117	5	2	1	—
5.	Halam	1,374	1,255	3	3	1,148	887	213	352	10	13	—	—
6.	Jamatia	2,675	2,159	5	3	2,434	1,701	233	452	3	3	—	—
7.	Khasia	26	19	1	—	20	10	3	9	2	—	—	—
8.	Kuki, including following Sub- Tribes :—, (i) Baite, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii), Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya	545	564	3	—	434	351	104	211	3	2	1	—
9.	Lepcha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	222	258	15	8	184	170	7	66	16	14	—	—
11.	Mag	1,135	955	12	7	1,014	646	93	293	16	9	—	—
12.	Munda ncluding Kaur ..	390	271	—	—	308	176	79	91	3	4	—	—
13.	Noatia	884	735	10	—	786	539	85	195	3	1	—	—
14.	Orang	228	167	3	—	179	97	43	67	3	3	—	—
15.	Riang	4,991	4,376	44	13	4,251	3,219	657	1,120	38	22	1	2
16.	Santal	161	117	1	—	122	74	37	43	1	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	23,075	20,240	122	21	19,557	15,149	3,282	4,974	114	90	—	6
18.	Uchai	78	62	—	—	74	46	4	16	—	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						TRIPURA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Bhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Garoo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Halam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Jamatia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Khasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Kuki, including following Sub.-Tribes :— (i) Baite, (ii) Belaihut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango, (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong, (ix) Kuntei, (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole, (xvii) Thangluya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Lepcha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Mag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Munda including Kaur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Noatia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Orang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Riang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Santal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Uchai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tirbe	Total Population											
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						UTTAR PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**198,565**	**105,608**	**92,957**	**48,781**	**37,710**	**52,475**	**48,092**	**4,228**	**7,065**	**123**	**90**	**1**	—
1.	Bhotia	34,144	17,955	16,189	8,899	7,062	8,013	7,446	1,032	1,654	11	27	—	—
2.	Buksa	23,317	12,444	10,873	6,538	5,440	5,418	4,847	466	578	22	8	—	—
3.	Jaunsari	56,699	31,180	25,519	10,989	7,874	19,135	16,178	998	1,432	58	35	—	—
4.	Raji	1,918	1,092	826	556	383	496	347	40	90	—	6	—	—
5.	Tharu	67,994	34,851	33,143	17,018	14,119	16,309	16,086	1,497	2,928	27	10	—	—
6.	Unspecified	14,493	8,086	6,407	4,781	2,832	3,104	3,188	195	383	5	4	1	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
					UTTAR PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**42,320**	**37,183**	**40,347**	**33,892**	**1,959**	**3,285**	**9**	**6**	**5**	—	—	—
1.	Bhotia	6,816	6,361	6,708	6,194	108	167	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Buksa	5,133	4,914	5,093	4,804	40	110	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Jaunsari	10,552	8,932	9,259	7,627	1,288	1,305	—	—	5	—	—	—
4.	Raji .. .. :	320	3 08	312	283	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Tharu	15,158	14,028	14,737	12,496	412	1,526	9	6	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	4,341	2,640	4,238	2,488	103	152	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						UTTAR PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**43,573**	**39,709**	**8,191**	**3,745**	**34,164**	**33,971**	**1,125**	**1,930**	**93**	**63**	—	—
.	Bhotia	7,750	6,802	2,106	832	5,307	5,529	326	418	11	23	—	—
2.	Buksa	5,249	4,503	1,413	636	3,668	3,752	151	111	17	4	—	—
3.	Jaunsari	13,329	11,723	1,653	247	11,456	11,265	182	185	38	26	—	—
4.	Raji	648	401	244	96	388	261	16	40	—	4	—	—
5.	Tharu	13,863	13,438	2,239	1,590	11,202	10,738	400	1,106	22	4	—	—
6.	Unspecified	2,734	2,842	536	344	2,143	2,426	50	70	5	2	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						UTTAR PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**19,715**	**16,054**	**243**	**63**	**16,352**	**10,835**	**3,094**	**5,129**	**25**	**27**	**1**	**—**
1.	**Bhotia**	3,389	3,026	85	36	2,598	1,750	706	1,236	—	4	—	—
2.	**Buksa**	2,062	1,456	32	—	1,710	985	315	467	5	4	—	—
3.	**Jaunsari**	7,299	4,864	77	—	6,391	3,608	816	1,247	15	9	—	—
4.	**Raji**	124	117	—	4	100	61	24	50	—	2	—	—
5.	**Tharu**	5,830	5,666	42	23	4,695	3,821	1,088	1,816	5	6	—	—
6.	**Unspecified**	1,011	925	7	—	858	610	145	313	—	2	1	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	2.	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						UTTAR PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	11	—	**10**	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	**Bhotia**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	**Buksa**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	**Jaunsari**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	**Raji**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	**Tharu**	—	11	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	**Unspecified**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	WEST BENGAL													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	2,532,969	1,295,460	1,237,509	750,743	624,431	504,151	489,280	32,433	114,674	3,800	6,477	4,333	2,647
1.	Asur	611	319	292	187	151	123	127	8	14	1	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	3,339	1,643	1,696	900	764	675	718	54	198	9	13	5	3
3.	Bhumij	169,426	86,871	82,555	50,377	39,864	33,724	33,270	2,142	8,757	280	483	348	181
4.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo ..	33,912	17,182	16,730	9,817	9,521	6,622	5,970	467	968	56	108	220	163
5.	Birjia	16	16	—	9	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	2,927	1,632	1,295	993	675	607	521	27	96	3	3	2	—
7.	Chero	175	105	70	62	35	40	30	3	5	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	1,627	604	1,023	348	583	231	366	15	58	2	6	8	10
9.	Garo	2,623	1,331	1,292	773	694	514	486	40	104	—	3	4	5
10.	Gond	46	11	35	6	19	5	15	—	1	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	481	281	200	155	89	116	86	9	24	1	1	—	—
12.	Hajang	244	165	79	98	53	63	25	4	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	1,036	529	507	308	265	200	200	19	40	—	1	2	1
14.	Karmali	94	71	23	41	13	28	8	2	2	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	134	51	83	30	43	20	34	1	6	—	—	—	—
16.	*Kisan .. .. ..*	*716*	*473*	*243*	*271*	*140*	*180*	*85*	*13*	*13*	*1*	*1*	*8*	*4*
17.	Kora	93,586	48,228	45,358	28,206	22,331	18,636	18,119	1,133	4,598	145	258	108	52
18.	Korwa	3,222	1,617	1,605	943	816	629	654	40	126	5	8	—	1
19.	Lepcha	14,568	8,305	6,263	4,756	3,575	3,189	2,228	222	359	27	41	111	60
20.	Lodha, Kheria Kharia ..	45,906	23,602	22,304	13,628	11,457	9,201	8,773	625	1,921	66	104	82	49
21.	Lohara or Lohra	2,388	1,211	1,177	690	570	480	488	34	111	6	7	1	1
22.	Magh	3,257	1,596	1,661	926	817	620	675	45	156	5	13	—	—
23.	Mahali	47,247	23,928	23,319	13,577	12,231	9,555	9,142	673	1,796	69	102	54	48
24.	Mahli	998	555	443	297	198	235	188	19	53	3	3	1	1
25.	Malpahariya	31,018	16,165	14,853	9,427	7,928	6,240	5,713	421	1,122	43	59	34	31
26.	Mech	10,862	5,811	5,051	3,143	2,742	2,441	1,945	199	332	18	17	10	15
27.	Mru	836	453	383	276	201	166	140	11	38	—	2	—	2
28.	Munda	198,701	104,243	94,458	59,519	49,620	41,260	36,514	2,727	7,627	292	392	445	305
29.	Nagesia	2,516	1,486	1,030	822	572	600	384	51	66	4	4	9	4
30.	Oraon	291,173	150,048	141,125	84,430	75,444	60,240	54,436	4,429	10,216	440	569	509	460
31.	Parhaiya	108	24	84	15	43	9	35	—	6	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	2,466	1,168	1,298	687	717	439	461	40	113	1	1	1	6
33.	Santal	1,376,980	697,365	679,615	408,674	335,698	268,327	271,435	16,359	67,677	2,024	3,803	1,981	1,002
34.	Sauria Paharia	158	89	69	49	31	37	30	3	8	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	4,986	2,535	2,451	1,400	1,111	1,034	1,035	80	281	13	20	8	4
36.	Unspecified	184,586	95,747	88,839	54,903	45,420	37,659	34,944	2,517	7,781	286	455	382	239

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	WEST BENGAL												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	565,491	574,628	561,838	562,815	2,712	10,930	2	22	—	58	939	803
1.	Asur	144	140	143	137	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	815	724	806	699	8	24	—	—	—	—	1	1
3.	Bhumij	38,057	36,315	37,752	35,393	226	874	—	2	—	9	79	37
4.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo ..	6,765	7,226	6,693	7,153	17	36	1	—	—	—	54	37
5.	Birjia	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	773	635	770	622	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chero	48	33	48	32	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	241	438	239	434	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
9.	Garo	572	636	566	620	5	14	—	—	—	—	1	2
10.	Gond	5	17	5	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Goroit	123	85	122	82	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Hajang	72	45	72	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	238	238	236	235	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Karmali	32	11	32	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	23	40	23	39	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kisan	186	105	184	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
17.	Kora	21,425	20,756	21,291	20,319	112	419	—	1	—	2	22	15
18.	Korwa	729	756	726	739	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	1
19.	Lepcha	3,272	2,710	3,237	2,685	8	12	—	—	—	—	27	13
20.	Lodha, Kheria Kharia ..	10,655	10,557	10,601	10,347	34	196	—	—	—	—	20	14
21.	Lohara or Lohra	538	532	534	518	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Magh	742	772	727	753	15	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Mahali	10,129	11,187	10,082	10,981	34	182	—	1	—	—	13	23
24.	Mahli	249	189	246	183	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Malpahariya	7,104	7,228	7,073	7,093	24	122	—	—	—	—	7	13
26.	Mech	2,235	2,455	2,224	2,416	9	31	—	—	—	—	2	8
27.	Mru	207	184	206	182	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Munda	42,621	45,071	42,310	44,227	225	732	—	2	—	1	86	109
29.	Nagesia	574	482	571	476	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	2
30.	Oraon	60,647	67,188	60,318	66,030	220	963	1	4	—	1	108	190
31.	Parhaiya	12	40	12	39	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	519	678	518	656	1	17	—	—	—	—	—	5
33.	Santal	311,032	314,897	309,051	308,148	557	6,446	—	—	4	40	424	253
34.	Sauria Paharia	39	29	39	28	—	1	—	1p	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	1,008	951	995	916	11	33	—	—	—	1	2	1
36.	*Unspecified .. .. ..*	*43,653*	*41,278*	*43,379*	*40,456*	*187*	*740*	—	*2*	—	*4*	*87*	*76*

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						WEST BENGAL							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	531,465	494,204	184,549	59,119	333,248	401,740	8,365	26,969	2,669	5,050	2,634	1,326
1.	Asur	125	116	43	14	79	97	2	5	1	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	579	713	92	64	457	587	20	49	7	11	3	2
3.	Bhumij	35,497	34,173	12,300	4,259	22,230	27,308	567	2,138	200	382	200	86
4.	Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibatan Yolmo ..	7,801	7,536	3,004	2,231	4,479	4,865	137	243	38	83	143	114
5.	Birjia	6	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	632	493	221	53	400	419	8	18	2	3	1	—
7.	Chero	41	28	14	3	26	24	1	1	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	273	463	105	140	158	297	4	14	1	5	5	7
9.	Garo	561	493	202	74	343	390	13	24	—	2	3	3
10.	Gond	4	13	1	2	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	116	84	33	7	79	70	3	6	1	1	—	—
12.	Hajang	69	26	26	8	43	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	213	206	71	30	138	162	2	12	—	1	2	1
14.	Karmali	28	9	9	2	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	20	33	7	4	13	28	—	1	—	—	—	—
16.	Kisan	216	110	84	33	123	70	4	3	1	1	4	3
17.	Kora	19,707	18,212	6,788	1,956	12,462	14,938	286	1,076	109	216	62	26
18.	Korwa	636	640	214	75	408	533	10	26	4	6	..	—
19.	Lepcha	3,778	2,822	1,459	838	2,165	1,821	64	89	18	31	72	43
20.	Lodha, Kheria Kharia ..	9,149	8,725	2,915	972	5,998	7,174	149	482	42	76	45	21
21.	Lohara or Lohra ..	485	481	154	51	315	398	11	25	4	6	1	1
22.	Magh	624	650	197	62	411	544	12	32	4	12	—	—
23.	Mahali	9,892	9,189	3,412	1,212	6,220	7,488	180	401	47	71	33	17
24.	Mahli	219	186	50	15	159	154	7	13	2	3	1	1
25.	Malpahariya	6,539	5,757	2,311	816	4,066	4,651	110	234	30	40	22	16
26.	Mech	2,556	2,007	900	323	1,578	1,591	59	77	11	10	8	6
27.	Mru	179	143	68	19	108	114	3	7	—	1	—	2
28.	Munda	45,054	37,235	16,871	5,232	26,956	29,828	729	1,743	199	281	299	151
29.	Nagesia	665	429	244	93	396	316	16	15	3	3	6	2
30.	Oraon	64,841	56,732	23,612	9,189	39,366	44,590	1,231	2,337	289	384	343	232
31.	Parhaiya	9	33	3	4	6	28	—	1	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	471	452	166	60	294	370	9	22	1	—	1	—
33.	Santal	282,192	269,167	97,410	26,338	178,159	223,322	4,030	15,975	1,450	3,061	1,143	471
34.	Sauria Paharia	37	29	10	3	26	24	1	2	—	..	—	—
35.	Savar	1,142	1,128	401	194	697	845	29	69	10	17	5	3
36.	Unspecified	37,109	35,691	11,150	4,743	24,864	28,658	668	1,829	195	343	232	118

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						WEST BENGAL							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	196,416	165,852	3,258	1,119	167,556	75,906	23,958	87,495	1,081	1,128	563	204
1.	Asur	50	36	1	—	43	27	6	9	—	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	249	259	2	1	210	107	34	149	2	2	1	—
3.	Bhumij	13,056	11,704	189	34	11,188	4,996	1,562	6,597	73	60	44	17
4.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibatan, and Yolmo	2,611	1,966	117	136	2,124	1,068	329	725	18	25	23	12
5.	Birjia	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	227	167	2	—	204	89	19	78	1	—	1	—
7.	Chero	16	9	—	—	14	5	2	4	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	90	122	4	9	73	67	11	44	1	1	1	1
9.	Garo	198	163	5	—	166	82	27	80	—	1	—	—
10.	Gond	2	5	—	—	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	42	31	—	—	36	13	6	18	—	—	—	—
12.	Hajang	24	8	—	—	20	7	4	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	77	63	—	—	60	35	17	28	—	—	—	—
14.	Karmali	11	3	—	—	9	1	2	2	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	8	10	—	—	7	5	1	5	—	—	—	—
16.	Kisan	71	28	3	3	57	15	9	10	—	—	2	—
17.	Kora	7,042	6,310	100	16	6,044	2,743	844	3,515	35	33	19	3
18.	Korwa	252	209	3	2	218	105	30	100	1	2	..	—
19.	Lepcha	1,253	730	58	51	1,016	395	158	270	9	10	12	4
20.	Lodha, Kheria, Kharia ..	3,713	2,912	68	84	3,142	1,375	472	1,433	22	18	9	2
21.	Lohara or Lohra ..	188	164	2	1	161	76	23	86	2	1	—	—
22.	Magh	230	239	2	2	194	112	33	124	1	1	—	—
23.	Mahali	3,877	2,903	67	19	3,292	1,462	491	1,391	21	28	6	3
24.	Mahli	87	68	1	—	73	28	12	40	1	—	—	—
25.	Malpahariya	2,522	1,867	43	19	2,150	940	311	887	13	19	5	2
26.	Mech	1,020	589	19	3	854	323	140	255	7	7	—	1
27.	Mru	67	56	2	—	57	24	8	31	—	1	—	—
28.	Munda	16,484	12,033	293	103	14,054	5,924	1,994	5,874	91	100	52	32
29.	Nagesia	247	119	7	3	203	64	35	51	1	1	1	—
30.	Oraon	24,538	17,177	486	212	20,649	8,876	3,197	7,872	151	182	55	35
31.	Parhaiya	3	11	—	—	3	6	—	5	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	178	166	3	—	144	74	31	91	—	1	—	—
33.	Santal	102,792	93,716	1,508	321	88,200	41,210	12,257	51,565	541	546	286	74
34.	Sauria Paharia	13	11	—	—	11	5	2	6	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	385	372	4	1	326	157	51	212	3	2	1	—
36.	Unspecified	14,790	11,626	269	99	12,550	5,486	1,839	5,936	87	87	45	18

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	6
						WEST BENGAL							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,088**	**2,825**	**1,098**	**1,378**	**635**	**704**	**108**	**188**	**50**	**241**	**197**	**314**
1.	Asur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bhumij	261	363	136	178	80	92	13	20	7	32	25	41
4.	Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	5	2	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Birjia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chero	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Garo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Gond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Hajang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Karmali	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar												
16.	Kisan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Kora	54	80	27	40	18	19	3	6	1	7	5	8
18.	Korwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Lepcha	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	85	110	44	54	27	28	4	6	2	10	8	12
21.	Lohara or Lohra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Magh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Mahali	30	40	16	19	9	10	2	3	1	3	2	5
24.	Mahli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Malpahariya	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Mech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Mru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Munda	84	119	45	58	25	30	4	8	2	10	8	13
29.	Nagesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Oraon	22	28	14	13	5	7	—	3	—	2	3	3
31.	Parhaiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
33.	Santal	1,349	1,835	705	891	411	457	72	127	33	156	128	204
34.	Sauria Paharia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Unspecified	195	244	105	122	58	60	10	14	4	21	18	27

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**18,102**	**9,320**	**8,782**	**5,785**	**4,800**	**3,340**	**3,423**	**142**	**512**	**50**	**47**	**3**	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	24	15	9	6	3	4	5	5	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	17,874	9,202	8,672	5,731	4,764	3,284	3,365	135	502	49	41	3	—
3.	Onges	112	59	53	25	17	33	31	—	—	1	5	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	92	44	48	23	16	19	22	2	9	—	1	—	—

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**4,173**	**3,727**	**4,172**	**3,726**	**1**	**1**	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	5	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	4,135	3,701	4,134	3,700	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Onges	19	13	19	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	14	11	14	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,973**	**4,003**	**1,598**	**1,065**	**2,292**	**2,725**	**44**	**176**	**36**	**37**	**3**	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kota, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	4	5	1	1	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	3,923	3,950	1,582	1,055	2,260	2,687	43	173	35	35	3	—
3.	Onges	25	24	6	4	18	18	—	—	1	2	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	21	24	9	5	12	16	—	3	—	—	—	—

Age 45+

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or sparated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
	All ScheduledzTribes	**1,174**	**1,052**	**15**	**9**	**1,047**	**697**	**98**	**336**	**14**	**10**	—	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	6	2	—	—	2	1	4	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	1,144	1,021	15	9	1,023	677	92	329	14	6	—	—
3.	Onges	15	16	—	—	15	13	—	—	—	3	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	9	13	—	—	7	6	2	6	—	1	—	—

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kota, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa Bojigiyab Juwai and Kol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Onges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE :— The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	369,408	184,076	185,332	103,710	88,383	74,614	82,016	5,396	14,065	356	868	—	—
1.	Abor	4,733	2,384	2,349	1,079	1,040	1,138	1,108	160	191	7	10	—	—
2.	Adi	5,520	2,832	2,688	1,289	1,041	1,443	1,444	97	188	3	15	—	—
3.	Adi Gallong	334	164	170	66	20	97	139	—	11	1	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	25	11	14	5	5	6	8	—	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Adi Padam	1,094	546	548	292	254	234	236	20	51	—	7	—	—
6.	Adi Pasi	209	103	106	62	52	41	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Aka	2,345	1,203	1,142	685	534	483	531	31	68	4	9	—	—
8.	Apatani	12,888	6,470	6,418	3,559	3,396	2,809	2,580	83	410	19	32	—	—
9.	Ashing	959	466	493	211	199	228	253	22	38	5	3	—	—
10.	Bagi	2,063	969	1,094	476	494	465	517	28	79	—	4	—	—
11.	Bangni	21,785	10,829	10,956	5,606	4,588	4,799	5,419	391	903	33	46	—	—
12.	Bangro	1,085	536	549	290	216	234	295	10	36	2	2	—	—
13.	Bogum	473	241	232	110	96	116	108	15	28	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	2,721	1,315	1,406	762	665	531	629	20	104	2	8	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	3	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	294	163	131	80	45	63	70	20	16	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	78	40	38	13	16	27	20	—	1	—	1	—	—
18.	But Monpa	555	279	276	172	142	96	108	10	26	1	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	5,926	2,972	2,954	1,574	1,196	1,324	1,507	59	240	15	11	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	5	2	3	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	2,683	1,436	1,247	1,023	865	396	348	17	31	—	3	—	—
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi..	5,384	2,607	2,777	1,884	1,319	660	1,060	59	381	4	17	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	1,716	868	848	530	440	318	351	17	46	3	11	—	—
24.	Gallong	38,688	19,156	19,532	10,972	9,757	7,317	8,230	833	1,481	34	64	—	—
25.	Haisa Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	699	311	388	169	198	130	144	12	46	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miri	8,174	4,036	4,138	2,337	1,671	1,528	2,073	156	340	15	54	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangsa ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	8,136	3,927	4,209	2,499	2,287	1,274	1,461	149	444	5	17	—	—
30.	Jambo	210	107	103	42	41	53	56	11	6	1	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi ..	8,233	4,044	4,189	2,453	2,005	1,509	1,707	80	453	2	24	—	—
32.	Karka	2,118	1,086	1,032	555	394	494	538	37	96	—	4	—	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tangsa ..	391	189	202	122	130	65	60	2	12	—	—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangsa	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	848	443	405	220	194	194	174	25	31	4	6	—	—
37.	Khamiyang	29	20	9	4	3	13	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Khampti	4,078	2,089	1,989	1,320	1,063	738	769	23	150	8	7	—	—
39.	Khowa	703	367	336	219	172	138	138	10	26	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodeng Bangni ..	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	73	35	38	16	20	17	18	1	—	1	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	375	170	205	41	39	118	145	9	17	2	4	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangsa ..	11	6	5	4	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Liho	14	11	3	6	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	4	4	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	1,046	545	501	309	259	209	201	25	38	2	3	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa ..	21	17	4	13	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	9	5	4	2	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa ..	156	69	87	51	42	14	39	4	6	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	133	61	72	29	31	32	30	—	11	—	—	—	—
53.	Longsang Tangsa ..	375	179	196	116	121	54	61	9	13	—	1	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Meyor	100	51	49	13	10	32	31	5	7	1	1	—	—
56.	Miji	3,549	1,779	1,770	1,001	844	732	815	38	104	8	7	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**75,997**	**74,113**	**75,579**	**73,081**	**413**	**1,018**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**8**	—	—
1.	Abor	799	870	798	866	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Adi	943	825	943	818	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Adi Gallong	54	20	53	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Adi Podam	236	200	236	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Adi Pasi	50	39	50	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Aka	488	475	480	459	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Apatani	2,766	2,746	2,747	2,721	18	25	1	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Ashing	142	160	142	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Bagi	341	397	341	397	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Bangni	3,902	4,083	3,877	4,009	25	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Bangro	212	201	207	192	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bogum	78	83	77	83	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	590	563	581	536	9	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	61	35	61	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	12	14	11	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	But Monpa	106	102	106	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	1,230	1,147	1,186	1,064	44	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	719	610	718	599	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	*Digaru/Taraon Mishmi*	*1,023*	*1,057*	*1,022*	*1,044*	*1*	*13*	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	402	353	402	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Gallong	8,558	8,468	8,477	8,408	78	54	1	3	2	3	—	—
25.	Haisa Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	117	126	117	125	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miri	1,723	1,532	1,710	1,471	13	59	—	1	—	1	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	1,652	1,775	1,651	1,765	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Jambo	21	30	21	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	1,589	1,479	1,589	1,472	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Karka	426	342	426	341	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tangsa	96	95	96	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	131	135	131	131	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Khamiyang	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Khamptí	967	914	967	908	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Khowa	143	136	142	136	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodeng Bangni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	12	16	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	25	30	25	28	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangsa	4	3	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	*Libo*	*5*	*2*	*5*	*2*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	229	194	229	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa	5	3	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa	29	31	29	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	29	26	29	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.	Longsang Tangsa	92	85	92	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Meyor	10	8	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56.	Miji	753	751	743	727	10	24	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**74,869**	**82,422**	**26,893**	**14,679**	**46,452**	**63,901**	**1,299**	**3,200**	**225**	**642**	—	—
1.	Abor	861	950	270	166	550	749	35	25	6	10	—	—
2.	Adi	1,380	1,436	330	221	1,011	1,144	37	58	2	13	—	—
3.	Adi Gallong ..	77	97	10	—	66	97	—	—	1	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	1	3	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Adi Padam	168	198	52	53	115	136	1	2	—	7	—	—
6.	Adi Pasi	39	52	12	12	27	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Aka	503	513	200	74	286	418	13	14	4	7	—	—
8.	Apatani	2,743	3,002	802	668	1,893	2,145	33	159	15	30	—	—
9.	Ashing	178	194	62	37	109	151	5	5	2	1	—	—
10.	Bagi	349	490	129	93	219	387	1	8	—	2	—	—
11.	Bangni	5,139	5,518	1,684	561	3,238	4,691	191	234	26	32	—	—
12.	Bangro	249	274	82	24	162	243	4	6	1	1	—	—
13.	Bogum	91	93	28	13	61	76	2	4	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	526	641	163	122	358	493	4	24	1	2	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	69	71	16	10	51	59	2	2	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	21	21	2	2	19	18	—	—	—	1	—	—
18.	But Monpa	134	124	64	37	68	84	1	3	1	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	1,312	1,353	380	123	906	1,182	20	42	6	6	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	501	478	303	263	196	215	2	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi..	1,156	1,224	836	263	310	830	8	126	2	5	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	323	373	125	86	190	263	7	15	1	9	—	—
24.	Gallong	7,499	8,292	2,456	1,220	4,937	6,717	91	305	15	50	—	—
25.	Haisa Tangsa	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	160	205	51	73	106	126	3	6	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miri	1,601	1,844	593	188	968	1,550	30	67	10	39	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Indu/Chulikata Mishmi..	1,463	1,721	787	489	657	1,138	18	84	1	10	—	—
30.	Jambo	55	50	21	11	33	39	—	—	1	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi ..	1,709	1,924	822	519	878	1,301	7	92	2	12	—	—
32.	Karka	451	504	116	52	324	430	11	18	—	4	—	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tanga ..	72	84	25	35	47	47	—	2	—	—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangas	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	182	179	59	53	108	107	13	13	2	6	—	—
37.	Khamiyang	11	4	2	—	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Khampti	806	796	341	150	457	611	4	32	4	3	—	—
39.	Khowa	165	148	76	36	85	112	4	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodelng Bangni ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	21	22	4	4	16	18	1	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	134	162	14	10	111	132	7	16	2	4	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangsa ..	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Libo	5	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	221	215	79	65	134	138	7	9	1	3	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa ..	12	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	3	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa ..	31	40	22	11	8	29	1	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	23	32	—	5	23	23	—	4	—	—	—	—
53.	Longsang Tangsa	60	84	24	36	33	45	3	3	—	—	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Meyor	26	29	2	2	21	23	2	3	1	1	—	—
56.	Miji	698	737	246	113	435	604	11	14	6	6	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Naver Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	33,210	28,797	1,238	623	27,749	17,097	4,095	10,859	128	218	—	—
1.	Abor	724	529	11	8	587	355	125	166	1	—	—	—
2.	Adi	509	427	16	2	432	293	60	130	1	2	—	—
3.	Adi Gallong	33	53	3	—	30	42	—	11	—	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	5	6	—	—	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
6.	Adi Padam	142	150	4	1	119	100	19	49	—	—	—	—
6.	Adi Pasi	*14*	*15*	—	*1*	*14*	*14*	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Aka	212	154	5	1	189	97	18	54	—	2	—	—
8.	Apatani	961	670	10	7	898	410	49	251	4	2	—	—
9.	Ashing	146	139	7	2	119	102	17	33	3	2	—	—
10.	Bagi	279	207	*6*	*4*	*246*	*130*	*27*	*71*	—	*2*	—	—
11.	Bangni	1,788	1,355	45	18	1,536	654	200	669	7	14	—	—
12.	Bangro	75	74	1	—	67	43	6	30	1	1	—	—
13.	Bogum	72	56	5	—	54	32	13	24	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	199	202	18	7	164	109	16	80	1	6	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	33	25	3	—	12	11	18	14	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	7	3	—	—	7	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
18.	But Monpa	39	50	2	3	28	24	9	23	—	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	430	454	8	9	374	242	39	198	9	5	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	216	159	2	3	199	122	15	31	—	3	—	—
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi..	428	496	26	12	349	217	51	255	2	12	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	143	122	3	1	128	88	10	31	2	2	—	—
24.	Gallong	3,099	2,772	39	129	2,302	1,459	741	1,173	17	11	—	—
25.	Haisa Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	34	57	1	—	24	17	9	40	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miri	712	762	34	12	547	464	126	272	5	14	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangsa ..	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi ..	812	713	61	33	616	313	131	360	4	7	—	—
30.	Jambo	31	23	—	—	20	17	11	6	—	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Mizu Mishmi ..	746	786	42	14	631	399	73	361	—	12	—	—
32.	Karka	209	186	13	1	170	107	26	78	—	—	—	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tangsa ..	21	23	1	—	18	13	2	10		—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	130	91	30	10	86	63	12	18	2	—	—	—
37.	Khamiyang	7	2	—	—	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
38.	Khampti	316	279	12	5	281	152	19	118	4	4	—	—
39.	Khowa	59	52	1	—	52	26	6	26	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodeng Bangni ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	11	13	2	1	7	11	2	1	—	—	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangas ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Libo	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	95	92	1	—	75	63	18	29	1	—	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa ..	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa ..	9	16	—	—	6	10	3	6	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	9	14	—	—	9	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
53.	Longsang Tangsa ..	27	27	—	—	21	16	6	10	—	1	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Meyor	15	12	1	—	11	8	3	4	—	—	—	—
56.	Miji	328	282	12	4	287	187	27	90	2	1	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Abor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Adi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Adi Galleng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Adi Minyong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Adi Padam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Adi Pasi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Aka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Apatani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Ashing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Bagi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Bangni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Bangro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Bogum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Bokar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Bolok Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Bomde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Bori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. But Monpa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Dafla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Darok Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Deori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Digaru/Taraon Mishmi ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Dirang Monpa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Gallong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Haisa Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Havi Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Hill Miri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Hotang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Jambo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Kaman/Miju Mishmi ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Karka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Katin Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Kemsing Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Khalim Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Khamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37. Khamiyang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38. Khampti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Khowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. Khrodeng Bangni ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Komkar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42. Kongbo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Korang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44. Langkai Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45. Libo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46. Lichi Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47. Liju Nocte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48. Lish Monpa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49. Longchang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50. Longin Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51. Longphi Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52. Longri Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53. Longsang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54. Lowang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55. Meyor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56. Miji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH								
57.	Mikir	1,298	671	627	423	377	238	218	10	32	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	2,595	1,271	1,324	650	653	541	551	79	110	1	10	—	—
59.	Millang Abor	3	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Miniyong	19,146	9,456	9,690	4,860	4,451	4,425	4,788	150	427	21	24	—	—
61.	Mishing/Miri	3,359	1,790	1,569	926	644	811	846	46	68	7	11	—	—
62.	Mishmi	808	436	372	247	217	173	129	16	21	—	5	—	—
63.	Moglum Tangsa	1,486	694	792	357	398	293	303	43	90	1	1	—	—
64.	Momba	2,486	1,245	1,241	641	559	557	596	47	81	—	5	—	—
65.	Monpa	23,319	11,871	11,448	6,839	5,204	4,529	5,253	443	861	60	130	—	—
66.	Morang Tangsa	123	71	52	34	24	31	20	4	6	2	2	—	—
67.	Mossang Tangsa	1,288	641	647	431	392	191	189	19	63	—	3	—	—
68.	Muktum	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Namsang Tangsa	3	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Ngimong Tangsa	4	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.	Nishang	15,462	7,818	7,644	4,368	3,388	3,261	3,653	170	583	19	20	—	—
72.	Nissi	33,805	16,442	17,363	9,815	8,542	6,378	7,415	236	1,321	13	85	—	—
73.	Nocte	23,165	11,543	11,622	6,687	5,914	4,522	4,501	334	1,179	—	28	—	—
74.	Nonong	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Padam	9,864	4,796	5,068	2,681	2,625	1,924	1,955	186	445	5	43	—	—
76.	Pailibo	1,190	591	599	349	290	234	271	8	35	—	3	—	—
77.	Panchen Monpa	747	362	385	182	205	155	148	22	23	3	9	—	—
78.	Pangi	593	299	294	190	133	108	155	—	2	1	4	—	—
79.	Pasi	1,944	939	1,005	554	567	352	350	33	73	—	15	—	—
80.	Phong Tangsa	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Pongkong	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ponthai Nocte	247	124	123	97	59	20	41	7	23	—	—	—	—
83.	Ramo	655	343	312	184	142	136	138	22	30	1	2	—	—
84.	Rangai Tangsa	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Rongrang Tangsa	538	276	262	166	140	101	93	9	29	—	—	—	—
86.	Sanke Tangsa	10	6	4	5	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
87.	Sherdukpen	1,639	911	728	520	410	381	278	10	39	—	1	—	—
88.	Simong	3,140	1,583	1,557	606	472	897	895	77	178	3	12	—	—
89.	Simsa Tangsa	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90.	Singpho	1,567	776	791	469	413	284	320	23	56	—	2	—	—
91.	Siram	8	2	6	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung	4,250	2,186	2,064	1,129	856	999	1,055	56	150	2	3	—	—
93.	Sulung Bangni	38	19	19	12	8	4	7	3	4	—	—	—	—
94	Tagin	20,377	10,061	10,316	5,230	4,219	4,572	5,319	251	735	8	43	—	—
95.	Tagin Bangni	1,730	842	888	522	444	305	387	15	55	—	2	—	—
96.	Taisen Tangsa	4	3	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangam	84	40	44	17	18	21	22	2	4	—	—	—	—
98.	Tangsa	6,941	3,383	3,558	2,130	1,845	1,153	1,557	95	146	5	10	—	—
99.	Taram	3	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Tawang Monpa	826	384	442	215	255	155	159	14	26	—	2	—	—
101.	Thai Khampti	8	6	2	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Tikhak Tangsa	1,169	575	594	300	299	231	251	44	43	—	1	—	—
103.	Tutcha Nocte	911	462	449	215	167	240	278	7	4	—	—	—	—
104.	Wancho	28,650	14,580	14,070	8,477	7,409	5,694	5,741	389	901	20	19	—	—
105.	Yanoo Bangni	1,578	757	821	424	370	317	378	16	73	—	—	—	—
106.	Yatong	158	78	80	36	31	30	43	10	4	2	2	—	—
107.	Yobin	929	487	442	366	254	113	178	8	10	—	—	—	—
108.	Yongkur Tangsa	29	17	12	9	7	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Yougli Tangsa	135	71	64	50	52	21	9	—	3	—	—	—	—
110.	Zakhring	23	7	16	3	8	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
57.	Mikir	344	335	341	333	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	477	468	477	468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.	Millang Abor	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Miniyong	3,997	4,054	3,997	4,037	—	14	—	—	—	3	—	—
61.	Mishing/Mirl ..	674	435	674	429	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
62.	Mishmi	206	205	206	202	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.	Moglum Tangsa ..	318	348	318	345	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
64.	Momba	507	520	494	499	13	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
65.	Monpa	4,319	4,024	4,319	4,016	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
66.	Morang Tangsa	14	24	14	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
67.	Mossang Tangsa ..	260	278	260	278	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68.	Muktum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Namsang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Ngimong Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.	Nishang	2,986	2,925	2,979	2,829	7	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
72.	Nissi	7,545	7,318	7,485	7,231	60	84	—	2	—	1	—	—
73	Nocte	4,981	4,847	4,971	4,812	10	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.	Nonng	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Padam	2,193	2,180	2,193	2,179	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
76.	Pailibo	219	216	219	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77.	Panchen Monpa ..	123	137	123	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78.	Pangi	169	106	169	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79.	Pasi	430	459	430	459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80.	Phong Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Pongkong	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ponthai Nocte	55	40	55	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83.	Ramo	143	128	140	128	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84.	Rangai Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Rongrang Tangsa ..	122	117	122	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86.	Sanke Tangsa	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87.	Sherdukpen	362	319	362	318	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
88.	Simong	403	370	403	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89.	Simsa Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90.	Singpho	326	365	326	362	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
91.	Siram	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung	875	803	874	798	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
93.	Sulung Bangni	9	6	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94.	Tagin	3,999	4,012	3,904	3,771	94	241	—	—	1	—	—	—
95.	Tagin Bangni	406	435	406	394	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
96.	Taisen Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangam	15	15	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98.	Tangsa	1,515	1,378	1,515	1,378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99.	Taram	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Tawang Monpa ..	155	168	155	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101.	Thai Khampti	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Tikhak Tangsa	209	209	209	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103.	Tutcha Nocte	130	119	130	112	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
104.	Wancho	6,129	5,984	6,125	5,977	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
105.	Yanoo Bangni	274	301	274	299	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
106.	Yatong	31	22	31	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
107.	Yobin	235	215	235	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
108.	Yongkur Tangsa ..	7	6	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Yougli Tangsa	40	39	40	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
110.	Zakhring	2	5	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH												
57.	Mikir	237	202	81	41	154	156	2	5	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	508	659	161	179	333	440	13	30	1	10	—	—
59.	Millang Abor	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Miniyong	3,455	4,057	837	399	2,567	3,598	34	45	17	15	—	—
61.	Mishang/Miri	836	865	238	203	576	612	17	40	5	10	—	—
62.	Mishmi	206	150	40	15	152	112	14	18	—	5	—	—
63.	Moglum Tangsa ..	311	339	39	50	248	265	23	23	1	1	—	—
64.	Momba	512	529	141	59	354	450	17	17	—	3	—	—
65.	Monpa	5,042	4,855	2,317	1,087	2,618	3,473	69	193	38	102	—	—
66.	Morang Tangsa	48	20	19	1	23	15	4	2	2	2	—	—
67.	Mossang Tangsa	298	267	160	107	129	146	9	11	—	3	—	—
68.	Muktum	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Namsang Tangsa ..	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Ngimong Tangsa ..	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.	Nishang	3,371	3,800	1,350	553	1,964	3,089	47	145	10	13	—	—
72.	Nissi	6,376	7,893	2,239	1,275	4,045	6,205	85	353	7	60	—	—
73.	Nocte	4,287	4,674	1,648	1,093	2,539	3,302	100	260	—	19	—	—
74.	Nonong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Padam	1,781	2,114	453	395	1,292	1,611	31	67	5	41	—	—
76.	Pailibo	266	282	125	71	138	204	3	4	—	3	—	—
77.	Panchen Monpa ..	140	157	53	45	83	100	2	4	2	8	—	—
78.	Pangi	90	164	21	26	68	132	—	2	1	4	—	—
79.	Pasi	311	366	103	99	205	242	3	13	—	12	—	—
80.	Phong Tangsa ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Pongkong	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ponthai Nocte	43	54	39	19	2	35	2	—	—	—	—	—
83.	Ramo	123	120	43	14	71	102	8	2	1	2	—	—
84.	Rangai Tangaa.. ..	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Rongrang Tangsa ..	115	110	43	23	68	82	4	5	—	—	—	—
86.	Sanke Tangsa	1	4	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	Sherdukpen	375	308	158	88	214	208	3	12	—	—	—	—
88.	Simong	685	761	190	100	472	629	20	23	3	9	—	—
89.	Simsa Tangsa	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90.	Singpho	318	328	132	51	176	257	10	18	—	2	—	—
91.	Siram	2	3	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung	983	978	254	58	709	881	18	37	2	2	—	—
93.	Sulung Bangni	5	6	2	2	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—
94.	Tagin	4,296	4,868	1,276	442	2,937	4,230	78	166	5	30	—	—
95.	Tagin Bangni	347	375	116	50	228	318	3	7	—	—	—	—
96.	Taisen Tangsa ..	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangam	16	19	2	3	14	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
98.	Tangsa	1,310	1,554	584	451	701	1,050	21	43	4	10	—	—
99.	Taram	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Tawang Monpa	158	176	53	74	103	100	2	2	—	—	—	—
101.	Thai Khamyti ..	3	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Tikhak Tangsa ..	263	282	91	90	162	182	10	9	—	1	—	—
103.	Tutcha Nocte	250	270	85	55	165	215	—	—	—	—	—	—
104.	Wancho	5,652	5,956	2,273	1,426	3,328	4,293	45	228	6	9	—	—
105.	Yanoo Bangni	348	406	147	71	197	317	4	18	—	—	—	—
106.	Yatong	43	41	5	9	28	29	8	1	2	2	—	—
1p7.	Yobin	175	171	60	38	107	133	8	—	—	—	—	—
108.	Yongkur Tungsa ..	9	6	2	1	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Yougli Tangsa	21	22	10	12	11	9	—	1	—	—	—	—
110.	Zakhring	4	9	1	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
57.	Mikir	90	90	1	3	81	60	8	27	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	286	197	12	6	208	111	66	80	—	—	—	—
59.	Millang Abor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Miniyong	2,004	1,579	26	15	1,858	1,176	116	382	4	6	—	—
61.	Mishing/Miri	280	269	14	12	235	228	29	28	2	1	—	—
62.	Mishmi	24	17	1	—	21	14	2	3	—	—	—	—
63.	Moglum Tangsa	65	105	—	3	45	35	20	67	—	—	—	—
64.	Momba	226	192	6	1	190	125	30	64	—	2	—	—
65.	Monpa	2,510	2,569	203	101	1,911	1,772	374	668	22	28	—	—
66.	Morang Tangsa	9	8	1	—	8	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
67.	Mossang Tangsa	83	102	11	7	62	43	10	52	—	—	—	—
68.	Muktum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Namsang Tangsa	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Ngimong Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.	Nishang	1,461	919	39	6	1,290	468	123	438	9	7	—	—
72.	Nissi	2,521	2,152	91	36	2,273	1,126	151	966	6	24	—	—
73.	Nocte	2,275	2,101	68	9	1,973	1,164	234	919	—	9	—	—
74.	Nonong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Padam	822	774	35	51	632	343	155	378	—	2	—	—
76.	Pailibo	106	101	5	3	96	67	5	31	—	—	—	—
77.	Panchen Monpa	99	91	6	23	72	48	20	19	1	1	—	—
78.	Pangi	40	24	—	1	40	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
79.	Pasi	198	180	21	9	147	108	30	60	—	3	—	—
80.	Phong Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Pongkong	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ponthai Nocte	26	29	3	—	18	6	5	23	—	—	—	—
83.	Ramo	77	64	1	—	62	36	14	28	—	—	—	—
84.	Rangai Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Rongrang Tangsa	39	35	1	—	33	11	5	24	—	—	—	—
86.	Sanke Tangsa	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
87.	Sherdukpen	174	101	—	4	167	69	7	27	—	1	—	—
88.	Simong	495	426	13	2	425	266	57	155	—	3	—	—
89.	Simsa Tansga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90.	Singpho	132	98	11	—	108	60	13	38	—	—	—	—
91.	Siram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung	328	283	1	—	289	169	38	113	—	1	—	—
93.	Sulung Bangni	5	7	1	—	2	4	2	3	—	—	—	—
94.	Tagin	1,766	1,436	50	6	1,541	848	173	569	2	13	—	—
95.	Tagin Bangni	89	78	—	—	77	28	12	48	—	2	—	—
96.	Taisen Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangam	9	10	—	—	7	6	2	4	—	—	—	—
98.	Tangsa	558	626	31	16	452	507	74	103	1	—	—	—
99.	Taram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Tawang Monpa	71	98	7	13	52	59	12	24	—	2	—	—
101.	Thai Khampti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Tikhak Tangsa	103	103	—	—	69	69	34	34	—	—	—	—
103.	Tutcha Nocte	82	60	—	—	75	56	7	4	—	—	—	—
104.	Wancho	2,799	2,130	79	6	2,362	1,441	344	673	14	10	—	—
105.	Yanoo Bangni	135	114	3	—	120	59	12	55	—	—	—	—
106.	Yatong	4	17	—	—	2	14	2	3	—	—	—	—
107.	Yobin	77	56	71	1	6	45	—	10	—	—	—	—
108.	Yongkur Tangsa	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Yougli Tangsa	10	3	—	1	10	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
110.	Zakhring	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
57.	Mikir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.	Millang Abor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Miniyong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61.	Mishing/Miri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62.	Mishmi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.	Moglum Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64.	Momba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65.	Monpa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66.	Morang Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67.	Mossang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68.	Muktum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Namsang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Ngimong Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.	Nishang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72.	Nissi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73.	Nocte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.	Nonong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Padam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76.	Pailibo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77.	Panchen Monpa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78.	Pangi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79.	Pasi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80.	Phong Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Pongkong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ponthai Nocte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83.	Ramo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84.	Rangai Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85.	Rongrang Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86.	Sanke Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87.	Sherdukpen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88.	Simong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89.	Simsa Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90.	Singpho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91.	Siram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93.	Sulung Bangni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94.	Tagin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95.	Tagin Bangni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96.	Taisen Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98.	Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99.	Taram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Tawang Monpa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101.	Thai Khampti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Tikhak Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103.	Tutcha Nocte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
104.	Wancho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105.	Yanoo Bangni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
106.	Yatong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
107.	Yobin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
108.	Yongkur Tangsa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
109.	Yougli Tangsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
110.	Zakhring	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**64,445**	**31,985**	**32,460**	**17,394**	**16,299**	**13,795**	**14,072**	**610**	**1,873**	**181**	**215**	**5**	**1**
1.	Dhodia	10,270	5,079	5,191	2,658	2,499	2,310	2,324	86	321	25	46	—	1
2.	Dubla including Halpati ..	1,443	735	708	406	338	313	315	15	50	1	5	—	—
3.	Kathodi	334	176	158	96	84	76	68	4	6	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna	9,928	5,013	4,915	2,767	2,460	2,086	2,123	117	303	41	29	2	—
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgha	1,396	660	736	352	403	293	293	12	32	3	8	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka	40	17	23	9	11	8	10	—	1	—	1	—	—
7.	Varli	41,017	20,297	20,720	11,098	10,495	8,709	8,939	376	1,169	111	126	3	—
8.	Unspecified	17	8	9	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**14,867**	**14,821**	**14,799**	**14,651**	**64**	**166**	**1**	**—**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**—**
1.	Dhodia	2,309	2,330	2,302	2,301	7	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dubla including Halpati ..	314	305	314	302	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Kathodi	79	77	79	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna	2,381	2,312	2,359	2,262	21	50	1	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgha	315	377	310	372	4	5	—	—	1	—	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka	7	11	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Varli	9,462	9,408	9,428	9,325	32	79	—	—	1	4	1	—
8.	Unspecified	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**12,259**	**12,976**	**2,562**	**1,641**	**9,403**	**10,910**	**148**	**238**	**144**	**1**	**2**	**1**
1.	Dhodia	2,029	2,154	351	195	1,647	1,870	10	44	21	44	—	1
2.	Dubla including Halpati ..	317	311	92	36	220	256	4	14	1	5	—	—
3.	Kathodi	76	70	17	7	59	60	—	3	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna	1,904	1,912	405	197	1,424	1,657	37	31	36	27	2	—
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgka	248	279	42	31	200	238	4	3	2	7	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka ..	7	7	2	—	5	6	—	—	—	1	—	—
7.	Varei	7,670	8,235	1,645	1,167	5,848	6,823	93	143	84	102	—	—
8.	Unspecified	8	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**4,858**	**4,662**	**32**	**7**	**4,328**	**2,995**	**461**	**1,635**	**35**	**25**	**2**	**—**
1.	Dhodia	740	706	4	3	656	424	76	277	4	2	—	—
2.	Dubla including Halpati ..	104	92	—	—	93	56	11	36	—	—	—	—
3.	Kathodi	21	11	—	—	17	8	4	3	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna	728	691	3	1	641	416	79	272	5	2	—	—
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgha	97	80	—	—	89	50	8	29	—	1	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka ..	3	5	—	—	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Varli	3,165	3,077	25	3	2,829	2,037	283	1,017	26	20	2	—
8.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	DADRA AND NAGAR HEVELI												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Dhodia	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dubla including Halpati ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Kathodi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Varli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	7,654	3,836	3,818	2,197	1,855	1,569	1,653	50	279	20	31	—	—
1.	Dhodia	916	479	437	270	190	201	203	5	37	3	7	—	—
2.	Dubla	5,719	2,810	2,909	1,625	1,453	1,133	1,234	40	200	12	22	—	—
3.	Naikda	446	258	188	139	81	115	87	1	20	3	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	50	28	22	17	10	9	8	2	4	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	491	241	250	136	115	101	116	2	17	2	2	—	—
6.	Unspecified	32	20	12	10	6	10	5	—	1	—	—	—	—

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,794	1,698	1,792	1,691	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Dhodia	221	182	221	178	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dubla	1,363	1,333	1,361	1,331	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Naikda	87	68	87	67	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	10	8	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	110	101	110	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	3	6	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,523	1,623	398	162	1,099	1,369	10	66	16	26	—	—
1.	Dhodia	192	193	48	12	140	167	1	9	3	5	—	—
2.	Dubla	1,054	1,199	259	122	780	1,016	7	42	8	19	—	—
3.	Naikda	153	97	51	13	98	75	1	9	3	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	10	8	7	2	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	98	121	26	13	69	100	1	6	2	2	—	—
6.	Unspecified	16	5	7	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
	All Scheduled Tribes	519	497	7	2	468	277	40	213	4	5	—	—
1.	Dhodia	66	62	1	—	61	32	4	28	—	2	—	—
2.	Dubla	393	377	5	—	351	216	33	158	4	3	—	—
3.	Naikda	18	23	1	1	17	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	8	6	—	—	6	2	2	4	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	33	28	—	1	32	16	1	11	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	GOA, DAMAN ANE DIU												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.	Dhodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dubla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Naikda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Siddi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS													
	All Scheduled Tribes .	*29,540*	*14,614*	*14,926*	*8,660*	*6,660*	5,525	6,633	*246*	1,043	*183*	*590*	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	*16*	17	*18*	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	*26*	27
	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes .	6,485	5,841	6,485	5,774	—	62	—	—	—	5	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	LACCAIDIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes	5,822	6,793	2,151	874	3,510	5,289	33	167	128	463	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes .	2,307	2,292	24	12	2,015	1,282	213	876	55	122	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS												
	All Scheduled Tribes .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S T —III

Part A—Education in urban areas only for scheduled tribes

Part B—Education in rural areas only for scheduled tribes

FLY-LEAF

This table furnishes the statistics of literacy and education among the members of scheduled tribes by sex break-up and has been prepared in two parts—Part A relates to urban areas and Part B to rural areas. The terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' have been explained in the general note given in the beginning of the volume. These tables correspond to tables SCT-III Part A(ii) and Part B(ii) of 1961 census.

The form of question on the individual slip was as follows :

Instructions for filling up the Questions 12 & 13 were as follows :

Question 12 : Literacy (L or O) :

"A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate.

"For a person who is literate i.e. who can both read and write, record 'L' in the triangle against question 12. If there is any doubt about a person's ability to read or write the test that may be applied for reading is his/her ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the enumerators' instructions and similarly for writing he/she should be able to write a simple letter. For a person who is illiterate i.e. who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language, write 'O' in the triangle against question 12. All children of the age of 4 years or less should be treated as illiterate even if the child is going to a school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

Question 13 : Educational level

"This question will be asked of those for whom 'L' has been recorded against question 12. For a person who is illiterate and 'O' has been recorded, there is no need in ascertaining the educational level.

You have to ascertain and record the educational level attained by a person for whom 'L' is recorded in answer to question 12."

In part A of the table which pertains to urban areas, data appear for (i) Illiterate, (ii) Literate (without educational level) and the following educational levels :

(i) Primary or Junior Basic

(ii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(iii) Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree

(iv) Technical diploma not equal to degree

(v) University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree

(vi) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

The educational levels in part B of the table i.e. rural, have been restricted to (i) illiterate, (ii) literate (without educational level), (iii) Primary or junior basic, (iv) Matriculation and above but below graduate and (v) Graduate and above.

Figures for each state/union territory appear for each scheduled tribe separately but consolidated tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been worked out. Tribe-wise data at district level will be found in the corresponding each state/union territory volume.

The detailed characteristics of 361 males and 435 females of Part A(urban) and 8,883 males and 7,379 females of Part B(rural) population of Gujarat could not be ascertained due to the destruction of some of the slips eaten by white-ants. Hence the figures for India and Gujarat shown in Part A & B of this table do not agree with table ST-I Part A and B and other relevant tables of scheduled tribes.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands being entirely rural do not appear in Part A of the table.

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				INDIA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	682,215*	611,470*	429,072	491,291	70,615	35,704	147,313	73,564
				ANDHRA PRADESH					
	All Scheduled Tribes	44,136	40,894	34,495	37,149	4,017	2,151	4,693	1,420
1.	Andh	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bagata	49	48	33	42	7	1	9	5
3.	Bhil	199	198	165	191	6	4	25	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	649	691	510	649	55	23	71	16
5.	Gadabas	191	189	182	184	2	4	6	1
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . .	1,208	1,352	970	1,303	152	38	79	8
7.	Hill Reddis	70	54	36	31	13	8	10	10
8.	Jatapus	158	25	129	16	17	7	11	2
9.	Kammara	168	146	78	100	36	29	40	17
10.	Kattunayakan	9	29	6	24	2	3	1	2
11.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu) . . .	136	70	68	65	28	4	39	1
12.	Konda Dhoras	472	416	350	366	36	23	71	25
13.	Konda Kapus	425	223	203	107	74	51	90	52
14.	Kondareddis	48	22	26	17	9	3	10	2
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	105	80	57	71	21	—	22	9
16.	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko.	107	115	63	110	13	5	30	—
17.	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects.—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kettu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya . . .	2,439	2,089	1,789	1,836	244	153	274	85
18.	Kulia	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
19.	Manna Dhora	19	25	11	15	1	3	7	4
20.	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora . . .	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
21.	Pardhan	632	562	502	530	72	6	34	2
22.	Reddi Dhoras	8	2	1	1	2	1	4	—
23.	Savaras; Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	256	153	211	135	28	6	17	8
24.	Sugalis (Lambadis).	4,252	3,876	3,361	3,656	372	135	443	80
25.	Thoti.	476	182	366	157	42	9	63	15
26.	Yenadis.	17,220	16,258	14,577	15,195	1,183	671	1,290	374
27.	Yerukulas	11,059	10,825	8,091	9,560	1,130	710	1,569	509
28.	Unspecified	3,780	3,258	2,709	2,782	472	254	478	196

*Excludes 361 males and 435 females as some of the slips of Gujarat State were destroyed by white ants.

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				INDIA					
29,560	9,150	529	88	280	41	4,549	1,578	297	54
				ANDHRA PRADESH					
816	145	6	4	17	2	81	22	11	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
9	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
9	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	11	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
109	15	—	—	4	—	15	—	4	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	4	3	—	7	—	5	20	5	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	4	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	—
4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
155	18	2	—	—	—	12	—	1	—
252	47	—	1	—	—	17	—	—	1
104	25	1	1	2	—	13	—	1	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary of Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ASSAM								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**25,919**	**23,345**	**6,856**	**8,492**	**5,962**	**6,215**	**10,575**	**7,826**
1.	Barmans in cachar	33	17	13	2	2	3	6	6
2.	Boro-Borokachari	3,284	2,394	1,214	1,383	1,062	565	630	331
3.	Chakma	10	1	5	—	2	—	2	1
4.	Deori	133	71	21	30	21	10	53	20
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	199	114	34	30	30	27	64	30
6.	Garo	51	36	17	9	8	8	10	12
7.	Hajong	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	57	51	14	22	14	10	18	13
9.	Hojai	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	2,461	1,888	689	853	454	316	970	588
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi syntong or pnar war, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	55	69	16	22	14	14	12	17
12.	Any Kuki Tribes including (i) Biate or {Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Houpit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii). Hongsungh (xiii) HrangKhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Khalhou(xix) Kipgen(xx)Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhon (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	101	48	24	24	24	7	25	8
13.	Lakher	7	3	2	2	4	1	1	—
14.	Lalung	180	52	38	32	46	10	71	8
15.	Man (Tai-speaking)	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mech	90	68	23	23	20	13	31	26
17.	Mikir	640	400	137	175	203	81	215	111
18.	Miri	485	153	143	47	64	25	191	55
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	17,637	17,661	4,244	5,627	3,908	5,070	8,179	6,559
20.	Any Naga Tribes	106	54	33	31	17	6	19	8
21.	Pawi	19	7	12	4	2	2	3	1
22.	Rabha	365	258	175	176	67	47	75	32

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				ASSAM					
1 936	712	6	—	15	—	519	94	50	6
6	4	1	—	—	—	5	2	—	—
309	103	—	—	1	—	60	12	8	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
27	9	1	—	—	—	7	2	3	—
65	26	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—
13	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
261	110	3	—	2	—	79	21	3	—
11	16	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
26	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
73	31	—	—	—	—	12	2	—	—
73	24	1	—	—	—	12	2	1	—
964	347	—	—	12	—	297	52	33	6
34	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	3	—	—	—	—	19	—	2	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	BIHAR								
	All Scheduled Tribes	111,342	95,732	66,225	73,880	15,084	8,973	20,770	9,291
1.	Asur	4	4	3	3	1	1	—	—
2.	Baiga	281	216	272	213	3	2	1	1
3.	Banjara	7	4	3	3	1	1	3	—
4.	Bathudi	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	626	634	543	624	51	7	21	3
6.	Bhumij	2,477	2,297	2,028	2,249	242	30	177	17
7.	Binjhia	1	3	—	2	—	1	1	—
8.	Birhor	9	8	6	8	1	—	1	—
9.	Birjia	130	138	108	135	9	3	12	—
10.	Chero	129	47	82	45	16	2	22	—
11.	Chik Baraik	616	569	342	437	115	47	107	58
12.	Gond	3,313	2,628	2,138	2,379	546	153	493	91
13.	Gorait	193	172	141	147	22	15	23	8
14.	Ho	14,196	11,447	8,527	10,286	1,879	501	2,824	550
15.	Karmali	1,385	1,407	1,129	1,370	166	34	79	3
16.	Kharia	2,265	2,149	993	1,286	295	284	682	470
17.	Kharwar	647	450	504	419	52	15	54	15
18.	Khond	26	85	16	83	10	—	—	2
19.	Kisan	473	464	411	459	43	2	16	3
20.	Kora	540	486	438	468	50	12	37	6
21.	Korwa	200	340	148	331	33	7	17	2
22.	Lohara or Lohra	3,143	2,880	2,195	2,613	470	176	389	84
23.	Mahli	1,616	1,447	1,186	1,356	190	48	195	17
24.	Mal Paharia	321	123	300	123	6	—	10	—
25.	Munda	19,416	16,778	10,709	11,850	2,682	1,620	3,995	2,372
26.	Oraon	29,912	23,465	13,723	12,906	4,764	4,970	7,342	3,995
27.	Parhaiya	25	102	20	96	3	3	1	3
28.	Santal	20,137	18,576	14,682	17,140	2,180	506	2,525	722
29.	Sauria Paharia	229	123	198	122	15	—	13	—
30.	Savar	55	84	41	69	9	8	4	—
31.	Unspecified	8,969	8,606	5,339	6,658	1,230	925	1,726	869

ST– III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				BIHAR					
7,826	2,909	69	32	66	4	1,265	626	37	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
28	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	18	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—
125	3	1	1	—	—	8	1	2	—
6	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
840	99	6	—	10	—	108	11	2	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
235	82	8	8	2	—	50	19	—	—
31	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	6	—	—	2	—	6	1	—	—
35	26	1	—	—	—	8	—	1	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
1,678	763	29	4	17	1	295	165	11	3
3,418	1,592	17	9	30	3	602	380	16	10
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
663	170	4	9	3	—	80	28	—	1
3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
585	139	1	1	2	—	84	12	2	2

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	GUJARAT								
	All Scheduled Tribes	*119,772	*106,702	79,443	91,956	8,593	1,514	29,769	12,838
1.	Barda	8	—	5	—	—	—	3	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,151	1,003	726	791	1	1	411	202
3.	Bhil	191	183	92	169	3	—	93	14
4.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	34,875	31,384	24,320	28,658	1,845	54	8,222	2,582
5.	Chaudhri	2,495	1,779	1,252	1,385	158	22	935	357
6.	Chodhara	577	511	290	368	118	1	157	136
7.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4,025	3,566	2,583	3,158	117	17	1,295	379
8.	Dhodia	16,797	14,770	8,418	10,614	1,968	715	5,870	3,337
9.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	25,647	23,567	18,156	20,661	2,914	439	4,440	2,430
10.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,236	3,803	2,548	3,013	139	1	1,393	752
11.	Gond or Rajgond	8	4	6	3	—	—	2	1
12.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katpkari	7	21	1	8	—	6	4	6
13.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	4,903	4,443	3,400	3,762	198	119	1,258	551
14.	Koli	1,531	1,311	1,415	1,308	2	—	106	3
15.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	513	517	357	439	103	1	48	76
16.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,798	10,015	8,049	9,137	482	105	2,208	759
17.	Paradhi	338	292	282	288	—	—	55	4
18.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	70	60	45	54	11	—	13	6
19.	Patelia	1,358	1,081	590	792	46	6	659	276
20.	Pomla	111	95	66	89	6	—	35	6
21.	Rathawa	812	568	698	537	25	7	81	24
22.	Siddi	837	823	531	732	3	3	289	86
23.	Vaghri	1,155	1,096	1,099	1.093	3	2	50	1
24.	Varli	490	323	356	297	38	—	96	26
25.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	508	492	284	399	57	—	160	92
26.	Unspecified	6,331	4,995	3,874	4,201	356	15	1,886	732

*Excludes 361 males and 435 females as some of the slips were destroyed by white ants.

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				GUJARAT					
1,747	367	85	3	7	—	115	23	13	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
437	84	11	—	1	—	31	5	8	1
131	14	6	—	—	—	13	1	—	—
11	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
28	12	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
472	94	49	1	—	—	19	9	1	—
130	36	4	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
141	36	7	—	3	—	5	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
43	10	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	14	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	6	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
179	41	1	1	2	—	30	5	3	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	HIMACHAL PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**338**	**217**	**135**	**148**	**56**	**29**	**71**	**29**
1.	Gaddi	119	86	51	56	16	7	27	16
2.	Gujjar	29	11	14	6	4	4	6	1
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	63	44	14	28	17	8	17	6
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	43	19	10	8	7	4	7	5
5.	Lahaula	23	23	9	19	4	3	7	1
6.	Pangwala	44	25	31	23	6	2	5	—
7.	Swangla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Unspecified	17	9	6	8	2	1	2	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				HIMACHAL PRADESH					
69	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
15	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	KERALA								
	All Scheduled Tribes	5,420	5,456	2,266	3,204	1,000	747	1,805	1,370
1.	Adiyan	60	62	29	44	18	6	13	12
2.	Hill Pulaya	11	8	3	4	6	2	2	2
3.	Irrular or Irulan	7	6	—	2	2	2	5	2
4.	Kadar	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	32	41	3	11	4	7	22	20
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	24	5	7	—	3	1	12	3
7.	Kattunayakan	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
8.	Kondareddis	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Koraga	24	16	22	16	2	—	—	—
10.	Kurichchan	9	3	1	1	1	—	7	2
11.	Kurumans	1	3	1	1	—	2	—	—
12.	Kurumbas	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Malai Arayan	8	8	3	3	1	—	2	
14.	Malai Pandaram	269	230	127	159	60	33	67	34
15.	Malai Vedan	3	2	1	2	—	—	1	—
16.	Malakkuravan	9	9	5	4	2	—	2	5
17.	Malssar	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
18.	Malayan	24	26	20	20	1	2	3	3
19.	Malayarayar	144	65	13	11	22	11	46	25
20.	Mannan	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
21.	Marati	16	7	4	2	1	2	8	3
22.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	5	7	2	4	—	1	3	2
23.	Palliyan	4	1	—	1	2	—	2	—
24.	Palliyan	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
25.	Paniyan	12	4	5	—	—	—	6	4
26.	Pulayan	4,638	4,897	1,990	2,893	811	661	1,584	1,240
27.	Ulladan (Hill Dwellers)	53	20	15	11	30	6	4	3
28.	Uraly	18	8	—	5	4	2	13	1
29.	Unspecified	37	26	11	8	24	9	2	8

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				KERALA					
319	116	3	2	4	11	21	5	2	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
15	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	17	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
226	87	3	1	4	11	18	3	2	1
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		MADHYA PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes	75,466	67,865	52,058	61,001	10,374	3,440	9,986	3,024
1.	Agariya	52	38	49	29	2	6	1	3
2.	Andh	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	2,208	2,186	1,920	2,165	154	12	124	8
4.	*Bhaina*	*83*	*73*	*47*	*62*	*19*	*8*	*15*	*3*
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1,177	1,125	898	1,041	142	57	112	24
6.	Bhattra	387	448	257	432	19	3	104	13
7.	Bhil	626	424	571	406	23	11	23	5
8.	Bhilala	10	3	2	1	6	1	2	1
9.	Bhils and Bhilals including Barela, Patelia and other sub tribes.	11,988	10,130	8,783	9,056	1,501	618	1,255	413
10.	*Bhil Mina*	*6*	*2*	*6*	*2*	—	—	—	—
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha..	176	221	151	220	17	1	8	—
12.	Bhunjia	301	319	208	269	40	35	45	15
13.	Biar or Biyar	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
14.	Binjhwar	443	404	262	390	124	9	50	5
15.	Dhanwar	98	72	83	65	10	7	5	—
16.	Garaba or Gadha	14	6	7	6	—	—	4	—
17.	Gond	1,655	1,498	1,145	1,321	253	101	192	67
18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badimaria, or Bada maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koliabhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn maria, Chota maria, Dandami maria, Dhoba, Dhulia Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hillmaria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khiwara, Kuchamaria, Kuchakimaria, Madia (Maria) Mana, Mannewer, Moghya, or Mogia or Monghya, mudia (Muria) Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojaha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wademaria or Vademaria.	23,021	20,686	13,920	18,227	3,801	1,287	4,122	1,074
19.	Gond or Daroi	664	487	413	425	74	25	110	22
	Gond, including Pathari	2,892	2,426	2,155	2,352	365	40	315	30
21.	Halba or Halbi.	2,245	2,060	1,234	1,811	403	118	442	114
22.	Kamar	9	—	1	—	6	—	2	—
23.	Karku	18	2	7	2	6	—	5	—
24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri.	1,471	1,211	770	1,050	307	92	256	67
25.	Keer	52	61	22	40	10	13	10	8
26.	Khairwar	362	316	233	297	80	16	39	3
27.	Khairwar including Kondar	374	400	353	396	13	2	7	2
28.	Kharia	141	163	111	145	15	7	11	8
29.	Kol	6,836	6,594	5,169	6,167	869	236	721	180
30.	Kol (Dahait)	7,492	7,099	6,635	6,987	442	65	366	46
31.	Kolam	16	14	12	13	4	1	—	—
32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	75	62	54	62	16	—	5	—
33.	Korku	218	216	145	206	25	7	36	3
34.	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	174	125	114	107	25	10	30	8
35.	Korwa including Kodaku	205	154	182	150	12	2	7	1
36.	Majhi	43	31	31	31	10	—	2	—
37.	Majhwar	114	105	87	99	15	2	9	2
38.	Mawasi	59	54	58	54	—	—	1	—
39.	Mogia	135	125	82	124	22	1	22	—
40.	Munda	301	189	174	141	61	22	52	17
41.	Nagesia or Nagasia	110	75	65	63	14	5	24	7
42.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	30	15	16	13	7	2	7	—
43.	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	2,659	2,302	1,058	1,280	489	241	632	634
44.	Panika	774	726	577	698	108	17	81	11
45.	Pao	36	34	29	28	4	4	3	2
46.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,740	1,749	927	1,354	347	224	378	156
47.	Pardhi	136	111	126	111	6	—	2	—
48.	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita, Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia.	149	141	82	95	33	26	23	17
49.	Parja	48	35	38	32	5	3	3	—
50.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor	33	23	13	23	7	—	12	—
51.	Sahariya	63	46	58	46	2	—	3	—
52.	Saonta or Saunta	29	27	12	24	7	—	9	3
53.	Saur	96	101	92	100	3	1	1	—
54.	Sawar or Sawara	530	510	362	487	92	16	65	7
55.	Seharia, Sehariya	1,886	1,568	1,600	1,528	165	26	103	13
56.	Unspecified	1,002	871	649	766	193	60	130	32

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Education Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree o post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				MADHYA PARDESH					
2744	367	66	7	22	—	209	26	7	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
409	40	3	3	1	—	35	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	7	8	—	2	—	3	2	1	—
1,075	89	3	2	8	—	91	7	1	—
41	11	23	—	2	—	—	4	1	—
48	4	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
151	17	3	—	1	—	11	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
132	2	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	10	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
42	1	3	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	139	5	2	2	—	30	6	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	14	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
13	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
21	10	4	—	1	—	4	3	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					MAHARASHTRA				
	All Scheduled Tribes	67708	60 586	43,274	52.159	8,170	3 759	14,385	4 411
1.	Andh	137	49	52	39	15	4	49	6
2.	Barda	7	8	1	7	3	1	3	—
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha	21	24	10	14	5	6	6	4
4.	Bharia—Bhumia or Bhuinhar—Bhumia including Pando	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhattra	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	1
6.	Bhil	329	362	274	351	14	6	37	5
7.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave.	12,828	12,794	9,165	11,755	1,334	433	2,122	589
8.	Bhunjia	6	6	4	—	1	2	1	4
9.	Binjhwar	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
10.	Chodhara	19	8	8	3	3	3	7	2
11.	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi	402	192	176	132	71	29	127	30
12.	Dhanwar	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Dhodia	2,296	2,231	1,374	1,844	342	157	521	217
14.	*Dubla including Talvia or Halpati*	3,023	2,640	2,219	2,395	339	150	446	95
15.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	1,855	1,576	1,296	1,432	236	98	294	40
16.	Gond or Rajgond	926	766	495	621	95	64	281	77
17.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	72	57	29	49	8	4	25	2
18.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhora Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Caiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (*Muria*), *Nagarchi, Nagwanshi Ojha, Raj, Son*jhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	2,818	2,686	1,503	2,213	391	187	788	270
19.	Halba or Halbi	165	101	54	60	15	12	61	26
20.	Kamar	2	6	—	5	1	—	1	1
21.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kothodi or Son Katkari.	2,846	2,663	2,614	2,594	124	24	103	44
22.	Kharia	159	111	47	54	31	13	51	35
23.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,473	1,848	1,315	1,431	255	140	820	262
24.	Kolam	77	38	55	35	9	1	9	2
25.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	78	78	30	60	3	5	35	13
26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,530	5,121	2,949	3,872	1,070	596	2,173	603
27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	9,125	8,270	5,459	7,077	1,257	542	2,223	630
28.	Koli Malhar	2,001	1,883	1,460	1,720	212	75	307	87
29.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bohdeya	148	123	60	72	41	44	45	7
30.	Koya (including Bhine Koya, Rajkoya)	9	3	3	1	—	2	6	—
31.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	418	335	285	291	50	27	70	17
32.	Pardhan	90	64	77	63	7	—	6	1
33.	Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti	777	711	380	567	105	56	255	83
34.	Pardhi including Advohincher and Phanse Pardhi	1,960	2,025	1,297	1,809	219	109	403	98
35.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2	3	—	—	—	3	1	—
36.	Patelia	59	48	42	40	12	3	5	5
37.	Pomla	5	5	4	4	—	—	—	1
38.	Rathawa	16	13	9	10	3	3	4	—
39.	Sawar or Sawara	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	—
40.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	993	706	737	654	74	18	163	31
41.	Varli,	7,029	6,080	5,616	5,689	711	218	674	168
42.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6	2	3	2	—	—	3	—
43.	Unspecified	7,989	6,942	4,168	5,188	1,114	723	2,260	955

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than tchnical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				MAHARASHTRA					
1,642	226	10	5	26	13	160	13	41	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
175	15	3	—	3	2	22	—	4	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	11	—	—	3	—	4	2	—	—
17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
22	3	1	—	—	3	5	—	1	—
51	4	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
125	15	—	—	—	—	9	1	2	—
32	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
70	13	—	—	6	1	5	1	2	—
3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
302	45	1	3	1	1	30	1	4	—
174	20	—	—	4	1	6	—	2	—
21	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	8	1	—	1	1	4	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	3	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
362	67	1	—	5	2	58	7	21	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	MANIPUR								
	All Scheduled Tribes	7,744	7,206	2,449	785	1,807	1,576	2,662	1,646
1.	Anal	66	45	16	21	18	7	24	12
2.	Angami	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chiru	17	14	1	8	10	4	4	2
4.	Chothe	21	8	5	3	5	1	10	3
5.	Gangte	300	303	86	133	71	83	101	74
6.	Hmar	780	829	241	398	185	210	276	193
7.	Kabui	2,028	2,042	857	1,331	426	298	641	400
8.	Kacha Naga	7	1	4	—	—	—	3	1
9.	Koireng	53	37	23	34	12	2	18	1
10.	Kom	99	74	24	26	21	18	32	29
11.	Lamgang	7	20	3	12	2	3	2	4
12.	Mao	166	136	42	58	33	32	52	37
13.	Maram	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Maring	57	33	16	22	15	5	23	6
15.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	560	553	125	192	145	175	200	149
16.	Monang	4	10	1	3	2	2	—	4
17.	Moyon	7	4	—	1	1	—	6	1
18.	Paite	1,443	1,264	463	675	334	298	490	258
19.	Ralte	9	7	1	1	3	2	4	2
20.	Sema	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
21.	Simte	151	185	37	96	41	48	56	41
22.	Tangkhul	595	454	104	135	143	125	212	162
23.	Thadou	879	730	251	401	218	145	327	166
24.	Vaiphui	280	252	80	109	68	74	106	67
25.	Zou	211	205	68	126	54	44	73	34

ST-III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				MANIPUR					
598	179	—	—	3	—	221	19	4	1
6	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
20	9	—	—	—	—	21	4	1	—
45	26	—	—	—	—	33	2	—	—
72	11	—	—	1	—	31	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	32	—	—	—	—	24	5	1	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
129	31	—	—	—	—	26	2	1	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
108	31	—	—	2	—	25	1	1	—
56	15	—	—	—	—	27	2	—	1
19	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
13	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junio Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MEGHALAYA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	32,232	34,885	11,303	15,277	423	331	15,425	16,013
1.	Chakma	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari)	15	23	4	12	2	—	3	10
3.	Garo	4,423	3,771	1,209	1,211	22	9	2,528	2,327
4.	Hajong	213	194	85	123	—	—	118	71
5.	Hmar	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	26,076	29,960	9,394	13,331	378	314	12,302	13,375
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including : (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng *(ix) Haokip or Haupit* (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lenghang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangiel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Silhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei.	45	13	21	4	—	4	17	5
8.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	946	705	319	437	6	4	360	179
9.	Mikir	62	30	23	14	13	—	17	12
	Any Naga Tribes	295	109	92	65	1	—	80	34
	Pawi	136	80	135	80	1	—	—	—
12.	Synteng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
					MEGHALAYA				
3,938	2,614	12	4	18	6	1,068	627	45	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
563	193	1	—	2	—	96	31	2	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3,048	2,347	9	4	14	6	890	570	41	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	62	1	—	2	—	66	23	2	—
6	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
110	8	1	—	—	—	11	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST-III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					MYSORE				
	All Scheduled Tribes	13,331	11,870	8,049	9,584	2,112	940	2,512	1,202
1.	Barda	314	301	207	247	50	23	44	27
2.	Bhil	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
3.	Bhil including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	25	22	17	20	6	1	2	1
4.	Chenchu or Chenchuwar.	30	24	22	20	6	2	2	2
5.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	4	—	4	—	—	1	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	507	464	405	448	41	6	55	10
7.	Gond or Rajgond	56	53	46	49	5	1	5	3
8.	Gowdaiu	595	555	342	432	108	57	115	60
9.	Hakkipikki	172	157	130	143	12	1	25	13
10.	Hasalaru	32	19	16	11	4	5	7	3
11.	Iruliga	86	81	65	74	12	1	8	6
12.	Jenu kuruba	421	402	249	309	48	36	77	47
13.	Kadu kuruba	1,610	1,492	806	1,158	251	130	452	187
14.	Kammara	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	40	38	23	26	7	4	6	4
16.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	62	58	38	53	12	4	9	—
17.	Kattunayakan	18	16	15	13	3	2	—	1
18.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	78	92	40	58	13	17	16	13
19.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi Kolcha or Kolgha	137	114	74	89	34	14	23	8
20.	Koraga	577	618	427	529	72	41	59	38
21.	Korama	7	2	2	—	3	1	1	1
22.	Kota	19	26	10	17	8	7	1	2
23.	Koya (including) Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
24.	Kudiya	4	2	1	—	—	—	2	1
25.	Kudiya or Melakudi	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
26.	Kuruba	17	11	12	9	—	—	2	2
27.	Malasar	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
28.	Malayekandi	23	23	12	15	10	6	1	2
29.	Maleru	189	191	87	125	27	29	37	23
30.	Maratha	84	80	44	64	17	5	14	5
31.	Marati	867	931	527	658	153	149	147	113
32.	Meda	4	1	2	—	—	—	2	1
33.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka Nanayaka.	3,599	2,985	2,237	2,592	613	168	692	197
34.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	229	210	143	170	37	27	49	13
35.	Soligaru	675	651	502	553	52	30	92	55
36.	Thoti	32	22	24	19	4	1	4	2
37.	Toda	8	7	5	6	3	—	—	1
38.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	19	20	15	18	3	2	1	—
39.	Yerava	27	27	22	24	2	2	1	—
40.	Unspecified	2,759	2,169	1,476	1,629	496	168	558	361

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
					MYSORE				
584	139	15	2	21	3	37	—	1	—
13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	10	1	—	2	—	14	—	—	—
94	17	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	7	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
29	9	2	1	7	1	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	28	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	13	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
201	11	10	—	4	—	13	—	1	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAGALAND								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**10,250**	**9,134**	**2,990**	**4,144**	**2,185**	**1,694**	**4,143**	**3,013**
1.	Garo	34	19	4	7	7	3	21	8
2.	Kachari	42	12	10	6	8	2	21	2
3.	Kuki	115	108	26	38	21	17	43	41
4.	Mikir	26	24	10	19	7	3	9	1
5.	Naga	10,033	8,971	2,940	4,074	2,142	1,669	4,049	2,961
	(*i*) Angami	2,677	2,747	903	1,569	455	414	1,112	690
	(*ii*) Ao	4,384	4,002	1,112	1,407	1,100	827	1,742	1,621
	(*iii*) Chakhesang	356	283	143	201	61	25	132	56
	(*iv*) Chang	34	34	17	18	8	9	5	4
	(*v*) Chirr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(*vi*) Khiemnungan	5	7	—	4	1	2	4	1
	(*vii*) Konyak	43	13	12	5	5	4	16	4
	(*viii*) Lotha	594	417	171	168	59	86	280	153
	(*ix*) Makware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(*x*) Phom	10	4	—	3	3	1	7	—
	(*xi*) Rengma	143	203	27	103	19	52	82	43
	(*xii*) Sangtam	135	80	56	43	33	18	43	17
	(*xiii*) Sema	1,092	842	326	353	251	174	419	298
	(*xiv*) Tikhir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(*xv*) Yimchungre	36	24	15	16	5	5	15	3
	(*xvi*) Zeliang	524	315	158	184	142	52	192	71

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				NAGALAND					
680	257	2	—	9	—	224	25	17	1
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
19	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
657	244	2	—	9	—	217	22	17	1
158	69	—	—	—	—	44	4	5	1
296	139	1	—	7	—	119	8	7	—
15	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
4	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
63	9	—	—	—	—	20	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	5	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
74	13	1	—	1	—	19	4	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	6	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ORISSA								
	All Scheduled Tribes	75,240	72,115	55,241	65,343	1,124	397	17,059	6,023
1.	Bagata	16	11	10	11	1	—	4	—
2.	Baiga	3	5	2	5	1	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari	12	18	8	16	—	—	3	2
4.	Bathudi	295	201	181	184	11	5	84	12
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada	1,040	1,056	790	1,032	1	—	248	24
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	3,233	3,116	1,987	2,671	136	127	1,052	314
7.	Bhumia	184	89	147	87	5	1	32	1
8.	Bhumij	1,401	1,329	1,080	1,280	43	7	249	41
9.	Bhunjia	17	8	12	8	—	—	5	—
10.	Binjhal	360	323	267	312	—	—	89	11
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa	458	341	379	331	6	—	72	10
12.	Bondo Poraja	2	3	—	3	—	—	2	—
13.	Chenchu	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
14.	Desua Bhumij	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
15.	Dharua	58	47	41	44	—	—	16	3
16.	*Gadaba*	2,061	1,963	1,932	1,945	10	—	119	18
17.	Gandia	4	6	1	6	—	—	3	—
18.	Ghara	19	7	14	7	1	—	4	—
19.	Gond, Gondo	2,897	2,636	1,859	2,466	39	3	913	162
20.	Ho	422	320	194	276	4	1	170	42
21.	Holva	38	39	25	39	—	—	13	—
22.	Jatapu	353	400	301	393	2	—	48	7
23.	Juang	4	1	1	1	—	—	3	—
24.	Kandha Ganda	61	60	39	51	—	1	21	8
25.	Kawar	50	26	30	25	7	—	11	1
26.	Kharia or Kharian	2,494	2,543	1,855	1,988	10	55	535	456
27.	Kharwar	30	38	18	37	4	—	8	1
28.	Khond, Kond or Kandha including Nangulika-ndha and Sithakandha	4,494	4,312	3,107	4,090	29	3	1,261	211
29.	Kisan	3,708	3,390	2,839	3,179	24	4	789	193
30.	Kol	39	35	35	34	1	—	3	1
31.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	360	343	266	314	7	5	78	24
32.	Kolha	4,950	4,640	4,291	4,502	45	31	558	101
33.	Koli, including Malhar	176	182	64	149	—	1	105	32
34.	Kondadora	369	258	331	252	—	—	37	6
35.	Kora	62	54	34	45	3	—	23	9
36.	Korua	22	75	20	74	1	—	1	1
37.	Kotia	57	34	32	33	21	1	4	—
38.	Koya	104	87	102	84	—	—	2	3
39.	Kulis	134	105	51	96	5	1	68	7
40.	Lodha	32	39	23	39	—	—	9	—
41.	Madia	20	25	14	24	—	—	5	1
42.	Mahali	271	271	240	266	—	1	29	4
43.	Mankirdia	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Matya	59	86	45	80	3	1	11	5
45.	Mirdhas	243	246	197	240	1	—	41	5
46.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	12,088	12,057	8,189	10,376	155	6	3,425	1,589
47.	Mundari	246	282	182	243	1	14	55	24
48.	Omanatya	24	22	15	21	—	—	9	1
49.	Oraon	7,392	7,457	4,951	5,978	184	30	1,995	1,343
50.	Parenga	20	13	19	12	—	—	1	1
51.	Paroja	5,707	6,096	5,372	6,047	17	1	315	48
52.	Pentia	45	119	36	114	1	—	8	5
53.	Rajuar	23	26	21	26	2	—	—	—
54.	Santal	4,686	4,237	3,344	3,793	49	21	1,040	405
55.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	2,270	1,888	1,675	1,773	43	8	527	101
56.	Shabar or Lodha	2,396	2,507	1,904	2,377	53	10	417	115
57.	Sounti	1,139	1,098	874	1,062	14	2	240	34
58.	Tharua	4	2	2	1	—	1	2	—
59.	Unspecified	8,582	7,543	5,790	6,801	184	56	2,294	641

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				ORISSA					
1,604	317	20	10	16	1	164	18	12	6
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	4	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	5	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
44	1	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	40	2	2	—	—	7	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	8	1	—	1	—	11	—	2	—
51	11	2	1	1	—	2	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
53	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
293	79	2	2	2	1	21	3	1	1
7	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
227	88	3	3	5	—	25	12	2	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
230	18	2	—	2	—	16	—	3	—
22	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
20	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
259	42	3	2	1	—	48	—	3	1

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					RAJASTHAN				
	All Scheduled Tribes	38,121	29,595	26,075	28,321	4,513	731	5,157	490
1.	Bhil	13,979	11,698	11,344	11,464	1,082	134	1,230	87
2.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,352	1,223	914	1,163	250	51	169	8
3.	Bhil Mina	242	83	96	54	48	18	59	9
4.	Damor, Damaria	6	2	5	2	1	—	—	—
5.	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	75	82	22	59	22	11	28	12
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	26	6	18	5	4	—	4	1
7.	Kathodi or Kathari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha ..	61	65	24	53	13	11	18	1
10.	Mina	20,292	14,930	12,406	14,219	2,776	401	3,347	280
11.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	13	19	5	15	2	3	6	1
12.	Patelia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	14	10	9	9	3	1	1	—
14.	Unspecified	2,057	1,477	1,232	1.278	312	101	292	91

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				RAJASTHAN					
2,115	48	5	—	18	—	235	5	3	—
308	13	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
16	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
28	2	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,555	27	5	—	18	—	182	3	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
198	5	—	—	—	—	23	2	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	TAMIL NADU								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**8 741**	**8 395**	**6 697**	**7 364**	**878**	**624**	**1 006**	**366**
1.	Adiyan	44	37	41	37	3	—	—	—
2.	Irular	3,615	3,594	3,041	3,374	280	141	266	73
3.	Kadar	104	101	56	88	25	11	20	2
4.	Kammara	16	19	7	11	5	—	2	5
5.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	120	16	48	14	37	—	34	2
6.	Kattunayakan	1,139	1,081	754	915	172	85	180	76
7.	Konda Kapus	27	16	14	7	—	2	6	6
8.	Kondareddis	76	65	27	40	17	16	25	6
9.	Koraga	8	7	2	3	2	4	4	—
10.	Kota	86	56	40	54	33	—	11	2
11.	Kurichchan	23	27	13	17	6	5	4	4
12.	Kurmbas	597	655	525	607	27	32	45	16
13.	Kurumans	714	412	400	240	84	102	190	59
14.	Mahamalasar	13	18	7	17	4	1	2	—
15.	Malai Vedan	34	24	11	16	13	5	9	3
16.	Malasar	64	37	40	29	9	7	11	1
17.	Malayali	23	2	2	—	6	1	12	—
18.	Malayekandi	16	7	14	6	2	1	—	—
19.	Mudugar or Muduvan	16	19	6	7	5	6	3	5
20.	Palleyan	4	3	1	3	3	—	—	—
21.	Paniyan	1,120	1,184	1,045	1,139	22	15	53	30
22.	Pulayan	8	15	—	5	2	8	6	2
23.	Sholaga	80	83	66	71	4	2	7	9
24.	Toda	104	85	52	55	23	18	29	12
25.	Unspecified	690	832	485	609	94	162	87	53

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Level									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				TAMIL NADU					
153	34	—	—	2	—	5	5	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
7	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	9	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	7	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	TRIPURA								
	All Scheduled Tribes	2,954	2,531	564	1,020	19	6	1,961	1,422
1.	Chakma	61	34	10	14	2	2	37	18
2.	Garoo	24	13	8	3	1	—	12	10
3.	Halam	17	8	3	3	—	—	12	5
4.	Jamatia	51	9	9	6	1	—	38	3
5.	Kuki including the following Sub-Tribes:—(i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix)Viuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	8	—	1	—	—	—	5	—
6.	Lepcha	4	2	2	2	—	—	2	—
7.	Lushai	49	61	15	24	2	—	30	37
8.	Mag	12	9	2	4	—	—	8	5
9.	Munda including Kaur	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Noatia	10	3	3	2	—	—	5	1
11.	Orang	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
12.	Riang	34	15	3	6	1	—	24	9
13.	Santal	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
14.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	2,677	2,374	506	956	12	4	1,783	1,331
15.	Uchai	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	3

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				TRIPURA					
339	74	1	—	6	—	58	9	6	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
310	74	1	—	6	—	53	9	6	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	UTTAR PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**8,920**	**6,877**	**5,786**	**5,416**	**1,656**	**902**	**986**	**421**
1.	Bhotia	4,447	3,248	3,121	2,537	742	445	384	204
2.	Buksa	1,166	955	670	746	261	112	147	69
3.	Jaunsari	876	801	559	642	153	101	110	46
4.	Raji	750	575	419	418	160	99	106	47
5.	Tharu	1,434	1,070	829	863	315	132	213	50
6.	Unspecified	247	228	188	210	25	13	26	5

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				UTTAR PRADESH					
416	121	—	—	—	—	76	17	—	—
176	57	—	—	—	—	24	5	—	—
74	22	—	—	—	—	14	6	—	—
46	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
45	11	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
67	19	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	WEST BENGAL								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**31,663**	**25,681**	**23,405**	**21,020**	**2,430**	**1,612**	**3,495**	**2,474**
1.	Bhumij	679	515	545	503	28	4	68	7
2.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yotmo	4,994	4,905	3,208	2,731	587	878	691	1,048
3.	Chakma	30	39	22	39	2	—	4	-
4.	Garo	193	174	136	164	9	2	33	7
5.	Hajang	104	36	73	33	6	1	15	2
6.	Ho	99	64	68	54	5	3	17	6
7.	Kora	1,035	815	872	693	30	38	83	66
8.	Lepcha	779	416	384	228	84	50	199	109
9.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	227	62	145	47	14	3	42	10
10.	Lohara or Lohra	75	130	23	89	12	23	26	..
11.	Magh	37	22	32	22	1	..	3	—
12.	Mahali	212	87	171	81	9	2	22	3
13.	Mal Pahariya	142	153	120	132	4	6	14	12
14.	Mech	80	57	45	30	7	8	19	16
15.	Munda	2,327	1,663	1,825	1,457	108	58	242	116
16.	Nagesia	48	8	24	8	4	..	12	—
17.	Oraon	2,847	2,148	2,202	1,879	168	86	298	144
18.	Rabha	15	7	14	6	..	..	1	1
19.	Santal	12,025	10,132	9,390	9,254	779	249	1,044	513
20.	Sauria Paharia	52	29	51	29	..	..	1	—
21.	Unspecified	5,663	4,219	4,055	3,541	573	201	661	406

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
	All Scheduled Tribes		**1**	**1**	**1**	—	—	1	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	

NOTE:—The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those Islands. These tribesmen could not be

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
WEST BENGAL									
1,956	**507**	—	—	**27**	—	**299**	**62**	**51**	**6**
35	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
428	216	—	—	9	—	59	27	12	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
45	17	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—
98	24	—	—	2	—	10	5	2	—
24	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
128	28	—	—	1	—	20	4	3	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
141	33	—	—	—	—	34	6	4	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
644	99	—	—	9	—	133	16	26	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
338	68	—	—	6	—	26	3	4	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-gradunte degere other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

cantected and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH								
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,965**	**1,504**	**1,045**	**1,215**	**87**	**27**	**751**	**2**
1.	Abor	10	3	6	3	—	—	4	—
2.	Adi	310	129	134	91	10	5	160	
3.	Aka	5	2	1	2	—	—	4	—
4.	Apatani	11	3	3	3	—	—	4	—
5.	Bangni	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
6.	Bokar	5	—	3	—	—	—	2	—
7.	Bori	18	16	15	15	2	—	1	1
8.	Dafla	2	2	—	1	—	—	2	1
9.	Deori	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	34	30	28	27	—	—	6	3
11.	Dirang Monpa	27	10	13	7	—	—	14	3
12.	Gallong	547	410	258	320	26	9	237	78
13.	Hill Miri	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
14.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	46	56	42	54	—	—	4	2
15.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	32	39	22	37	—	—	9	2
16.	Karka	7	3	3	2	—	—	4	1
17.	Khamba	8	8	5	5	2	—	1	3
18.	Khampti	14	3	3	2	—	—	4	1
19.	Khowa	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
20.	Komkar	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
21.	Longsang Tangsa	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
22.	Miji	4	2	1	2	—	—	3	—
23.	Millang	10	18	4	14	—	—	6	4
24.	Millang Abor	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
25.	Minyong	295	268	189	226	20	3	80	39
26.	Mishing/Miri	60	22	17	7	2	1	29	12
27.	Mishmi	7	6	5	6	—	—	2	—
28.	Mogium Tangsa	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
29.	Momba	10	15	6	12	—	2	3	1
30.	Monpa	138	132	97	111	6	1	33	20
31.	Nissi	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
32.	Nocte	15	—	2	—	—	—	11	—
33.	Padam	199	203	113	177	14	1	67	25
34.	Pallibo	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
35.	Pangi	14	16	13	16	—	—	1	—
36.	Pasi	32	20	14	18	2	1	16	1
37.	Ramo	4	1	1	—	—	—	3	1
38.	Sherdukpen	35	23	8	14	3	—	20	9
39.	Simong	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
40.	Singpho	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
41.	Sulung	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
42.	Tagin	8	3	7	1	—	2	1	—
43.	Tangsa	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	1
44.	Tawang Monpa	36	49	26	39	—	—	10	10
45.	Thai Khampti	4	1	2	—	—	—	1	1
46.	Wancho	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
67	6	—	—	2	—	12	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	1	—	—	1	—	4	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
	All Scheduled Tribes	951	879	715	812	125	36	101	30
1.	Dhodia	97	76	61	70	18	3	16	2
2.	Dubla	641	635	516	595	83	25	41	15
3.	Naikda	132	103	82	85	15	8	31	10
4.	Siddi	25	22	14	19	5	—	6	
5.	Varli	36	32	30	32	3	—	3	—
6.	Unspecified	20	11	12	11	1	—	4	—

ST—III PART-A EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU					
8	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCTION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Educational Levels									
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						INDIA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	*18,489,991	*18,214,428	15,362,024	17,421,005	1,244,926	351,556	1,794,815	431,520	81,045	9,725	7,181	622
						ANDHRA PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes	795,886	776,741	734,403	763,109	33,996	7,360	25,968	6,133	1,442	134	77	5
1.	Andh	1,094	1,310	899	1,293	176	17	19	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bagata	36,415	35,145	32,158	34,677	2,839	356	1,384	112	34	—	—	—
3.	Bhil	74	89	71	89	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	12,131	10,707	11,130	10,295	467	228	510	182	23	2	1	—
5.	Gadabas	12,217	12,511	11,524	12,356	446	127	243	28	3	—	1	—
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	78,367	76,562	73,853	76,150	3,281	350	1,099	60	116	2	18	—
7.	Hill Reddis	2,141	2,041	2,025	2,032	90	6	24	3	2	—	—	—
8.	Jatapus	37,375	36,752	34,592	36,241	1,999	468	756	42	26	1	2	—
9.	Kammara	17,925	17,440	15,839	16,972	1,229	326	817	138	37	4	3	—
10.	Kattu Nayakan	120	131	91	124	16	3	13	4	—	—	—	—
11.	Kolam (including Manner Varlu)	12,893	13,399	12,626	13,379	222	15	40	5	5	—	—	—
12.	Konda Doras	49,472	51,196	46,753	50,744	1,657	302	1,029	146	27	4	6	—
13.	Kondakapus	19,322	18,156	17,941	17,776	892	288	461	89	25	3	3	—
14.	Konda Reddis	20,991	21,716	19,607	21,307	813	240	531	168	36	1	4	—
15.	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.	18,147	16,043	17,918	16,011	158	21	67	11	4	—	—	—
16.	Kotia-Bentho, Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	8,844	8,822	8,011	8,729	683	78	145	15	4	—	1	—
17.	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects, Rajahor Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.	140,643	140,055	132,063	138,334	5,492	1,119	2,948	596	138	6	2	—
18.	Kulia	115	68	106	49	4	19	5	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Malis	1,021	957	888	941	114	6	19	10	—	—	—	—
20.	Mannadhoras	4,618	4,710	4,193	4,627	266	72	155	11	4	—	—	—
21.	Mukha Dhoras or Nooka Dhoras	6,690	6,544	6,449	6,527	171	15	69	2	1	—	—	—
22.	Nayaks	1,934	2,037	1,733	2,022	113	13	84	2	4	—	—	—
23.	Pardhan	4,927	5,286	4,213	5,167	548	103	140	15	26	1	—	—
24.	Porja (Parangi-purja)	6,263	6,094	5,979	6,083	238	11	43	—	3	—	—	—
25.	Reddi Dhoras	2,631	2,613	2,546	2,608	52	2	32	3	—	—	1	—
26.	Rona, Rena	7	5	6	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Savaras, Kapusavaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras.	40,683	40,135	39,110	39,857	1,114	213	435	65	23	—	1	—
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis)	63,839	60,497	57,843	59,025	2,064	500	3,680	954	244	18	8	—
29.	Thoti	550	577	478	572	49	4	21	1	2	—	—	—
30.	Valmiki	14,514	14,453	11,511	13,728	1,825	463	1,139	256	37	5	2	1
31.	Yanadis	106,092	99,833	98,301	97,328	3,627	1,025	3,959	1,449	198	30	7	1
32.	Yerukulas	71,721	68,955	62,038	66,215	3,197	929	6,053	1,752	416	56	17	3
33.	Unspecified	2,110	1,902	1,908	1,846	152	41	46	14	4	1	—	—

*Excludes 8,883 males and 7,379 females as some of the slips of Gujarat State were destroyed by white ants.

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						ASSAM							
	All Scheduled Tribes	948,749	921,934	630,350	774,531	151,637	82,131	158,587	64,164	7,218	1,066	957	42
1.	Barmans in Cachar	6,728	6,432	4,181	4,992	1,159	689	1,334	743	44	8	10	—
2.	Boro-Borokachari	305,484	299,297	215,754	266,931	47,720	21,221	40,774	10,992	1,128	147	108	6
3.	Chakma	12,005	10,773	8,405	9,505	3,035	1,138	465	112	94	18	6	—
4.	Deori	11,768	11,108	7,170	9,461	2,778	1,014	1,735	617	72	16	13	—
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	20,514	18,517	15,011	16,857	1,692	756	3,466	855	289	48	56	1
6.	Garo	5,192	3,882	3,579	3,454	678	188	854	235	74	5	7	—
7.	Hajong	227	159	194	151	13	3	18	5	2	—	—	—
8.	Hmar	6,602	6,520	2,751	3,792	2,379	2,224	1,312	489	134	15	26	—
9.	Hojai	1,132	1,163	720	941	203	122	183	99	21	1	5	—
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	100,086	94,184	65,601	77,187	17,253	8,388	16,279	8,395	843	204	110	10
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or pnas, war, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	3,582	2,998	2,847	2,570	338	350	360	76	34	2	3	—
12.	Any Kuki Tribes including : (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Hougit (x) Haoloi (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Seluam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thaugngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaipei	11,049	9,836	7,655	8,399	1,369	728	1,802	683	180	26	43	—
13.	Lakher	6,286	6,575	3,432	5,191	2,507	1,285	253	87	91	12	3	—
14.	Lalung	48,217	47,160	33,127	41,921	6,590	2,299	8,069	2,926	407	14	24	—
15.	Man (Tai-Speaking)	487	475	420	465	26	4	38	6	3	—	—	—
16.	Mech..	1,186	1,226	747	991	204	121	201	111	30	3	4	—
17.	Mikir	89,716	86,439	71,163	82,362	8,207	1,801	9,682	2,245	558	28	106	3
18.	Miri	131,279	127,634	94,015	118,106	20,649	5,321	16,036	4,156	524	50	55	1
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	102,008	105,383	36,106	51,026	17,545	25,292	45,922	28,752	2,109	301	326	12
20.	Any Naga Tribes	4,188	4,147	3,292	3,820	232	229	622	98	42	—	—	—
21.	Pawi	9,576	10,845	4,896	7,661	4,301	3,062	306	103	67	19	6	—
22.	Rabha	71,132	66,875	48,995	58,456	12,752	5,890	8,867	2,371	472	149	46	9
23.	Synteng	305	306	289	292	7	6	9	8	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educatronal Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						BIHAR							
	All Scheduled Tribes	2,350,923	2,374,770	1,941,730	2,276,740	199,761	51,663	190,288	43,648	17,507	2,541	1,637	178
1.	Asur	3,597	3,421	3,274	3,366	166	27	155	28	2	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	652	658	611	645	26	12	14	1	1	—	—	—
3.	Banjara	68	51	59	50	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	492	387	430	384	34	3	26	—	2	—	—	—
5.	Bedia	23,471	23,290	20,287	22,904	1,864	316	1,211	68	104	2	5	—
6.	Bhumij	59,415	60,729	47,862	59,842	6,665	649	4,395	236	441	2	52	—
7.	Binjhia	4,593	4,522	3,626	4,444	483	66	465	12	19	—	—	—
8.	Birhor	1,776	1,671	1,697	1,666	57	3	21	2	1	—	—	—
9.	Birjia	1,835	1,525	1,735	1,461	68	64	25	—	7	—	—	—
10.	Chero	19,892	18,673	15,612	18,233	2,600	285	1,582	154	96	1	2	—
11.	Chik-Baraik	15,879	16,412	12,639	15,722	1,622	439	1,476	235	132	12	10	4
12.	Gond	21,692	21,236	17,199	20,655	2,113	374	2,178	202	190	5	12	—
13.	Gorait	1,411	1,463	1,207	1,439	121	13	80	11	3	—	—	—
14.	Ho	233,358	246,171	183,191	238,832	21,739	4,015	25,926	3,162	2,318	157	184	5
15.	Karmali	12,337	11,779	10,768	11,665	921	81	610	32	38	1	—	—
16.	Kharia	59,138	63,450	44,452	56,254	6,595	3,703	7,330	3,325	668	159	93	9
17.	Kharwar	70,466	67,649	59,137	66,436	6,378	863	4,402	349	482	1	67	—
18.	Khond	243	242	233	242	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Kisan	7,957	8,009	6,806	7,862	732	112	356	35	48	—	15	—
20.	Kora	9,511	10,267	8,538	10,176	565	67	358	22	49	2	1	—
21.	Korwa	9,386	8,791	8,942	8,744	330	41	106	6	8	—	—	—
22.	Lohara or Lohra	56,611	54,194	49,378	53,000	3,842	860	3,133	324	239	10	19	—
23.	Mahli	36,263	35,126	32,081	34,657	2,264	312	1,730	151	175	5	13	1
24.	Mal Paharia	24,103	24,089	22,438	23,891	1,018	158	613	40	32	—	2	—
25.	Munda	340,282	346,690	263,105	319,585	34,107	13,868	39,750	12,670	3,010	527	310	40
26.	Oraon	406,473	416,368	315,297	383,683	41,250	15,446	44,768	15,932	4,654	1,211	504	96
27.	Parhaiya	7,667	6,857	7,291	6,835	287	18	71	4	12	—	6	—
28.	Santal	879,527	883,064	767,824	866,378	57,830	9,631	48,793	6,591	4,743	442	337	22
29.	Sauria Paharia	30,693	28,002	28,818	27,798	1,323	175	535	28	14	1	3	—
30.	Savar	1,900	1,509	1,825	1,504	55	5	19	—	1	—	—	—
31.	Unspecified	10,235	8,475	5,368	8,387	4,697	56	150	28	18	3	2	1

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						GUJARAT							
	All Scheduled Tribes	*1,768,188	*1,722,702	1,395,763	1,625,009	11,484	6,741	351,832	89,483	8,680	1,391	429	78
1.	Barda	25	18	14	17	1	—	8	1	1	—	1	—
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	120	69	58	53	16	—	46	16	—	—	—	—
3.	Bharwad	308	223	296	222	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	438	415	421	414	3	—	14	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, ncluding Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, and Vasave.	695,201	687,232	563,974	661,902	3,352	1,236	124,837	23,835	2,948	252	50	7
6.	Charan	893	761	877	759	—	—	16	2	—	—	—	—
7.	Chaudhri	85,944	85,872	58,991	75,700	341	539	25,481	9,279	1,009	323	122	31
8.	Chodhara	5,396	4,516	3,876	3,915	66	26	1,402	569	48	5	4	1
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	65,334	63,699	47,441	59,874	552	180	17,158	3,638	181	7	2	—
10.	Dhodia	162,284	162,604	92,714	133,114	2,072	1,190	64,696	27,770	2,663	506	139	24
11.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	170,534	167,783	136,801	158,644	1,830	756	31,569	8,318	312	65	22	2
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Govit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	141,664	126,374	111,144	118,364	453	1,193	29,474	6,646	566	163	27	8
13.	Gond or Rajgond	196	194	136	170	3	—	53	24	4	—	—	—
14.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,447	1,464	1,390	1,441	—	1	56	13	1	9	—	—
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	69,498	67,884	56,658	64,727	639	857	12,000	2,280	198	20	3	—
16.	Koli	14,169	13,267	13,459	13,223	75	7	630	34	5	3	—	—
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	14,583	13,707	12,898	13,445	57	14	1,586	243	38	5	4	—
18.	Kunbi	17,550	17,093	13,885	16,148	11	5	3,629	939	24	1	1	—
19.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	107,871	104,559	92,749	101,053	563	545	14,334	2,942	215	18	10	1
20.	Padhar	2,432	2,326	2,335	2,324	2	—	95	1	—	—	—	1
21.	Paradhi	1,160	1,016	1,098	1,001	5	—	57	15	—	—	—	—
22.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1,253	1,226	980	1,187	14	—	252	38	7	1	—	—
23.	Patelia	23,707	22,459	16,268	21,749	288	15	6,921	692	228	3	2	—
24.	Pomla	46	48	44	45	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
25.	Rabari	2,446	2,247	2,338	2,241	9	—	94	6	5	—	—	—
26.	Rathawa	96,920	91,035	87,285	90,162	415	48	9,110	823	110	2	—	—
27.	Siddi	1,434	1,388	1,209	1,346	17	2	206	40	2	—	—	—
28.	Vaghri	1,205	1,181	1,134	1,180	5	—	66	1	—	—	—	—
29.	Varli	63,183	62,059	57,688	61,375	385	29	5,096	654	14	1	—	—
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6,050	5,846	5,787	5,780	8	5	252	60	3	1	—	—
31.	Unspecified	14,897	14,135	11,815	13,434	302	93	2,680	599	98	6	2	3

*Excludes 8,883 males and 7,379 females as some of the slips were destroyed by white ants.

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	HIMACHAL PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	70,472	70,583	52,085	66,736	10,528	2,750	6,764	993	991	98	104	6
1.	Gaddi	25,297	25,183	20,949	24,645	2,608	386	1,587	139	151	13	2	—
2.	Gujjar	10,598	9,996	8,633	9,618	1,031	272	812	104	112	1	10	1
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	8,736	9,355	5,176	8,378	2,185	655	1,081	276	251	45	43	1
4.	Kanaura or Kinnara	16,951	18,107	10,537	16,446	3,587	1,240	2,416	391	375	26	36	4
5.	Lahaula	1,819	1,279	1,281	1,230	279	29	227	18	25	2	7	—
6.	Pangwala	4,653	4,569	3,905	4,506	390	33	323	29	35	1	—	—
7.	Swangla	1,361	1,406	747	1,269	327	106	252	23	31	8	4	—
8.	Unspecified	1,057	688	857	644	121	29	66	13	11	2	2	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Edocatioua Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	KERALA												
	All Scheduled Tribes	129,576	128,904	89,522	105,094	17,087	10,774	21,707	12,450	1,203	571	57	15
1.	Adiyan	3,395	3,556	2,971	3,432	244	81	174	43	6	—	—	—
2.	Arandan	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Eravallan	337	341	319	338	10	1	8	2	—	—	—	—
4.	Hill Pulaya	585	548	406	411	82	54	86	78	9	5	2	—
5.	Irrular or Irulan	7,520	7,319	7,096	7,186	189	57	232	76	3	—	—	—
6.	Kadar	591	525	479	479	54	28	58	18	—	—	—	—
7.	Kammara	128	117	110	111	7	5	11	1	—	—	—	—
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	5,869	5,981	3,037	3,905	1,123	833	1,646	1,192	62	49	1	2
9.	Kattunayakan	2,796	2,765	2,720	2,734	47	24	28	6	1	1	—	—
10.	Kochu Velan	4	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
11.	Konda Kapus	12	7	7	5	1	1	4	1	—	—	—	—
12.	Kondareddis	88	91	57	71	13	9	18	11	—	—	—	—
13.	Koraga	370	314	342	302	20	8	8	4	—	—	—	—
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi	234	213	137	182	44	16	50	15	3	—	—	—
15.	Kurichchan	7,987	7,701	5,782	6,941	1,237	474	962	285	4	1	2	—
16.	Kurumans	7,736	7,376	5,093	6,428	1,362	560	1,261	386	20	2	—	—
17.	Kurumbas	677	641	554	599	69	26	53	16	1	—	—	—
18.	Malai Arayan	2,112	2,066	676	779	492	465	893	786	49	36	2	—
19.	Malai Pandaram	498	459	295	342	109	62	93	50	1	5	—	—
20.	Malai Vedan	635	618	428	459	90	85	116	71	1	3	—	—
21.	Malakkuravan	64	62	40	50	12	4	10	8	2	—	—	—
22.	Malasar	171	140	130	124	30	12	11	4	—	—	—	—
23.	Malayan	1,832	1,734	1,639	1,621	125	78	66	35	2	—	—	—
24.	Malayarayar	6,934	6,670	2,254	2,484	1,493	1,402	2,893	2,584	278	191	16	9
25.	Malla Malasar	1	2	..	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Mannan	2,101	2,118	1,958	2,060	94	46	48	12	1	—	—	—
27.	Marati	9,023	8,510	6,038	7,533	1,328	550	1,551	425	103	2	3	—
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	4,050	3,910	3,810	3,885	161	17	79	8	—	—	—	—
29.	Palleyan	351	534	282	509	17	11	47	14	5	—	—	—
30.	Palliyan	20	12	18	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Palliyar	220	29	187	29	26	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Paniyan	22,924	22,622	21,322	22,273	934	243	652	102	16	4	—	—
33.	Pulayan	36,777	38,786	19,065	27,520	7,054	5,211	10,003	5,787	624	264	31	4
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	1,929	1,690	1,188	1,151	340	253	393	281	8	5	—	—
35.	Uraly	1,370	1,243	957	983	199	136	213	123	1	1	—	—
36.	Unspecified	234	200	123	153	76	21	32	24	3	2	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						MADHYA PRADESH							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**4,123,043**	**4,121,029**	**3,598,656**	**4,036,514**	**312,188**	**54,903**	**196,863**	**28,318**	**14,645**	**1,245**	**691**	**49**
1.	Agariya	8,918	8,540	8,057	8,481	474	41	377	18	9	—	1	—
2.	Andh	1	4	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Baiga	87,885	84,655	81,125	83,742	4,010	601	2,680	303	66	9	4	—
4.	Bhaina	12,327	12,257	10,451	11,979	1,133	177	707	101	36	—	—	—
5.	Bharia - Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	58,209	57,284	52,906	56,691	3,269	422	1,938	167	95	4	1	—
6.	Bhattra	34,733	35,577	33,474	35,361	825	99	408	92	26	25	—	—
7.	Bhil	6,684	6,149	6,275	6,103	242	36	154	10	13	—	—	—
8.	Bhilala	4,821	4,561	4,677	4,545	107	12	37	4	—	—	—	—
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-Tribes	794,611	778,779	743,896	774,655	29,654	2,595	20,218	1,511	830	18	13	—
10.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	14,824	14,055	13,583	13,825	792	151	445	79	3	—	1	—
11.	Bhunjia	2,979	3,006	2,662	2,984	132	13	183	9	2	—	—	—
12.	Biar or Biyar	1,931	1,925	1,786	1,909	108	9	32	7	5	—	—	—
13.	Binjhwar	27,920	28,246	23,248	27,809	3,124	310	1,456	122	92	5	—	—
14.	Birhul or Birhor	376	362	371	361	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
15.	Dhanwar	12,091	11,900	11,502	11,859	455	29	131	12	3	—	—	—
16.	Garaba or Gadha	1,753	1,955	1,644	1,955	68	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Gond	14,572	13,774	13,396	13,658	609	70	559	46	8	—	—	—
18.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi maria, or Bada maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, or Koila bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn maria, Chota maria, Dandami maria, Dhoba Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dorla Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hillmaria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kuchamaria, Kuchakimaria, Madia (Maria) mana, Mannewer, Moghya or mogia or monghya, mudia, (Muria) Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia Or Thotya, Wademaria or Vademaria	1,575,821	1,602,409	1,335,085	1,564,011	1,45,262	26,151	89,266	11,949	5,952	293	256	5
19.	Gond or Daroi	40,574	38,827	36,726	37,654	1,187	459	2,505	697	151	17	5	—
20.	Gond including Pathari	215,141	215,100	191,275	213,340	12,624	1,078	10,606	669	614	13	22	—
21.	Halba or Halbi	83,742	85,327	57,785	79,509	14,028	3,818	11,209	1,970	673	26	47	4

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illitrate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and abave	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						MADHYA PRADESH							
22.	Kamar	9,822	9,919	9,436	9,873	262	28	121	18	3	—	—	—
23.	Karku	5,131	4,854	4,868	4,841	183	9	74	4	6	—	—	—
24.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	202,720	205,341	152,052	197,919	33,909	5,259	15,312	2,129	1,382	34	65	—
25.	Keer	3,130	2,856	2,789	2,849	178	5	150	2	13	—	—	—
26.	Khairwar	15,750	15,342	13,342	15,115	1,688	159	689	67	31	1	—	—
27.	Khairwar including Kondar	15,740	14,625	14,712	14,516	598	74	401	33	27	2	2	—
28.	Kharia	11,354	11,570	10,329	11,399	692	105	295	60	34	5	4	1
29.	Kol	49,988	51,097	43,047	50,406	4,091	438	2,668	251	182	1	—	1
30.	Kol (Dahait)	176,410	172,214	165,273	171,454	6,037	449	4,426	306	655	5	19	—
31.	Kolam	113	208	85	205	23	3	5	—	..	—	—	—
32.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	3,343	3,419	2,688	3,345	489	60	160	13	6	1	—	—
33.	Korku	13,510	13,075	12,514	13,058	521	16	461	1	14	—	—	—
34.	Korku including Bopachi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	88,903	91,691	81,668	90,671	5,039	753	2,147	264	49	3	—	—
35.	Korwa including Kodaku	33,818	33,126	32,529	32,973	892	102	392	51	5	—	—	—
36.	Majhi	2,166	1,898	2,044	1,897	67	—	48	1	7	—	—	—
37.	Majhwar	16,623	16,647	15,703	16,584	708	48	200	15	12	—	—	—
38.	Mawasi	4,556	4,139	4,306	4,113	149	17	95	9	6	—	—	—
39.	Mina	611	571	550	571	41	..	20	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Mogia	571	635	540	630	18	3	11	2	2	—	—	—
41.	Munda	6,726	6,791	6,198	6,707	322	45	190	28	15	10	1	1
42.	Nagesia or Nagasia	30,739	29,589	26,966	29,188	2,533	279	1,144	121	96	1	—	—
43.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	3,941	3,506	3,641	3,450	159	35	125	20	15	1	1	—
44.	Nihal	2,749	2,333	2,639	2,313	89	17	21	3	—	—	—	—
45.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad	180,820	184,871	140,742	169,606	20,705	8,500	16,355	6,017	2,794	714	224	34
46.	Panika	21,530	20,958	18,889	20,699	1,425	139	1,165	120	50	—	1	—
47.	Pao	11,696	11,308	10,503	11,199	715	72	456	37	22	—	—	—
48.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	33,151	32,993	26,607	31,106	3,722	1,244	2,484	602	324	38	14	3
49.	Pardhi	688	587	656	584	21	2	11	1	—	—	—	—
50.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi Langoli-pardhi, Phanspardhi, Shikari Takankar and Takia	5,395	5,150	4,983	5,066	248	57	157	27	7	—	—	—
51.	Parja	4,180	4,087	3,975	4,085	146	2	59	—	—	—	—	—
52.	Saharia, Sosia or Sor	3,310	2,945	3,169	2,907	85	25	56	13	—	—	—	—
53.	Sahariya	2,636	2,514	2,569	2,514	32	..	33	—	2	—	..	—
54.	Saonta or Saunta	4,773	4,880	4,484	4,845	214	27	75	8	—	—	—	—
55.	Saur	14,122	13,479	13,522	13,453	328	16	254	8	17	2	1	—
56.	Sawar or Sawara	29,112	29,383	22,972	28,616	4,369	561	1,651	192	118	14	2	—
57.	Sehariya	96,632	92,023	93,941	91,936	1,589	63	986	24	115	—	1	—
58.	Sehariya or Sahariya	888	860	811	860	41	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
59.	Sonr	639	510	639	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.	Unspecified	15,144	14,963	12,351	14,018	1,752	217	978	105	58	3	5	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						MAHARASHTRA							
	All Scheduled Ttibes	1,429,773	1,39 6,182	1,168,766	1,343,221	1,43,544	36,323	114,506	16,461	2,829	172	128	5
1.	Andh	38,347	37,614	29,729	36,165	5,344	1,148	3,176	301	95	—	3	—
2.	Baiga	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Barda	124	69	113	66	8	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha	8	11	7	10	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bumia including Pando	6	4	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Bhil	18,855	17,902	16,263	17,557	1,511	253	1,063	90	17	2	1	—
7.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	311,449	304,231	263,381	295,481	27,735	6,533	19,892	2,186	412	30	29	1
8.	Bhunjia	113	105	102	77	7	9	4	19	—	—	—	—
9.	Binjhwar	49	88	38	76	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Chodhara	564	58	551	49	5		8	5	—	—	—	—
11.	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria, & Valvi	27,973	25,082	20,126	23,107	3,767	1,290	3,968	678	107	7	5	—
12.	Dhodia	2,738	2,671	2,001	2,537	337	81	394	53	6	—	—	—
13.	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	3,447	3,364	2,698	3,199	438	121	300	44	11	—	—	—
14.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	60,816	64,584	50,283	62,179	4,788	1,437	5,590	955	150	13	5	—
15.	Gond or Rajgond	304	310	218	275	49	21	34	13	2	1	1	—
16.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	8,710	8,593	7,318	8,433	832	115	543	45	16	—	1	—
17.	Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koliabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki, Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	154,498	152,058	125,979	145,854	15,934	4,060	12,057	2,123	510	19	18	2

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduat and abovee	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						MAHARASHTRA							
18.	Halba or Halbi	3,743	3,196	2,162	2,782	652	185	867	225	50	4	12	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	72,963	68,313	69,537	67,913	2,370	328	1,052	72	4	—	—	—
20.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	1,192	1,685	848	1,650	188	20	156	15	—	—	—	—
21.	Kharia	1,704	1,853	1,074	1,528	256	179	352	146	21	—	1	—
22.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	131,908	127,780	102,408	121,100	14,255	4,228	14,938	2,430	300	22	7	—
23.	Kol	8	50	5	40	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kolam	25,611	26,705	22,019	25,970	2,454	601	1118	134	19	—	1	—
25.	Kolam including Manneruarlu	1,725	1,749	1,268	1,683	186	45	243	18	26	3	2	—
26.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	16,167	15,710	11,397	14,348	2,313	953	2,367	405	86	4	4	—
27.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	163,903	158,557	119,049	149,373	21,567	6,020	22,775	3,127	498	36	14	1
28.	Koli Malhar	47,013	48,716	38,853	47,484	5,176	899	2,941	331	42	2	1	—
29.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul & Bondhi or Bondeya	34,297	33,174	28,638	32,229	3,786	723	1,864	221	8	1	1	—
30.	Koya including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	26	5	24	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Nagesia or Nagasia	3	5	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	4,347	4,215	3,379	4,042	475	108	478	65	15	—	—	—
33.	Nihal	1,839	1,765	1,730	1,750	86	12	23	3	—	—	—	—
34.	Oraon including Dhanka & Dhangad	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Pardhan	1,949	1,882	1,544	1,845	203	21	201	16	1	—	—	—
36.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	23,387	22,050	15,833	19,807	3,905	1,421	3,456	810	190	12	3	—
37.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	9,822	9,228	7,152	8,290	1,377	686	1,221	247	68	4	4	1
38.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	986	930	954	922	20	8	12	—	—	—	—	—
39.	Parja	38	6	35	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.	Patelia	22	3	5	2	11	—	6	1	—	—	—	—
41.	Pomla	317	267	258	283	33	3	26	1	—	—	—	—
42.	Rathawa	46	21	46	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.	Sawar or Sawara	4	3	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	89,494	87,612	77,307	84,939	7,878	2,211	4,283	458	25	4	1	—
45.	Thoti	26	56	18	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Varli	142,851	137,971	123,562	136,101	12,526	1,270	6,681	598	82	2	—	—
47.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	355	668	326	663	17	4	2	1	—	—	—	—
48.	Unspecified	26,018	25,243	20,501	23,313	3,027	1,302	2,408	622	68	6	14	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						MANIPUR							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**158,746**	**160,770**	**99,717**	**132,495**	**17,555**	**9,282**	**39,494**	**18,768**	**1,596**	**216**	**384**	**9**
1.	Aimol	403	433	253	353	28	23	118	57	4	—	—	—
2.	Anal	3,225	3,334	1,836	2,443	389	343	973	547	18	1	9	—
3.	Angami	55	14	34	9	4	—	17	5	—	—	—	—
4.	Chiru	1,349	1,405	767	1,008	159	80	405	316	14	1	4	—
5.	Chothe	829	1,047	421	787	105	68	290	192	11	—	2	—
6.	Gangte	2,824	2,880	1,613	2,332	372	163	806	384	23	1	10	—
7.	Hmar	11,027	10,676	5,486	7,076	1,863	1,164	3,451	2,416	152	20	75	—
8.	Kabui	17,544	18,643	11,893	16,265	1,362	527	4,088	1,832	187	18	14	1
9.	Kacha Naga ..	6,246	6,772	4,633	6,001	366	151	1,196	618	40	2	11	—
10.	Koirao	856	764	547	567	101	67	207	130	1	—	—	—
11.	Koireng	175	193	105	174	26	5	42	14	2	—	—	—
12.	Kom	2,872	3,505	1,739	2,725	307	273	778	490	43	17	5	—
13.	Lamgang	1,249	1,346	850	1,134	118	64	278	148	2	—	1	—
14.	Mao	15,866	17,211	11,633	16,127	1,093	395	2,754	623	359	66	27	—
15.	Maram	2,408	2,130	2,025	2,054	108	14	267	59	8	3	—	—
16.	Maring	4,846	4,889	3,851	4,499	351	94	638	294	5	2	1	—
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	3,190	3,189	1,866	2,353	324	252	925	565	47	9	28	1
18.	Monsang	434	482	161	265	71	58	197	159	4	—	1	—
19.	Moyon	616	733	246	456	115	75	234	199	18	3	3	—
20.	Paite	11,118	10,930	6,489	8,818	1,296	748	3,173	1,356	115	7	45	1
21.	Ralte	66	72	23	36	14	2	27	34	—	—	2	—
22.	Sahte	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
23.	Sema	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Simte	1,882	1,959	1,181	1,649	192	24	490	286	14	—	5	—
25.	Tangkhul	28,040	28,762	15,133	21,880	3,389	2,789	9,070	4,066	353	25	95	2
26.	Thadou	29,693	28,653	20,045	24,567	2,846	1,313	6,650	2,743	118	26	34	4
27.	Vaiphui	5,929	5,886	3,581	4,571	855	466	1,439	836	45	13	9	—
28.	Zou	4,776	4,868	3,306	4,345	474	124	980	397	13	2	3	—
29.	Unspecified ..	1,227	—	—	—	1,227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Secheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	MEGHALAYA												
	All Scheduled Tribes	375.627	371,486	273,757	298,498	30,392	31,731	69,521	40,524	1,622	653	335	80
1.	Chakma	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Dimasa (Kachari)	186	610	127	475	7	49	45	85	5	1	2	—
3.	Garo	160,825	155,178	117,155	128,396	6,986	8,959	36,281	17,740	338	70	65	13
4.	Hajong	9,878	9,273	6,845	8,525	96	41	2,918	706	19	1	—	—
5.	Hmar	154	31	51	10	17	—	85	21	1	—	—	—
6.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	199,138	201,500	145,604	157,290	22,970	22,354	29,171	21,236	1,148	556	245	64
7.	Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvum (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei ..	1,085	1,194	458	642	217	239	406	313	2	—	2	—
8.	Mikir	2,839	2,146	2,659	2,082	20	1	157	63	3	—	—	—
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribe	766	693	266	303	60	58	329	307	92	22	19	— 3
10.	Any Naga Tribes	230	226	166	202	2	1	56	21	6	2	—	—
11.	Pawi	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
12.	Synteng ..	30	18	9	11	4	2	15	5	2	—	—	—
13.	Unspecified ..	496	610	417	561	13	27	58	21	6	1	2	—

SI—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	MYSORE												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**104,872**	**101,195**	**84 488**	**94,804**	**8,634**	**3,489**	**11,010**	**2,747**	**682**	**139**	**58**	**16**
1.	Adiyan	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Barda	129	95	71	92	39	1	19	2	—	—	—	—
3.	Bavachaor Bamcha	219	203	192	195	19	6	7	2	1	—	—	—
4.	Bhil	1	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dohli Bhil, Dungri Bhil Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	157	141	133	134	15	6	7	1	2	—	—	—
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	99	76	91	76	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Dubla including Halavia or Haipati	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	212	190	200	190	7	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
10.	Gond or Rajgond	143	121	119	121	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gowdalu	1,993	2,003	1,554	1,815	200	115	232	73	6	—	1	—
12.	Hakkipikki	1,140	1,092	972	1,018	58	44	107	29	3	1	—	—
13.	Hasalaru	5,699	5,463	4,750	5,144	450	160	487	157	11	2	1	—
14.	Iruliga	1,554	1,341	1,435	1,313	29	6	88	22	2	—	—	—
15.	Jenu Kuruba	3,043	2,790	2,425	2,635	229	53	372	102	17	—	—	—
16.	Kadu-Kuruba	2,680	2,410	2,237	2,278	166	53	242	79	34	—	1	—
17.	Kammara	97	87	71	79	16	6	10	2	—	—	—	—
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	349	463	294	434	14	20	41	9	—	—	—	—
19.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	63	61	36	49	18	5	9	7	—	—	—	—
20.	Kattunayakan	75	66	60	59	9	5	6	2	—	—	—	—
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	3	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	602	551	487	525	64	17	41	9	10	—	—	—
23.	Konda Kapus	4	3	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Koraga	3,212	3,213	2,950	3,104	1325	54	118	46	8	7	1	2
25.	Korama	251	223	193	185	52	34	5	4	1	—	—	—
26.	Kota	30	28	22	28	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	16	13	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Kudiya	725	566	589	506	72	13	64	47	—	—	—	—
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	2,760	2,629	2,050	2,369	323	134	325	115	50	9	12	2
30.	Kuruba	4,545	4,284	4,141	4,023	108	61	287	199	9	1	—	—
31.	Kurumans	140	183	115	174	8	3	14	6	3	—	—	—
32.	Maha Malasar	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	Malaikudi	108	103	83	93	20	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Malasar	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Maleru	484	457	362	384	38	34	76	35	6	4	2	—
36.	Maratha	791	657	593	558	53	25	140	72	5	2	—	—
37	Marati	23,604	23,438	16,509	20,830	3,234	1,496	3,614	1,024	215	76	32	12
38.	Meda	181	139	139	117	10	7	31	15	1	—	—	—
39.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka ,Mota Nayaka and Nanayaka	31,325	30,723	25,162	29,638	2,408	749	3,522	319	230	17	3	—
40.	Palliyan	12	10	11	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Paniyan	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Pardhi including Adivichincher & Phanse Pardhi	173	171	153	162	11	6	8	3	1	—	—	—
43.	Patelia	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Rathawa	34	42	34	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Sholaga	1,264	1,375	996	1,266	158	40	108	69	2	—	—	—
46.	Soligaru	5,129	4,528	4,442	4,230	255	202	422	89	10	7	—	—
47.	Thoti	89	77	71	77	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Varli	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.	Yerava	7,060	6,629	6,627	6,459	92	38	338	129	3	3	—	—
50.	Unspecified	4,664	4,533	4,087	4,361	274	83	249	79	49	10	5	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	NAGALAND												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**221,671**	**216,547**	**158,963**	**181,634**	**21,026**	**14,983**	**40,144**	**19,710**	**1,200**	**187**	**338**	**33**
1.	Garo	487	394	284	285	68	72	134	36	1	1	—	—
2.	Kachari	2,251	2,024	1,561	1,677	276	185	399	156	13	6	2	—
3.	Kuki	3,099	2,884	1,771	2,166	352	261	938	450	31	4	7	3
4.	Mikir	229	240	202	234	8	—	16	6	2	—	1	—
5.	Naga	215,257	211,005	155,145	177,272	19,974	14,465	38,657	19,062	1,153	176	328	30
	(i) Angami ..	19,622	18,948	12,527	15,729	1,961	1,272	4,839	1,902	229	34	66	11
	(ii) Ao	32,613	33,017	15,851	18,966	5,721	5,487	10,603	8,486	345	68	93	10
	(iii) Chakhesang ..	21,828	20,971	16,040	19,025	1,583	740	3,978	1,179	179	26	48	
	(iv) Chang ..	7,957	8,050	6,331	7,108	824	558	782	384	12	—	8	—
	(v) Chirr	324	368	282	364	23	3	19	1	—	—	—	—
	(vi) Khiemnungan	7,494	6,832	6,943	6,635	298	150	246	47	5	—	2	—
	(vii) Konyak ..	36,956	35,307	33,843	34,289	1,537	634	1,561	383	12	1	3	—
	(viii) Lotha ..	17,601	18,026	10,861	14,903	2,038	1,449	4,574	1,664	92	9	36	1
	(ix) Makware ..	1,263	1,238	1,070	1,192	136	41	57	5	—	—	—	—
	(x) Phom	9,403	8,602	7,543	7,459	835	660	1,018	483	6	—	1	
	(xi) Rengma ..	3,878	3,950	2,693	3,399	319	190	839	359	19	1	8	1
	(xii) Sangtam ..	9,662	9,438	7,312	8,190	866	760	1,459	487	22	1	3	—
	(xiii) Sema	31,564	31,420	21,723	25,961	2,671	2,071	6,922	3,356	198	26	50	6
	(xiv) Tikhir	1,444	1,356	1,173	1,312	169	28	102	16	—	—	—	—
	(xv) Yimchungre ..	7,203	6,883	6,038	6,643	422	125	733	109	8	6	2	—
	(xvi) Zeliang ..	6,445	6,599	4,915	6,097	571	297	925	201	26	4	8	—
6.	Unspecified ..	348	—	—	—	348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						ORISSA							
	All Scheduled Tribes	2,451,423	2,473,159	2,057,553	2,414,210	81,548	14,619	306,164	43,788	5,934	528	224	14
1.	Bagata	115	120	99	120	6	—	8	—	2	—	—	—
2.	Baiga	26	58	26	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Banjara or Banjari	3,003	3,250	2,347	3,194	199	24	455	32	2	—	—	—
4.	Bathudi	65,610	64,686	49,967	63,111	1,446	223	13,901	1,347	291	5	5	—
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada	96,854	95,892	88,906	95,426	1,864	54	5,939	407	139	5	6	—
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	89,528	92,335	67,232	88,316	3,897	1,177	18,009	2,810	380	31	10	1
7.	Bhumia	30,931	30,696	28,539	30,583	419	13	1,875	98	94	2	4	—
8.	Bhumij	71,311	72,937	61,259	71,787	1,227	152	8,637	985	184	13	4	—
9.	Bhunjia	3,493	3,892	3,149	3,862	161	7	181	23	2	—	—	—
10.	Binjhal	41,704	41,486	34,116	40,378	2,121	240	5,417	868	50	—	—	—
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa	2,896	3,051	2,208	2,973	204	28	475	48	8	2	1	—
12.	Birhor	57	41	53	41	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Bondo Poraja ..	2,658	2,675	2,595	2,664	3	2	60	9	—	—	—	—
14.	Chenchu	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dal	6,180	6,005	4,957	5,943	467	9	755	53	1	—	—	—
16.	Desua Bhumij ..	183	192	130	185	33	3	20	4	—	—	—	—
17.	Dharua	4,119	4,567	3,786	4,549	69	3	260	15	4	—	—	—
18.	Didayi	1,131	1,033	1,114	1,033	1	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Gadaba	21,539	21,031	20,258	20,928	248	13	1,012	89	19	1	2	—
20.	Gandia	1,120	1,095	1,013	1,029	30	12	74	54	3	—	—	—
21.	Ghara	277	245	236	235	15	4	26	6	—	—	—	—
22.	Gond, Gondo ..	244,334	249,400	188,113	239,527	13,062	2,680	42,325	7,180	794	13	40	—
23.	Ho	15,472	15,702	13,193	15,393	172	27	2,053	274	50	8	4	—
24.	Holva	2,780	2,871	2,264	2,836	88	5	391	30	36	—	1	—
25.	Jatapu	3,522	3,772	2,964	3,675	94	19	438	77	26	1	—	—
26.	Juang	11,884	12,495	10,566	12,403	322	40	990	52	6	—	—	—
27.	Kandha Gauda ..	3,567	3,497	2,894	3,441	199	14	465	42	9	—	—	—
28.	Kawar	2,034	2,009	1,443	1,937	192	36	391	36	8	—	—	—
29.	Kharia or Kharian	57,316	58,130	46,898	55,093	2,827	767	7,299	2,208	281	61	11	1
30.	Kharwar	1,543	1,623	1,233	1,572	67	26	243	25	—	—	—	—
31.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	427,222	433,937	366,093	427,305	11,760	1,327	49,015	5,280	341	25	13	—
32.	Kisan	87,061	85,866	69,984	83,406	4,966	783	11,847	1,566	260	108	4	3
33.	Kol	427	532	379	514	10	1	37	17	1	—	—	—
34.	Kalah-Kol-Loharas	5,566	5,925	4,948	5,831	155	48	449	45	14	1	—	—
35.	Kolha	151,860	148,138	136,119	146,668	1,366	218	14,073	1,243	291	9	11	—
36.	Koli including Malhar	597	549	422	512	27	7	148	30	—	—	—	—
37.	Kondadora ..	4,307	4,352	3,830	4,257	91	32	380	62	6	1	—	—
38.	Kora	1,962	1,883	1,675	1,866	42	1	243	16	2	—	—	—
39.	Korua	1,685	1,702	1,388	1,669	92	10	203	23	2	—	—	—
40.	Kotia	5,469	5,490	5,025	5,428	65	13	374	49	5	—	—	—
41.	Koya	30,033	28,944	29,402	28,871	114	15	515	58	2	—	—	—
42.	Kulis	782	872	354	777	100	29	311	66	17	—	—	—
43.	Lodha	2,043	1,777	1,793	1,751	80	12	169	14	1	—	—	—
44.	Madia	417	443	382	442	—	—	35	1	—	—	—	—
45.	Mahali	4,845	4,230	4,244	4,174	73	14	520	40	7	2	1	—
46.	Mankidi	168	165	153	165	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Mankirdia ..	448	425	446	425	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Matya	4,422	4,081	3,774	4,024	140	20	504	37	4	—	—	—
49.	Mirdhas	13,485	14,473	10,468	14,151	943	122	2,060	200	14	—	—	—
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	100,019	97,953	81,889	92,190	3,914	1,321	13,786	4,368	414	71	16	3
51.	Mundari	8,718	8,567	7,072	8,386	332	48	1,260	130	53	3	1	—
52.	Omanatya ..	8,686	8,939	7,806	8,906	134	9	742	24	4	—	—	—
53.	Oraon	74,007	75,763	56,472	70,337	4,049	1,264	12,927	4,053	535	105	24	4
54.	Parenga	1,596	1,403	1,516	1,391	6	2	74	10	—	—	—	—
55.	Paroja	96,945	97,951	92,614	97,595	693	42	3,630	313	8	1	—	—
56.	Pentia	3,048	3,054	2,658	3,040	79	4	310	10	1	—	—	—
57.	Rajuar	736	693	667	691	19	1	49	1	1	—	—	—
58.	Santal	221,055	222,975	185,967	218,795	1,533	260	32,687	3,893	829	27	39	—
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara ..	166,094	172,505	135,961	168,546	10,524	1,844	19,313	2,108	286	7	10	—
60.	Shabar or Lodha	117,920	117,521	99,806	115,478	5,777	647	12,204	1,390	126	5	7	1
61.	Sounti	26,302	26,639	21,229	26,200	643	100	4,366	339	64	—	—	—
62.	Tharua	150	137	119	132	12	4	19	1	—	—	—	—
63.	Unspecified ..	98,161	100,483	81,340	97,989	4,367	843	12,187	1,629	257	21	10	1

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RAJASTHAN							
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,581,089	1,476 701	1,398 370	1,470 617	110,177	4,363	65,044	1,646	7,308	72	190	3
1.	Bhil	700,949	676,317	640,205	673,911	36,894	1,606	21,825	761	2,006	39	19	—
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	16,592	15,827	15,807	15,809	625	18	148	—	12	—	—	—
3.	Bhil Mina	8,921	7,830	8,262	7,812	480	13	161	5	16	—	2	—
4.	Damor, Damaria	7,623	7,164	6,885	7,156	425	7	304	1	9	—	—	—
5.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) ..	28,873	23,363	27,932	23,322	621	34	302	7	17	—	1	—
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	29	11	29	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Mina	784,405	712,704	669,273	709,308	68,779	2,548	41,161	814	5,026	31	166	3
8.	Sehria, Sahariya ..	13,053	13,862	12,304	13,815	567	38	180	8	2	1	—	—
9.	Unspecified	20,644	19,623	17,673	19,474	1,786	99	963	49	220	1	2	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						TAMIL NADU							
	All Scheduled Tribes	150,965	143,414	131,702	137,645	10,783	3,626	7,942	2,085	519	55	19	3
1.	Adiyan	35	—	33	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Aranadan ..	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Irular	42,287	39,529	38,670	38,464	1,980	755	1,517	295	116	14	4	1
4.	Kadar	304	297	174	247	43	20	83	30	4	—	—	—
5.	Kammara	75	84	57	82	7	2	11	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	1,277	1,136	1,072	1,051	121	60	80	25	4	—	—	—
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	121	118	82	108	18	7	21	3	—	—	—	—
8.	Kattunayakan ..	1,430	1,392	1,153	1,294	118	65	145	33	14	—	—	—
9.	Kochuvelan ..	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Konda kapus ..	111	101	59	63	13	20	26	18	12	—	1	—
11.	Kondareddis ..	372	342	120	245	108	46	105	45	35	5	4	1
12.	Koraga	67	91	62	89	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kota	545	501	248	400	124	66	160	35	12	—	1	—
14.	Kurichchan ..	573	546	400	502	69	17	83	27	21	—	—	—
15.	Kurmbas	703	799	554	745	65	26	83	28	1	—	—	—
16.	Kurumans ..	5,142	5,001	3,990	4,721	604	159	504	117	43	4	1	—
17.	Maha Malasar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Malai Pandaram ..	53	60	27	39	18	10	8	10	—	1	—	—
19.	Malai Vedan ..	17	10	11	4	1	3	4	3	1	—	—	—
20.	Malakkuravan ..	61	69	50	60	8	4	3	5	—	—	—	—
21.	Malasar	1,433	1,295	1,398	1,286	27	9	8	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Malavali	81,405	77,996	70,671	74,812	6,269	1,951	4,272	1,216	188	17	5	—
23.	Malayekandi ..	220	254	148	254	16	—	53	—	3	—	—	—
24.	Mannan	14	35	10	28	2	4	2	1	—	2	—	—
25.	Mudugar or Muduvan	432	419	361	404	48	3	22	9	1	3	—	—
26.	Muthuvan ..	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Palleyan	1,643	1,458	1,519	1,421	60	23	61	14	3	—	—	—
28.	Palliyar	9	5	6	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
29.	Paniyan	1,870	1,919	1,698	1,854	118	50	52	15	2	—	—	—
30.	Pulayan	2,236	2049	1,791	1,914	273	100	168	35	4	—	—	—
31.	Sholaga	4,137	4,0,10	3,808	3.881	250	105	78	24	1	—	—	—
32.	Toda	391	350	236	340	68	3	77	3	10	4	—	—
33.	Uraly	24	22	14	9	8	4	1	8	1	1	—	—
34.	Unspecified ..	3,974	3,520	3,277	3,319	341	111	310	85	43	4	3	1

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & aobve but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	TRIPURA												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**227,590**	**217,469**	**175,566**	**205,690**	**7,970**	**1,579**	**43,447**	**10,151**	**515**	**45**	**92**	**4**
1.	Bhil	112	57	89	56	9	1	14	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Bhutia	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chakma	14,969	13,598	11,856	13,134	1,139	91	1,934	370	34	3	6	—
4.	Garoo	2,706	2,816	1,903	2,516	110	51	685	249	5	—	3	—
5.	Halam	9,838	9,213	8,284	8,973	230	37	1,316	203	8	—	—	—
6.	Jamatia	17,229	16,903	12,895	16,219	107	3	4,203	680	21	1	3	—
7.	Khasia	227	264	197	260	6	—	24	4	—	—	—	—
8.	Kuki including the following sub. Tribes:— (*i*) Balte ,(*ii*) Belalhut (*iii*) chhalya, (*iv*) Fun, (*v*) Hajango, (*vi*) Jangtei (*vii*) Khareng, (*viii*) Khephong (ix)Kuntei (*x*) Laitang, (*xi*) Lentei, (*xii*) Mizel, (*xiii*) Namte (*xiv*) Paitu, Paite (*xv*) Rangchan, (*xvi*)Rangkhale (*xvii*) Thangluya	3,598	4,169	2,781	3,880	72	27	742	261	3	1	—	—
9.	Lepcha	6	2	4	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
10.	Lushai	1,751	1,811	516	720	415	588	727	498	73	5	20	—
11.	Mag	6,829	6,423	5,535	6,238	400	22	888	162	5	1	1	—
12.	Munda including Kaur	2,762	2,584	2,559	2,572	40	—	162	12	1	—	—	—
13.	Noatia	5,259	5,025	4,688	4,997	17	—	553	28	1	—	—	—
14.	Orang	1,677	1,749	1,489	1,737	29	1	158	11	1	—	—	—
15.	Riang	33,418	31,255	28,999	30,675	1,514	149	2,876	427	21	4	8	—
16.	Santal	1,186	1,033	999	1,021	7	1	180	11	—	—	—	—
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	125,451	120,043	92,355	112,180	3,832	608	28,872	7,221	341	30	51	4
18.	Uchai	533	524	414	511	7	—	111	13	1	—	—	—
19.	Unspecified	36	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	UTTAR PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**96,688**	**86,080**	**76,048**	**82,350**	**11,634**	**2,183**	**7,135**	**1,376**	**1,712**	**158**	**159**	**13**
1.	Bhotia	13,508	12,941	7,619	10,850	3,544	1,168	1,964	829	351	90	30	4
2.	Buksa	11,278	9,918	10,067	9,802	766	69	399	41	41	5	5	1
3.	Jaunsari	30,304	24,718	24,341	24,265	2,755	345	2,127	88	982	15	99	5
4.	Raji	342	251	316	250	17	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Tharu	33,417	32,073	27,201	31,238	3,812	479	2,190	326	203	28	11	2
6.	Unspecified	7,839	6,179	6,504	5,945	740	121	446	92	135	20	14	1

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						WEST BENGAL							
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,263,797	1,211,828	1,084,387	1,178,308	54,984	8,510	118,257	24,529	4,938	416	1,231	65
1.	Asur	319	292	27	278	44	3	245	11	3	—	—	—
2.	Bedia	1,643	1,696	1,292	1,644	154	25	191	27	5	—	1	—
3.	Bhumij	86,192	82,040	73,164	80,195	5,045	747	7,673	1,077	262	17	48	4
4.	Bhutia, including, Sherpa Toto, Kagatay Dukpa Tibetan and Yolmo.	12,188	11,825	9,589	10,428	746	32	1,651	1,332	145	33	57	—
5.	Birjia	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chakma	1,602	1,256	1,458	1,216	41	7	99	32	3	1	1	—
7.	Chero	105	70	70	55	6	3	29	12	—	—	—	—
8.	Chik Baraik	604	1,023	458	998	37	2	101	23	6	—	2	—
9.	Garo	*1,138*	*1,118*	*930*	*1,057*	*63*	*10*	*139*	*50*	*6*	*1*	—	—
10.	Gond	11	35	4	35	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Gorait	281	200	257	199	5	—	19	1	—	—	—	—
12.	Hajang	61	43	37	42	4	—	20	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Ho	430	443	355	436	23	2	52	5	—	—	—	—
14.	Karmali	71	23	61	23	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Kharwar	51	83	29	83	4	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Kisan	473	243	453	239	6	—	14	4	—	—	—	—
17.	Kora	47,193	44,543	40,714	43,419	2,102	335	4,162	774	179	14	36	1
18.	Korwa	1,617	1,605	1,142	1,600	94	2	376	3	4	—	1	—
19.	Lepcha	7,526	5,847	5,066	5,117	712	15	1,556	697	138	18	54	—
20.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	23,375	22,242	21,006	21,857	733	80	1,528	298	83	6	25	1
21.	Lohara or Lohra	1,136	1,047	524	1,017	139	6	466	24	6	—	1	—
22.	Magh	1,559	1,639	1,425	1,603	37	12	91	24	6	—	—	—
23.	Mahali	23,716	23,232	20,384	22,111	736	162	2,427	945	127	12	42	2
24.	Mahli	555	443	473	441	37	1	44	1	1	—	—	—
25.	Mal Pahariya	16,023	14,700	14,380	14,124	221	117	1,339	455	63	4	20	—
26.	Mech	5,731	4,994	4,609	4,773	67	36	982	182	54	3	19	—
27.	Mru	453	383	419	374	13	2	21	7	—	—	—	—
28.	Munda	101,916	92,795	88,225	88,893	3,456	756	9,699	3,093	409	45	127	8
29.	Nagesia	1,438	1,022	1,276	989	32	4	123	29	6	—	1	—
30.	Oraon	147,201	138,977	125,950	132,787	4,513	1,065	15,593	5,015	854	91	291	19
31.	Parhaiya	24	84	7	74	3	2	14	8	—	—	—	—
32.	Rabha	1,153	1,291	983	1,256	35	7	130	28	5	—	—	—
33.	Santal	685,340	669,483	592,712	656,383	31,526	4,375	58,521	8,558	2,188	142	393	25
34.	Sauria Paharia	37	40	37	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Savar	2,535	2,451	2,324	2,437	39	5	169	9	3	—	—	—
36.	Unspecified	90,084	84,620	74,531	82,085	4,306	697	10,753	1,804	382	29	112	5

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
	All Scheduled Tribes	9,318	8,781	7,069	7,800	1,765	891	458	86	24	4	2	—
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Boiigiyab, Juwai and Kol.	13	8	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Nicobarese	9,202	8,672	6,953	7,691	1,765	891	458	86	24	4	2	—
3.	Onges	59	53	59	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Shom Pens	44	48	44	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: —The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands. These tribes men could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graudate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**182,111**	**183,828**	**166,985**	**180,961**	**1,610**	**258**	**13,295**	**2,603**	**173**	**4**	**48**	**2**
1.	Abor	2,374	2,346	2,129	2,290	15	14	224	42	4	—	2	—
2.	Adi	2,522	2,559	2,145	2,502	31	3	336	54	9	—	1	—
3.	Adi Gallong	164	170	138	165	2	1	24	4	—	—	—	—
4.	Adi Minyong	11	14	9	13	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Adi padama	546	548	442	523	—	2	103	23	—	—	1	—
6.	Adi Pasi	103	106	74	98	3	1	25	7	1	—	—	—
7.	Aka	1,198	1,140	1,131	1,137	23	1	44	2	—	—	—	—
8.	Apatani	6,459	6,415	5,743	6,339	42	7	666	69	7	—	1	—
9.	Ashing	466	493	411	489	..	—	55	4	—	—	—	—
10.	Bagi	969	1,094	898	1,086	21	5	49	3	1	—	—	—
11.	Bangni	10,826	10,956	10,727	10,949	30	2	66	5	3	—	—	—
12.	Bangro	536	549	515	548	4	—	17	1	—	—	—	—
13.	Bogum	241	232	215	232	1	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Bokar	1,310	1,406	1,231	1,402	9	1	69	3	1	—	—	—
15.	Bolok Tangsa	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Bomdo	163	131	156	131	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Bori	22	22	12	21	1	—	9	1	—	—	—	—
18.	But Monpa	279	276	278	276	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Dafla	2,970	2,952	2,886	2,949	21	—	62	3	1	—	—	—
20.	Darok Tangsa	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Deori	1,434	1,246	945	1,122	—	—	463	124	25	—	1	—
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	2,573	2,747	2,510	2,728	5	—	58	19	—	—	—	—
23.	Dirang Monpa	841	838	780	815	20	2	39	21	2	—	—	—
24.	Gallong	18,609	19,122	16,411	18,583	337	6	1,826	532	29	—	6	1
25.	Haisa Tangsa	1	—	—	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Havi Tangsa	311	388	274	375	7	—	30	13	—	—	—	—
27.	Hill Miri	4,033	4,138	3,729	4,063	80	2	224	73	—	—	—	—
28.	Hotang Tangsa	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	3,881	4,153	3,633	4,109	—	2	243	42	4	—	1	—
30.	Janbo	107	103	103	103	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	4,012	4,150	3,967	4,142	—	—	45	8	—	—	—	—
32.	Karka	1,079	1,029	965	1,013	6	5	106	11	1	—	1	—
33.	Katin Tangsa	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Kemsing Tangsa	189	202	168	195	—	—	18	7	3	—	—	—
35.	Khalim Tangsa	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.	Khamba	435	397	362	377	37	—	35	20	—	—	1	—
37.	Khamiyang	20	9	14	9	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—
38.	Khampti	2,075	1,986	1,575	1,832	—	—	475	151	16	3	9	—
39.	Khowa	366	335	349	332	4	—	13	3	—	—	—	—
40.	Khrodeng Bangni	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.	Komkar	34	38	33	38	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
42.	Kongbo	170	205	127	160	—	—	43	45	—	—	—	—
43.	Korang Tangsa	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.	Langkai Tangsa	6	5	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Libo	11	3	7	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
46.	Lichi Tangsa	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.	Liju Nocte	4	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
48.	Lish Monpa	545	501	508	496	—	—	37	5	—	—	—	—
49.	Longchang Tangsa	17	4	6	3	4	—	5	1	2	—	—	—
50.	Longin Tangsa	5	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.	Longphi Tangsa	69	87	63	86	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—
52.	Longri Tangsa	61	72	57	72	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.	Longsang Tangsa	179	195	154	189	6	6	19	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Lowang Tangsa	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.	Moyor	51	49	45	49	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
56.	Miji	1,775	1,768	1,707	1,762	—	1	68	5	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
57.	Mikir	671	627	565	596	1	—	105	31	—	—	—	—
58.	Millang	1,261	1,306	1,134	1,296	7	2	120	8	—	—	—	—
59.	Minyong	9,161	9,422	7,964	9,171	53	17	1,132	234	8	—	4	—
60.	Mishing/Miri	1,730	1,547	1,104	1.432	—	—	603	115	19	—	4	—
61.	Mishmi	429	366	409	361	2	—	17	5	—	—	1	—
62.	Moglum Tangsa	694	791	603	771	77	18	14	2	—	—	—	—
63.	Momba	1,235	1,226	1,124	1,220	33	—	78	6	—	—	—	—
64.	Monpa	11,733	11,316	10,724	11,039	284	58	724	219	1	—	—	1
65.	Morang Tangsa	71	52	52	50	—	—	19	2	—	—	—	—
66.	Mossang Tangsa	641	647	589	639	—	—	49	8	3	—	—	—
67.	Muktum	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68.	Namsang Tangsa	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.	Ngimong Tangsa	2	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
70.	Nishang	7,818	7,644	7,653	7,623	51	—	111	21	3	—	—	—
71.	Nissi	16,439	17,363	15,812	17,288	47	—	574	75	4	—	2	—
72.	Nocte	11,528	11,622	10,371	11,536	57	52	1,093	34	5	—	2	—
73.	Nonong	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.	Padam	4,597	4,865	3,789	4,720	36	4	759	140	9	1	4	—
75.	Pailibo	591	598	510	591	1	—	80	7	—	—	—	—
76.	Panchen Monpa	362	385	328	384	26	—	8	1	—	—	—	—
77.	Pangi	285	278	237	276	3	—	45	2	—	—	—	—
78.	Pasi	907	985	724	957	2	5	175	23	2	—	4	—
79.	Phong Tangsa	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80.	Pongkong	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81.	Ponthai Nocte	124	123	120	121	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
82.	Ramo	339	311	313	299	—	3	26	9	—	—	—	—
83.	Rangai Tangsa	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
84.	Rongrang Tangsa	276	262	234	250	8	2	34	10	—	—	—	—
85.	Sanke Tangsa	6	4	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86.	Sherdukpen	876	705	697	654	29	14	150	37	—	—	—	—
87.	Simong	1,582	1,557	1,460	1,549	1	2	121	6	—	—	—	—
88.	Simsa Tangsa	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
89.	Singpho	776	790	638	749	—	—	138	41	—	—	—	—
90.	Siram	2	6	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91.	Sulung	2,186	2,062	2,180	2,060	1	—	5	2	—	—	—	—
92.	Sulung Bangni	19	19	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93.	Tagin	10,053	10,313	9,578	10,279	111	3	360	30	4	—	—	1
94.	Tagin Bangni	842	888	837	887	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
95.	Taisen Tangsa	3	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
96.	Tanggam	40	44	40	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Tangsa	3,382	3,556	2,882	3,443	—	6	497	107	—	—	3	—
98.	Taram	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99.	Tawang Monpa	348	393	294	387	45	5	9	1	—	—	—	—
100.	Thai Khampti	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101.	Tikhak Tangsa	575	594	511	577	11	—	48	17	5	—	—	—
102.	Tutcha Nocte	462	449	405	447	—	—	57	2	—	—	—	—
103.	Wancho	14,579	14,070	14,221	14,066	—	3	358	1	—	—	—	—
104.	Yanoo Bangni	757	821	757	821	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105.	Yatong	78	80	64	79	—	—	14	1	—	—	—	—
106.	Yobin	487	442	318	354	—	—	169	88	—	—	—	—
107.	Yongkur Tangsa	17	12	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
108.	Yougli Tangsa	71	64	35	50	6	—	30	14	—	—	—	—
109.	Zakhring	7	16	6	16	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educatianal Levels											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI							
	All Scheduled Tribes	**31,985**	**32,460**	**27,090**	**31,620**	**2,887**	**558**	**1,950**	**272**	**53**	**8**	**5**	**2**
1.	Dhodia . . .	5,079	5,191	3,266	4,695	904	317	864	170	40	7	5	2
2.	Dubla including Halpati . .	735	708	566	674	101	23	59	11	9	—	—	—
3.	Kathodi . . .	176	158	171	157	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Kokna . . .	5,013	4,915	4,283	4,790	435	76	295	49	—	—	—	—
5.	Koli Dhor including Kolgha . .	660	736	629	734	30	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
6.	Naikda or Nayaka	17	23	8	19	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Varli . . .	20,297	20,720	18,162	20,544	1,404	137	728	38	3	1	—	—
8.	Unspecified . .	8	9	5	7	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Leves											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
	All Scheduled Tribes .	**2,885**	**2,939**	**2,341**	**2,812**	**353**	**98**	**191**	**29**	**3**	—	—	—
1.	Dhodia . . .	382	361	282	339	58	14	41	8	1	—	—	—
2.	Dubla . . .	2,169	2,274	1,785	2,176	252	80	132	18	—	—	—	—
3.	Naikda . . .	126	85	102	83	10	1	12	1	2	—	—	—
4.	Sidi . . .	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Varli . . .	205	218	169	213	30	3	6	2	—	—	—	—
6.	Unspecified . .	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—III PART-B EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	*Educational Levels*											
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS							
	All Scheduled Tribes .	**14,614**	**14,926**	**6,713**	**10,607**	**3,386**	**2,741**	**4,248**	**1,556**	**252**	**22**	**15**	—

ST —IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the distribution of the non-working population among scheduled tribes, cross classified with educational levels. The term 'non-worker' has been explained in the fly-leaf to table S T—I.

The data presented in this table are based on Question Nos. 11, 12, 13 and 16a(ii) of the individual slip. The form of Q. 11, Q. 12 and Q. 13 and the instructions to enumerators on the mode of recording answers to those questions have been described in the general note and the fly-leaf of table ST-III. The mode of collection of data pertaining to Q. 16(a) (ii) as explained in the instructions to enumerators is reproduced below :

> "Question 16 is intended to ascertain the main activity of every individual whether he or she is economically active or not. While 16(a)(i) helps to broadly categorise all those who have returned some work as their main activity, 16(a) (ii) will help to categorise those whose main activity is not engaged in any economically productive work, but are basically non-workers. These may be categorised under seven broad heads as under :—

H : Household Duties

> "This covers all those persons basically engaged in unpaid home duties doing no other work, or even if such a person may also be participating in some other work, it is not to the same extent as a whole time worker and if the person has returned his or her main activity as attending to household duties. The main activity of such a person should be entered as 'H'.

ST : Student

This will cover all full-time students or children attending school. Even if such persons participated in some work but not to the same extent as a full-time worker, by merely helping casually as an unpaid family worker in family cultivation, household industry, trade or business, they should be treated primarily as students, if that is their main activity. 'ST' should be entered in the box.

R : Retired or a Rentier

A person who has retired from service and is doing no other work i.e. not employed again in some full-time work or does not engage himself in some other work as cultivation, in business, trade etc., or a person who is a rentier or living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work will come under this category. 'R' should be noted in the box for a person coming under this category.

D : Dependent

This category will include all dependents such as infants or children not attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. If a girl or an old woman attends to household duties she should be categorised under 'H' for her main activity rather than 'D'.

Dependents will include all non-workers even if ablebodied who have no other activity coming under any of the categories of non-workers and who are not seeking any work either but are purely dependent.

B : Beggars etc.

This will cover beggars, vagrants or such cases as independent women without indication of source of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who are not engaged in any economically productive work.

I : Institution

This will cover convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution, even if such persons are compelled to do some work as carpentary, carpet weaving, vegetable growing, etc., in such institutions. An under trial prisoner in a jail should not, however, be brought under this category but has to be indicated according to the main activity he was engaged in before he was apprehended. Inmates of such institutions will be noted as 'I'.

O : Other non-workers

This will include all non-workers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work, they should be noted 'O' in the box.

The educational levels for which the non-working population data have been cross-classified are :—

(i) Illiterate

(ii) Literate (without educational level)

(iii) Primary or junior basic

(iv) Matriculation and above but below graduate.

(v) Graduate and above.

Figures are presented for India and each state/union territory by total, rural and urban areas and by sex. Unlike the preceding table wherein tribe-wise figures have been given for each state/union territory, this table gives figures for the total number of scheduled tribes. Corresponding figures at district level will be found in the table published in the corresponding volume of each state and union territory.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands being entirely rural do not appear in the urban part of the table.

The detailed characteristics of 6,232 males and 6,023 females of total and rural non-working population of Gujarat could not be ascertained owing to the destruction of some of the individual slips eaten by white-ants. As a result the population of India and Gujarat shown in this table do not agree with table ST-I Part A and other relevant tables of scheduled tribes.

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			INDIA—TOTAL				
Total	*23,378,466	*8,458,371	*14,920,095	1,343,305	441,094	213,838	7,096,211
Illiterate	21,229,428	7,002,576	14,226,852	163,187	72,708	178,894	6,856,205
Literate (without educational levels)	948,808	641,767	307,041	496,733	165,563	17,059	91,264
Primary or Junior Basic	1,141,421	768,133	373,288	650,141	196,633	16,981	143,792
Matriculation & above but below Graduate	54,880	42,807	12,073	31,475	5,837	866	4,667
Graduate & above	3,929	3,088	841	1,769	353	38	283
			INDIA—RURAL				
Total	*22,542,364	*8,117,221	*14,425,143	1,235,920	382,792	199,234	6,877,917
Illiterate	20,620,493	6,788,347	13,832,146	156,050	69,131	168,006	6,672,526
Literate (without educational levels)	880,289	604,751	275,538	469,948	149,856	14,493	80,639
Primary or Junior Basic	1,004,470	693,406	311,064	588,861	161,301	15,971	121,923
Matriculation & above but below Graduate	35,200	29,006	6,194	20,207	2,455	738	2,760
Graduate & above	1,912	1,711	201	854	49	26	69
			INDIA—URBAN				
Total	836,102	341,150	494,952	107,385	58,302	14,604	218,294
Illiterate	608,935	214,229	394,706	7,137	3,577	10,888	183,679
Literate (without educational levels)	68,519	37,016	31,503	26,785	15,707	2,566	10,625
Primary or Junior Basic	136,951	74,727	62,224	61,280	35,332	1,010	21,869
Matriculation & above but below Graduate	19,680	13,801	5,879	11,268	3,382	128	1,907
Graduate & above	2,017	1,377	640	915	304	12	214
			ANDHRA PRADESH—TOTAL				
Total	875,819	325,576	550,243	22,938	7,387	2,745	225,957
Illiterate	833,780	296,492	537,288	—	—	2,513	222,407
Literate (with out educational levels)	24,095	17,258	6,837	14,586	4,441	160	1,519
Primary or Junior Basic	16,885	10,955	5,930	7,794	2,885	63	1,952
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,016	833	183	539	60	7	77
Graduate and above	43	38	5	19	1	2	2
			ANDHRA PRADESH—RURAL				
Total	826,339	305,302	521,037	18,781	5,763	2,525	213,008
Illiterate	792,121	281,264	510,857	—	—	2,321	210,279
Literate (without educational levels)	20,051	14,695	5,356	12,445	3,442	144	1,234
Primary and Junior Basic	13,537	8,802	4,735	6,019	2,296	60	1,460
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	605	518	87	306	24	—	35
Graduate and above	25	23	2	11	1	—	—
			ANDHRA PRADESH—URBAN				
Total	49,480	20,274	29,206	4,157	1,624	220	12,949
Illiterate	41,659	15,228	26,431	—	—	192	12,128
Literate (without educational levels)	4,044	2,563	1,481	2,141	999	16	285
Primary or Junior Basic	3,348	2,153	1,195	1,775	589	3	492
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	411	315	96	233	36	7	42
Graduate and above	18	15	3	8	—	2	2
			ASSAM—TOTAL				
Total	1,375,040	519,325	855,715	131,697	56,728	18,416	416,852
Illiterate	1,060,595	322,452	738,143	—	—	11,907	384,449
Literate (without educational levels)	181,771	108,521	73,250	65,677	33,177	4,278	19,311
Primary or Junior Basic	128,489	85,083	43,406	63,853	23,142	2,051	12,732
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	3,821	2,970	851	1,994	378	173	338
Graduate and above	364	299	65	173	31	7	22

*Excludes 12,255 persons, 6,232 *males* and 6,023 *females as some of the slips of Gujarat State were destroyed by white ants.*

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions.		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				INDIA—TOTAL					
6,768,921	**7,320,292**	**20,307**	**15,615**	**19,505**	**19,017**	**6,739**	**1,748**	**85,756**	**26,118**
6,572,369	7,241,435	13,628	14,856	17,730	18,544	3,978	1,101	52,790	22,003
116,679	48,036	2,162	329	1,057	347	831	216	7,246	1,286
76,470	29,987	3,604	370	696	120	1,703	297	18,538	2,089
3,136	766	770	50	20	6	200	120	6,340	627
267	68	143	10	2	—	27	14	842	113
				INDIA—RURAL					
6,573,272	**7,108242**	**15,665**	**14,424**	**16,952**	**16,780**	**2,690**	**1,329**	**73,488**	**23,659**
6,389,450	7,038,963	11,478	13,970	15,516	16,384	1,191	835	46,656	20,337
111,242	43,161	1,621	261	881	304	422	194	6,144	1,123
70,079	25,671	2,249	178	538	89	946	214	14,762	1,688
2,368	433	274	15	17	3	108	73	5,294	455
133	14	43	—	—	—	23	13	632	56
				INDIA—URBAN					
195,649	**212,050**	**4,642**	**1,191**	**2,553**	**2,237**	**4,049**	**419**	**12,268**	**2,459**
182,919	202,472	2,150	886	2,214	2,160	2,787	266	6,134	1,666
5,437	4,875	541	68	176	43	409	22	1,102	163
6,391	4,316	1,355	192	158	31	757	83	3,776	401
768	333	496	35	3	3	92	47	1,046	172
134	54	100	10	2	—	4	1	210	57
				ANDHRA PRADESH—TOTAL					
293,806	**312,109**	**604**	**585**	**3,008**	**3,341**	**1,448**	**407**	**1,027**	**457**
289,456	310,371	455	542	2,876	3,319	629	226	563	423
2,071	825	27	24	60	7	307	17	47	4
2,141	884	108	19	70	15	510	162	269	13
130	28	14	—	2	—	2	2	139	16
8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
				ANDHRA PRADESH—RURAL					
278,993	**297,979**	**509**	**522**	**2,608**	**2,997**	**1,047**	**385**	**839**	**383**
275,192	296,516	402	505	2,494	2,978	381	219	474	360
1,786	664	18	2	51	4	215	7	36	3
1,919	780	81	15	63	15	451	159	209	10
90	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	114	10
6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
				ANDHRA PRADESH—URBAN					
14,813	**14,130**	**95**	**63**	**400**	**344**	**401**	**22**	**188**	**74**
14,264	13,855	53	37	382	341	248	7	89	63
285	161	9	22	9	3	92	10	11	1
222	104	27	4	7	—	59	3	60	3
40	10	6	—	2	—	2	2	25	6
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
				ASSAM—TOTAL					
353,820	**377,894**	**2,621**	**593**	**1,345**	**1,702**	**104**	**9**	**11,322**	**1,937**
300,018	350,657	1,118	310	1,095	1,420	79	9	8,235	1,298
35,164	19,769	793	170	204	258	19	—	2,386	565
18,058	7,343	484	96	46	24	6	—	585	69
516	116	187	14	—	—	—	—	100	5
64	9	39	3	—	—	—	—	16	—

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			ASSAM—RURAL				
Total	**1,339,393**	**503,226**	**836,167**	**123,906**	**50,864**	**17,803**	**409,101**
Illiterate	1,047,340	317,166	730,174	—	—	11,620	379,666
Literate (without educational levels)	171,008	103,886	67,122	62,444	30,443	4,100	17,746
Primary or Junior Basic	118,465	79,963	38,502	59,911	20,218	1,948	11,566
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	2,442	2,078	364	1,450	199	132	122
Graduate and above	138	133	5	101	4	3	1
			ASSAM—URBAN				
Total	**35,647**	**16,099**	**19,548**	**7,791**	**5,864**	**613**	**7,751**
Illiterate	13,255	5,286	7,969	—	—	287	4,783
Literate (without educational levels)	10,763	4,635	6,128	3,233	2,734	178	1,565
Primary or Junior Basic	10,024	5,120	4,904	3,942	2,924	103	1,166
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,379	892	487	544	179	41	216
Graduate and above	226	166	60	72	27	4	21
			BIHAR—TOTAL				
Total	**3,217,817**	**1,089,280**	**2,128,537**	**197,403**	**65,425**	**8,699**	**1,109,938**
Illiterate	2,895,033	873,896	2,021,137	17,251	9,281	7,315	1,068,964
Literate (without educational levels)	167,144	110,661	56,483	92,124	32,319	573	17,651
Primary or Junior Basic	138,652	91,828	46,824	78,646	21,654	608	21,910
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	15,536	11,807	3,729	8,722	1,982	195	1,310
Graduate and above	1,452	1,088	364	660	189	8	103
			BIHAR—RURAL				
Total	**3,078,766**	**1,030,911**	**2,047,855**	**175,618**	**55,011**	**8,429**	**1,074,383**
Illiterate	2,800,092	840,628	1,959,464	16,234	8,978	7,104	1,039,998
Literate (without educational levels)	149,852	101,803	48,049	84,647	28,122	549	14,884
Primary or Junior Basic	118,964	80,357	38,607	69,307	17,222	578	18,728
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	9,221	7,548	1,673	5,159	677	190	753
Graduate and above	637	575	62	271	12	8	20
			BIHAR—URBAN				
Total	**139,051**	**58,369**	**80,682**	**21,785**	**10,414**	**270**	**35,555**
Illiterate	94,941	33,268	61,673	1,017	303	211	28,966
Literate (without educational levels)	17,292	8,858	8,434	7,477	4,197	24	2,767
Primary or Junior Basic	19,688	11,471	8,217	9,339	4,432	30	3,182
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	6,315	4,259	2,056	3,563	1,305	5	557
Graduate and above	815	513	302	389	177	—	83
			GUJARAT—TOTAL				
Total	**2,215,348***	**835,063***	**1,380,285***	**170,702**	**62,192**	**26,180**	**633,681**
Illiterate	1,959,778	666,894	1,292,884	22,396	11,736	22,220	602,055
Literate (without educational levels)	13,982	8,590	5,392	4,638	1,651	1,862	2,581
Primary or Junior Basic	236,881	156,125	80,756	141,259	48,346	2,061	28,475
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	4,515	3,310	1,205	2,327	447	37	552
Graduate and above	192	144	48	82	12	—	18
			GUJARAT—RURAL				
Total	**2,073,896***	**779,425***	**1,294,471***	**158,040**	**55,495**	**18,002**	**595,186**
Illiterate	1,847,681	627,788	1,219,893	21,367	11,305	15,965	569,448
Literate (without educational levels)	10,106	5,975	4,131	4,367	1,543	87	1,458
Primary or Junior Basic	212,380	142,875	69,505	130,434	42,329	1,924	23,835
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	3,598	2,690	908	1,825	310	26	434
Graduate and above	131	97	34	47	8	—	11

*Excludes 12,255 persons, 6,232 males and 6023 females as some of the slips were destroyed by white ants.

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and Charitable institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				ASSAM—RURAL					
348,253	372,517	1,577	426	1,121	1,514	21	—	10,545	1,745
295,952	347,765	746	244	970	1,277	18	—	7,860	1,222
34,538	18,044	528	153	135	226	3	—	2,138	510
17,429	6,673	218	23	16	11	—	—	441	11
334	35	72	6	—	—	—	—	90	2
—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
				ASSAM—URBAN					
5,567	5,377	1,044	167	224	188	83	9	777	192
4,066	2,892	372	66	125	143	61	9	375	76
626	1,725	265	17	69	32	16	—	248	55
629	670	266	73	30	13	6	—	144	58
182	81	115	8	—	—	—	—	10	3
64	9	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
				BIHAR—TOTAL					
854,842	941,432	2,119	1,834	842	774	847	255	24,528	8,879
830,823	932,406	1,235	1,718	807	758	496	96	15,969	7,914
15,863	6,138	189	51	28	10	103	75	1,781	239
7,267	2,690	498	56	6	6	208	35	4,595	473
777	177	169	7	1	—	31	45	1,912	208
112	21	28	2	—	—	9	4	271	45
				BIHAR—RURAL					
824,044	908,078	1,403	1,599	682	634	263	192	20,472	7,958
801,834	901,007	918	1,546	650	623	136	90	13,752	7,222
15,009	4,774	140	26	26	8	17	66	1,415	169
6,519	2,207	281	26	5	3	82	27	3,585	394
604	87	55	1	1	—	20	6	1,519	149
78	3	9	—	—	—	8	3	201	24
				BIHAR—URBAN					
30,798	33,354	716	235	160	140	584	63	4,056	921
28,989	31,399	317	172	157	135	360	6	2,217	692
854	1,364	49	25	2	2	86	9	366	70
748	483	217	30	1	3	126	8	1,010	79
173	90	114	6	—	—	11	39	393	59
34	18	19	2	—	—	1	1	70	21
				GUJARAT—TOTAL					
630,395	681,518	1,941	1,571	800	520	282	220	4,763	583
618,572	676,663	1,319	1,533	665	510	93	35	1,629	352
1,967	1,053	37	7	32	2	22	94	32	4
9,731	3,760	558	29	102	8	73	17	2,341	121
122	42	24	2	1	—	79	64	720	98
3	—	3	—	—	—	15	10	41	8
				GUJARAT—RURAL					
597,965	641,453	1,328	1,388	534	30?	191	172	3,265	475
587,975	637,193	965	1,359	450	299	53	4	1,013	285
1,463	1,027	22	6	3	1	19	94	14	2
8,422	3,216	322	21	80	2	25	—	1,668	102
102	17	17	2	1	—	79	64	640	81
3	—	2	—	—	—	15	10	30	5

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUJARAT—URBAN							
Total	**141,452**	**55,638**	**85,814**	**12,662**	**6,697**	**8,178**	**38,495**
Illiterate	112,097	39,106	72,991	1,029	431	6,255	32,607
Literate (without educational levels)	3,876	2,615	1,261	271	108	1,775	1,123
Primary or Junior Basic	24,501	13,250	11,251	10,825	6,017	137	4,640
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	917	620	297	502	137	11	118
Graduate and above	61	47	14	35	4	—	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH—TOTAL							
Total	**71,780**	**28,735**	**43,045**	**7,998**	**2,298**	**322**	**19,562**
Illiterate	61,396	20,572	40,824	620	602	293	19,230
Literate (without educational levels)	6,924	5,317	1,607	4,876	1,238	6	213
Primary or Junior Basic	3,143	2,589	554	2,352	427	22	102
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	302	245	57	146	31	1	15
Graduate and above	15	12	3	4	—	—	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH—RURAL							
Total	**71,429**	**28,577**	**42,852**	**7,913**	**2,258**	**321**	**19,484**
Illiterate	61,199	20,508	40,691	620	602	293	19,169
Literate (without educational levels)	6,876	5,292	1,584	4,855	1,225	5	206
Primary or Junior Basic	3,092	2,564	528	2,329	407	22	96
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	249	203	46	107	24	1	11
Graduate and above	13	10	3	2	—	—	2
HIMACHAL PRADESH—URBAN							
Total	**351**	**158**	**193**	**85**	**40**	**1**	**78**
Illiterate	197	64	133	—	—	—	61
Literate (without educational levels)	48	25	23	21	13	1	7
Primary or Junior Basic	51	25	26	23	20	—	6
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	53	42	11	39	7	—	4
Graduate and above	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
KERALA—TOTAL							
Total	**157,758**	**64,046**	**93,712**	**18,372**	**12,787**	**748**	**32,856**
Illiterate	115,887	43,502	72,385	1,916	1,442	436	25,025
Literate (without educational levels)	20,387	10,612	9,775	8,975	6,455	111	2,334
Primary or Junior Basic	20,225	9,190	11,035	7,013	4,693	191	5,345
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,224	718	506	458	194	10	150
Graduate and above	35	24	11	10	3	—	2
KERALA—RURAL							
Total	**151,077**	**61,118**	**89,959**	**16,970**	**11,666**	**732**	**31,646**
Illiterate	112,542	42,156	70,386	1,776	1,332	427	24,373
Literate (without educational levels)	19,185	10,002	9,183	8,455	6,045	108	2,191
Primary or Junior Basic	18,333	8,384	9,949	6,401	4,136	187	4,946
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	993	561	432	336	152	10	134
Graduate and above	24	15	9	2	1	—	2
KERALA—URBAN							
Total	**6,681**	**2,928**	**3,753**	**1,402**	**1,121**	**16**	**1,210**
Illiterate	3,345	1,346	1,999	140	110	9	652
Literate (without educational levels)	1,202	610	592	520	410	3	143
Primary or Junior Basic	1,892	806	1,086	612	557	4	399
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	231	157	74	122	42	—	16
Graduate and above	11	9	2	8	2	—	—

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED-TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and Charitable institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				GUJARAT—URBAN					
32,430	40,065	613	183	266	218	91	48	1,398	108
30,597	39,470	354	174	215	211	40	31	616	67
504	26	15	1	29	1	3	—	18	2
1,309	544	236	8	22	6	48	17	673	19
20	25	7	—	—	—	—	—	80	17
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	3
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—TOTAL					
19,710	20,452	101	170	185	226	58	81	361	256
19,312	20,301	59	168	70	216	28	81	190	226
276	129	14	—	113	10	—	—	32	17
113	20	18	2	2	—	30	—	52	3
9	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	80	9
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—RURAL					
19,645	20,378	101	170	184	226	58	81	355	255
19,251	20,230	59	168	69	216	28	81	188	225
274	126	14	—	113	10	—	—	31	17
112	20	18	2	2	—	30	—	51	3
8	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	78	9
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	1
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—URBAN					
65	74	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	1
61	71	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				KERALA—TOTAL					
43,662	47,520	94	53	116	86	26	12	1,028	398
40,811	45,688	53	48	103	83	12	4	171	95
1,430	955	2	2	5	1	6	4	83	24
1,384	842	31	2	8	2	7	4	556	147
36	35	8	1	—	—	1	—	205	126
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	16
				KERALA—RURAL					
42,344	46,179	83	45	89	70	21	5	879	348
39,654	44,478	52	42	78	67	10	3	159	91
1,358	921	2	2	4	1	5	2	70	21
1,299	748	24	1	7	2	5	—	461	116
32	32	5	—	—	—	1	—	177	114
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6
				KERALA—URBAN					
1,318	1,341	11	8	27	16	5	7	149	50
1,157	1,210	1	6	25	16	2	1	12	4
72	34	—	—	1	—	1	2	13	3
85	94	7	1	1	—	2	4	95	31
4	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	28	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-Working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA PRADESH—TOTAL							
Total	**5,053,483**	**1,824,469**	**3,229,014**	**214,136**	**43,540**	**10,243**	**1,450,452**
Illiterate	4,773,806	1,615,656	3,158,150	32,194	8,452	8,885	1,422,165
Literate (without educational levels)	178,301	129,333	48,968	112,827	26,611	906	16,657
Primary or Junior Basic	93,107	72,315	20,792	63,827	8,172	422	10,919
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	7,753	6,677	1,076	5,080	295	30	709
Graduate and above	516	488	28	208	10	—	2
MADHYA PRADESH—RURAL							
Total	**4,964,246**	**1,788,099**	**3,176,147**	**203,010**	**39,299**	**10,106**	**1,428,476**
Illiterate	4,702,707	1,591,153	3,111,554	30,809	8,296	8,755	1,401,731
Literate (without educational levels)	170,708	124,944	45,764	109,213	24,526	906	15,898
Primary or Junior Basic	84,679	66,648	18,031	59,171	6,383	415	10,202
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	5,765	4,986	779	3,673	90	30	644
Graduate and above	387	368	19	144	4	—	1
MADHYA PRADESH—URBAN							
Total	**89,237**	**36,370**	**52,867**	**11,126**	**4,241**	**137**	**21,976**
Illiterate	71,099	24,503	46,596	1,385	156	130	20,434
Literate (without educational levels)	7,593	4,389	3,204	3,614	2,085	—	759
Primary or Junior Basic	8,428	5,667	2,761	4,656	1,789	7	717
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1,988	1,691	297	1,407	205	—	65
Graduate and above	129	120	9	64	6	—	1
MAHARASHTRA—TOTAL							
Total	**1,590,456**	**625,367**	**965,089**	**95,024**	**28,260**	**22,398**	**399,648**
Illiterate	1,451,881	529,724	922,157	15,737	6,454	20,034	382,602
Literate (without educational levels)	83,952	56,024	27,928	47,154	16,187	1,358	8,686
Primary or Junior Basic	52,705	38,117	14,588	31,165	5,429	986	8,178
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1,840	1,437	403	934	188	19	173
Graduate and above	78	65	13	34	2	1	9
MAHARASHTRA—RURAL							
Total	**1,512,054**	**593,492**	**918,562**	**86,261**	**24,315**	**21,845**	**378,858**
Illiterate	1,391,663	508,590	883,073	15,418	6,264	19,596	364,988
Literate (without educational levels)	76,854	52,159	24,695	44,102	14,219	1,309	7,679
Primary or Junior Basic	42,416	31,838	10,578	26,248	3,697	923	6,130
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1,091	879	212	480	135	16	58
Graduate and above	30	26	4	13	—	1	3
MAHARASHTRA—URBAN							
Total	**78,402**	**31,875**	**46,527**	**8,763**	**3,945**	**553**	**20,790**
Illiterate	60,218	21,134	39,084	319	190	438	17,614
Literate (without educational levels)	7,098	3,865	3,233	3,052	1,968	49	1,007
Primary or Junior Basic	10,289	6,279	4,010	4,917	1,732	63	2,048
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	749	558	191	454	53	3	115
Graduate and above	48	39	9	21	2	—	6

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and Charitable institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				MADHYA PRADESH –TOTAL					
1,580,783	**1,725,328**	**2,043**	**1,744**	**4,300**	**2,974**	**1,163**	**165**	**11,801**	**4,811**
1,561,171	1,718,153	1,560	1,731	4,006	2,941	724	119	7,116	4,589
13,897	5,615	320	—	227	21	131	1	1,025	63
5,476	1,514	128	13	67	10	243	40	2,152	124
236	46	35	—	—	2	62	5	1,234	19
3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	274	16
				MADHYA PRADESH—RURAL					
1,558,647	**1,699,348**	**1,660**	**1,638**	**3,964**	**2,667**	**191**	**56**	**10,521**	**4,663**
1,539,955	1,692,734	1,288	1,637	3,694	2,636	10	55	6,642	4,465
13,388	5,259	272	—	225	21	78	1	862	59
5,087	1,318	87	1	45	10	102	—	1,741	117
215	37	13	—	—	—	1	—	1,054	8
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222	14
				MADHYA PRADESH—URBAN					
22,136	**25,980**	**383**	**106**	**336**	**307**	**972**	**109**	**1,280**	**148**
21,216	25,419	272	94	312	305	714	64	474	124
509	356	48	—	2	—	53	—	163	4
389	196	41	12	22	—	141	40	411	7
21	9	22	—	—	2	61	5	180	11
1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	52	2
				MAHARASHTRA—TOTAL					
498,398	**533,022**	**1,133**	**735**	**3,216**	**2,983**	**354**	**42**	**4,844**	**399**
487,860	529,049	760	730	3,017	2,956	171	42	2,145	324
6,917	3,035	107	1	87	9	73	—	328	10
3,555	918	252	4	106	16	110	—	1,943	43
64	19	12	—	6	2	—	—	402	21
2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	26	1
				MAHARASHTRA—RURAL					
478,648	**511,929**	**725**	**653**	**2,834**	**2,511**	**34**	**19**	**3,145**	**277**
469,030	508,415	547	650	2,680	2,493	20	19	1,299	244
6,439	2,783	50	1	63	7	5	—	191	6
3,134	722	127	2	85	10	9	—	1,312	17
45	8	1	—	6	1	—	—	331	10
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
				MAHARASHTRA—URBAN					
19,750	**21,093**	**408**	**82**	**382**	**472**	**320**	**23**	**1,699**	**122**
18,830	20,634	213	80	337	463	151	23	846	80
478	252	57	—	24	2	68	—	137	4
421	196	125	2	21	6	101	—	631	26
19	11	11	—	—	1	—	—	71	11
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	1

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MANIPUR—TOTAL							
Total	**189,675**	**91,057**	**98,618**	**24,610**	**9,613**	**6,595**	**46,001**
Illiterate	127,919	50,838	77,081	—	—	3,334	35,517
Literate (without educational levels)	20,283	12,631	7,652	—	—	2,086	7,066
Primary or Junior Basic	40,130	26,460	13,670	23,573	9,443	1,169	3,381
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1,209	1,001	208	948	167	5	36
Graduate and above	134	127	7	89	3	1	1
MANIPUR—RURAL							
Total	**177,637**	**85,761**	**91,876**	**23,072**	**8,654**	**6,219**	**42,666**
Illiterate	122,422	48,833	73,589	—	—	3,266	34,085
Literate (without educational levels)	17,374	11,319	6,055	—	—	1,900	5,686
Primary or Junior Basic	37,007	24,887	12,120	22,414	8,556	1,048	2,885
Matriculate and above but below Graduat[illegible]	752	642	110	604	97	4	10
Graduate and above	82	80	2	54	1	1	—
MANIPUR—URBAN							
Total	**12,038**	**5,296**	**6,742**	**1,538**	**959**	**376**	**3,335**
Illiterate	5,497	2,005	3,492	—	—	68	1,432
Literate (without educational levels)	2,909	1,312	1,597	—	—	186	1,380
Primary or Junior Basic	3,123	1,573	1,550	1,159	887	121	496
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	457	359	98	344	70	1	26
Graduate and above	52	47	5	35	2	—	1
MEGHALAYA—TOTAL							
TOTAL	**444,990**	**198,423**	**246,567**	**44,412**	**35,104**	**6,658**	**61,713**
Illiterate	339,271	149,460	189,811	4,549	1,891	5,703	45,354
Literate (without educational levels)	32,171	15,462	16,709	11,246	10,981	176	2,071
Primary or Junior basic	68,971	31,096	37,875	26,754	20,965	718	13,628
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	4,174	2,200	1,974	1,747	1,205	56	583
Graduate and above	403	205	198	116	62	5	77
MEGHALAYA—RURAL							
Total	**396,365**	**177,856**	**218,509**	**33,651**	**24,876**	**6,059**	**53,504**
Illiterate	319,432	141,325	178,107	4,335	1,751	5,352	41,920
Literate (without educational levels)	31,844	15,305	16,539	11,165	10,933	173	1,993
Primary or Junior Basic	43,918	20,596	23,322	17,674	11,880	512	9,439
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1,121	598	523	460	310	20	142
Graduate and above	50	32	18	17	2	2	10
MEGHALAYA—URBAN							
Total	**48,625**	**20,567**	**28,058**	**10,761**	**10,228**	**599**	**8,209**
Illiterate	19,839	8,135	11,704	214	140	351	3,434
Literate (without educational levels)	327	157	170	81	48	3	78
Primary or Junior Basic	25,053	10,500	14,553	9,080	9,085	206	4,189
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	3,053	1,602	1,451	1,287	895	36	441
Graduate and above	353	173	180	99	60	3	67

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				MANIPUR—TOTAL					
59,045	**42,578**	**228**	**69**	**43**	**59**	**81**	**10**	**455**	**288**
47,292	41,311	90	55	34	59	34	10	54	129
10,532	585	8	1	2	—	—	—	3	—
1,213	681	118	12	5	—	46	—	336	153
6	—	**6**	1	—	—	1	—	35	**4**
2	1	**6**	—	2	—	—	—	27	**2**
				MANIPUR—RURAL					
55,926	**40,154**	**134**	**67**	**34**	**59**	**2**	**10**	**374**	**266**
45,415	39,255	68	**55**	34	59	2	10	48	125
9,414	369	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
1,094	530	57	11	—	—	—	—	274	138
3	—	**2**	1	—	—	—	—	29	**2**
—	—	**5**	—	—	—	—	—	20	**1**
				MANIPUR—URBAN					
3,119	**2,424**	**94**	**2**	**9**	—	**79**	—	**81**	**22**
1,877	2,056	22	—	—	—	32	—	6	**4**
1,118	216	6	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
119	151	61	1	5	—	46	—	62	15
3	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	6	**2**
2	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	7	**1**
				MEGHALAYA—TOTAL					
145,747	**148,968**	**778**	**408**	**60**	13	**188**	**128**	**580**	**233**
138,607	142,106	195	299	39	10	133	100	234	51
4,019	3,652	10	1	5	—	6	1	—	3
2,909	3,063	389	81	15	3	43	23	268	112
187	121	148	22	1	—	6	4	55	39
25	26	36	5	—	—	—	—	23	28
				MEGHALAYA—RURAL					
137,377	**139,705**	**417**	**312**	**43**	7	**28**	**22**	**281**	**83**
131,306	134,128	160	278	30	6	15	4	127	20
3,956	3,608	6	1	5	—	—	1	—	3
2,039	1,905	225	31	7	1	9	14	130	52
71	61	22	2	1	—	4	3	20	5
5	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	3
				MEGHALAYA—URBAN					
8,370	**9,263**	**361**	**96**	**17**	6	**160**	**106**	**299**	**150**
7,301	7,978	35	21	9	4	118	96	107	31
63	44	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
870	1,158	164	50	8	2	34	9	138	60
116	60	126	20	—	—	2	1	35	34
20	23	32	5	—	—	—	—	19	25

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE—TOTAL							
Total	**133,889**	**52,957**	**80,932**	**15,767**	**8,840**	**4,218**	**36,962**
Illiterate	117,965	42,468	75,497	8,493	6,900	3,239	34,589
Literate (without educational levels)	8,347	5,752	2,595	3,628	966	769	1,006
Primary or junior Basic	6,657	4,018	2,639	3,116	920	184	1,249
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	906	705	201	525	54	26	118
Graduate and above	14	14	—	5	—	—	—
MYSORE—RURAL							
Total	**117,228**	**45,600**	**71,628**	**12,703**	**7,557**	**3,760**	**32,418**
Illiterate	104,934	37,408	67,526	7,124	6,219	2,883	30,614
Literate (without educational levels)	6,721	4,724	1,997	2,886	684	701	775
Primary or Junior Basic	5,046	3,059	1,987	2,399	632	151	953
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	521	403	118	292	22	25	76
Graduate and above	6	6	—	2	—	—	—
MYSORE—URBAN							
Total	**16,661**	**7,357**	**9,304**	**3,064**	**1,283**	**458**	**4,544**
Illiterate	13,031	5,060	7,971	1,369	681	356	3,975
Literate (without educational levels)	1,626	1,028	598	742	282	68	231
Primary or Junior Basic	1,611	959	652	717	288	33	296
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	385	302	83	233	32	1	42
Graduate and above	8	8	—	3	—	—	—
NAGALAND—TOTAL							
Total	**232,226**	**114,281**	**117,945**	**38,185**	**24,034**	**793**	**17,075**
Illiterate	161,949	73,596	88,353	—	—	573	13,344
Literate (without educational levels)	29,151	16,291	12,860	14,783	10,354	68	1,310
Primary or Junior Basic	40,167	23,705	16,462	22,771	13,519	145	2,339
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	839	607	232	558	137	4	70
Graduate and above	120	82	38	73	24	3	12
NAGALAND—RURAL							
Total	**218,221**	**108,182**	**110,039**	**34,593**	**21,128**	**672**	**15,090**
Illiterate	155,999	71,283	84,716	—	—	523	12,602
Literate (without educational levels)	25,720	14,607	11,113	13,171	9,176	40	816
Primary or Junior Basic	35,880	21,796	14,084	20,970	11,869	106	1,653
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	547	436	111	397	73	2	16
Graduate an above	75	60	15	55	10	1	3
NAGALAND—URBAN							
Total	**14,005**	**6,099**	**7,906**	**3,592**	**2,906**	**121**	**1,985**
Illiterate	5,950	2,313	3,637	—	—	50	742
Literate (without educational levels)	3,431	1,684	1,747	1,612	1,178	28	494
Primary or Junior Basic	4,287	1,909	2,378	1,801	1,650	39	686
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	292	171	121	161	64	2	54
Graduate and above	45	22	23	18	14	2	9

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				MYSORE—TOTAL					
30,575	33,779	639	104	721	688	80	29	957	530
28,947	32,841	540	98	635	677	63	16	551	376
1,131	583	55	2	46	9	11	7	112	22
453	331	25	4	35	2	2	6	203	127
41	24	17	—	5	—	4	—	87	5
3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
				MYSORE—RURAL					
27,253	30,479	551	79	604	589	41	23	688	483
25,937	29,693	504	75	520	578	32	11	408	336
978	501	30	1	44	9	8	6	77	21
316	267	9	3	35	2	1	6	148	124
21	18	6	—	5	—	—	—	54	2
1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
				MYSORE—URBAN					
3,322	3,300	88	25	117	99	39	6	269	47
3,010	3,148	36	23	115	99	31	5	143	40
153	82	25	1	2	—	3	1	35	1
137	64	16	1	—	—	1	—	55	
20	6	11	—	—	—	4	—	33	3
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
				NAGALAND—TOTAL					
74,673	76,502	206	83	66	35	45	16	313	200
72,737	74,754	102	62	62	33	13	16	109	144
1,380	1,178	33	14	2	—	9	—	16	4
523	546	69	6	2	—	23	—	172	52
31	22	—	1	—	2	—	—	14	—
2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
				NAGALAND—RURAL					
72,346	73,491	173	79	64	35	43	16	291	200
70,480	71,863	99	58	60	33	13	16	108	144
1,346	1,103	28	14	2	—	9	—	11	4
493	504	46	6	2	—	21	—	158	52
25	19	—	1	—	2	—	—	12	—
2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
				NAGALAND—URBAN					
2,327	3,011	33	4	2	—	2	—	22	—
2,257	2,891	3	4	2	—	—	—	1	—
34	75	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30	42	23	—	—	—	2	—	14	—
6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ORISSA—TOTAL							
Total	**3,304,795**	**1,038,845**	**2,265,950**	**142,092**	**38,151**	**66,410**	**1,292,525**
Illiterate	3,105,816	894,907	2,210,909	28,260	13,150	57,058	1,268,936
Literate (without educational levels)	43,263	30,862	12,401	23,317	7,379	2,838	3,192
Primary or Junior Basic	152,510	110,414	42,096	88,977	17,402	6,333	20,167
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	3,101	2,572	529	1,482	218	178	219
Graduate and above	105	90	15	56	2	3	11
ORISSA—RURAL							
Total	**3,210,354**	**1,005,239**	**2,205,115**	**134,311**	**34,250**	**65,123**	**1,261,553**
Illiterate	3,025,706	869,920	2,155,786	27,601	12,591	55,980	1,240,039
Literate (without educational levels)	43,084	30,729	12,355	23,244	7,358	2,829	3,175
Primary or Junior Basic	139,192	102,578	36,614	82,464	14,174	6,138	18,187
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	2,325	1,972	353	992	126	173	147
Graduate and above	47	40	7	10	1	3	5
ORISSA—URBAN							
Total	**94,441**	**33,606**	**60,835**	**7,781**	**3,901**	**1,287**	**30,972**
Illiterate	80,110	24,987	55,123	659	559	1,078	28,897
Literate (without educational levels)	179	133	46	73	21	9	17
Primary or Junior Basic	13,318	7,836	5,482	6,513	3,228	195	1,980
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	776	600	176	490	92	5	72
Graduate and above	58	50	8	46	1	—	6
RAJASTHAN—TOTAL							
Total	**2,102,266**	**739,303**	**1,362,963**	**99,445**	**10,099**	**16,024**	**705,284**
Illiterate	2,001,161	644,281	1,356,880	20,238	6,977	15,127	703,132
Literate (without educational levels)	64,116	59,742	4,374	48,903	2,398	553	1,346
Primary or Junior Basic	32,887	31,265	1,622	26,872	698	319	756
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	3,939	3,859	80	3,298	26	25	44
Graduate and above	163	156	7	134	—	—	6
RAJASTHAN—RURAL							
Total	**2,056,318**	**720,447**	**1,335,871**	**93,172**	**9037**	**15,775**	**691,350**
Illiterate	1,962,866	631,899	1,330,967	19,736	6,569	14,885	689,586
Literate (without educational levels)	61,215	57,513	3,702	46,993	1,974	550	1,188
Primary or Junior Basic	29,510	28,357	1,153	24,262	478	318	550
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	2,671	2,625	46	2,143	16	22	24
Graduate and above	56	53	3	38	—	—	2
RAJASTHAN—URBAN							
Total	**45,948**	**18,856**	**27,092**	**6,273**	**1,062**	**249**	**13,934**
Illiterate	38,295	12,382	25,913	502	408	242	13,546
Literate (without educational levels)	2,901	2,229	672	1,910	424	3	158
Primary or Junior Basic	3,377	2,908	469	2,610	220	1	206
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,268	1,234	34	1,155	10	3	20
Graduate and above	107	103	4	96	—	—	4

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier, and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of Penal mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				ORISSA—TOTAL					
819,422	930,848	550	496	2,174	2,363	932	24	7,265	1,543
802,815	925,096	325	486	1,971	2,321	744	23	3,734	897
4,335	1,633	42	—	84	10	30	1	216	186
11,949	4,066	156	10	118	32	156	—	2,725	419
318	52	27	—	1	—	2	—	564	40
5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1
				ORISSA—RURAL					
796,294	905,200	476	481	1,995	2,136	350	18	6,690	1,477
780,489	899,733	292	473	1,801	2,095	306	17	3,451	838
4,311	1,625	42	—	83	10	9	1	211	186
11,218	3,798	127	8	110	31	35	—	2,486	416
272	43	15	—	1	—	—	—	519	37
4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
				ORISSA—URBAN					
23,128	25,648	74	15	179	227	582	6	575	66
22,326	25,363	33	13	170	226	438	6	283	59
24	8	—	—	1	—	21	—	5	—
731	268	29	2	8	1	121	—	239	3
46	9	12	—	—	—	2	—	45	3
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
				RAJASTHAN—TOTAL					
616,859	644,957	1,219	668	700	331	510	7	4,546	1,617
603,648	644,177	1,000	653	617	330	403	7	3,248	1,604
9,689	611	125	9	74	1	28	—	370	9
3,309	160	80	5	9	—	72	—	604	3
210	8	12	1	—	—	7	—	307	1
3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
				RAJASTHAN—RURAL					
605,658	632,998	1,039	641	616	302	49	3	4,138	1,540
592,825	632,352	886	627	538	301	8	3	3,021	1,529
9,475	522	98	9	70	1	—	—	327	8
3,168	119	49	4	8	—	40	—	512	2
188	4	5	1	—	—	1	—	266	1
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
				RAJASTHAN—URBAN					
11,201	11,959	180	27	84	29	461	4	408	77
10,823	11,825	114	26	79	29	395	4	227	75
214	89	27	—	4	—	28	—	43	1
141	41	31	1	1	—	32	—	92	1
22	4	7	—	—	—	6	—	41	
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TAMIL NADU—TOTAL							
Total	**174,220**	**59,568**	**114,652**	**9,857**	**5,185**	**1,922**	**61,483**
Illiterate	159,044	50,360	108,684	2,544	1,881	1,775	59,411
Literate (without educational levels)	10,017	5,986	4,031	4,739	2,559	76	1,053
Primary or Junior Basic	4,832	2,972	1,860	2,386	719	69	971
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	316	244	72	183	25	2	45
Graduate and above	11	6	5	5	1	—	3
TAMIL NADU—RURAL							
Total	**164,099**	**55,424**	**108,675**	**8,810**	**4,264**	**1,793**	**59,055**
Illiterate	150,696	47,183	103,513	2,112	1,423	1,666	57,238
Literate (without educational levels)	9,027	5,485	3,542	4,448	2,290	62	908
Primary or Junior Basic	4,154	2,580	1,574	2,121	535	63	882
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	215	171	44	125	15	2	27
Graduate and above	7	5	2	4	1	—	—
TAMIL NADU—URBAN							
Total	**10,121**	**4,144**	**5,977**	**1,047**	**921**	**129**	**2,428**
Illiterate	8,348	3,177	5,171	432	458	109	2,173
Literate (without educational levels)	990	501	489	291	269	14	145
Primary or Junior basic	678	392	286	265	184	6	89
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	101	73	28	58	10	—	18
Graduate and above	4	1	3	1	—	—	3
TRIPURA—TOTAL							
Total	**308,410**	**109,422**	**198,988**	**17,840**	**6,556**	**944**	**93,556**
Illiterate	277,124	90,297	186,827	1,728	825	794	88,247
Literate (Without educational levels)	4,586	3,115	1,471	2,705	797	23	410
Primary or Junior Basic.	26,369	15,739	10,630	13,241	4,905	122	4,878
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	301	249	52	161	28	2	18
Graduate and above	30	22	8	5	1	3	3
TRIPURA—RURAL							
Total	**304,220**	**107,592**	**196,628**	**16,749**	**5,848**	**921**	**92,324**
Illiterate	275,722	89,839	185,883	1,723	824	789	87,618
Literate (without educational levels)	4,569	3,103	1,466	2,699	794	20	410
Primary or junior Basic.	23,784	14,525	9,259	12,248	4,225	108	4,283
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	135	116	19	74	5	2	12
Graduate and above	10	9	1	5	—	2	1
TRIPURA—URBAN							
Total	**4,190**	**1,830**	**2,360**	**1,091**	**708**	**23**	**1,232**
Illiterate	1,402	458	944	5	1	5	629
Literate (without educational levels)	17	12	5	6	3	3	—
Primary or junior Basic.	2,585	1,214	1,371	993	680	14	595
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	166	133	33	87	23	—	6
Graduate and above	20	13	7	—	1	1	2
UTTAR PRADESH—TOTAL							
Total	**117,583**	**44,952**	**72,631**	**8,166**	**2,122**	**1,316**	**40,944**
Illiterate	102,719	33,924	68,795	—	—	1,031	39,708
Literate (without educational levels)	9,942	7,447	2,495	5,344	1,428	239	689
Primary or Junior Basic	4,313	3,107	1,206	2,485	603	41	508
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	568	442	126	328	85	5	36
Graduate and above	41	32	9	9	6	—	3

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and Persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				TAMIL NADU—TOTAL					
45,706	**45,907**	**695**	**1,124**	**153**	**181**	**56**	**23**	**1,179**	**749**
44,278	45,368	629	1,111	148	179	31	14	955	720
1,011	377	31	11	—	2	19	9	110	20
392	161	33	2	5	—	6	—	81	7
25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	33	2
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				TAMIL NADU—RURAL					
43,127	**43,473**	**585**	**1,076**	**136**	**153**	**31**	**14**	**942**	**640**
41,964	43,015	531	1,064	131	151	9	5	770	617
836	308	29	11	—	2	18	9	92	14
308	149	24	1	5	—	4	—	55	7
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	2
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				TAMIL NADU—URBAN					
2,579	**2,434**	**110**	**48**	**17**	**28**	**25**	**9**	**237**	**109**
2,314	2,353	98	47	17	28	22	9	185	103
175	69	2	—	—	—	1	—	18	6
84	12	9	1	—	—	2	—	26	—
6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				TRIPURA—TOTAL					
89,874	**98,335**	**433**	**344**	**143**	**168**	**10**	—	**178**	**29**
87,367	97,256	231	323	112	168	6	—	59	8
363	240	19	17	5	—	—	—	—	7
2,115	836	136	4	26	—	4	—	95	7
27	1	38	—	—	—	—	—	21	5
2	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
				TRIPURA—RURAL					
89,341	**97,937**	**318**	**333**	**143**	**168**	**5**	—	**115**	**18**
86,930	96,950	227	315	112	168	2	—	56	8
360	238	19	17	5	—	—	—	—	7
2,030	749	64	1	26	—	3	—	46	1
20	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	2
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
				TRIPURA—URBAN					
533	**398**	**115**	**11**	—	—	**5**	—	**63**	**11**
437	306	4	8	—	—	4	—	3	—
3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	87	72	3	—	—	1	—	49	6
7	1	30	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
1	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
				UTTAR PRADESH—TOTAL					
34,256	**29,072**	**100**	**53**	**212**	**152**	**41**	**17**	**861**	**271**
31,948	28,603	68	52	199	149	31	17	647	266
1,791	373	19	1	7	3	6	—	41	1
476	91	5	—	6	—	4	—	90	4
40	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	68	—
1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	—

ST—IV PERSON NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			UTTAR PRADESH—RURAL				
Total	**106,863**	**40,487**	**66,376**	**7,164**	**1,600**	**642**	**38,138**
Illiterate	94,644	31,040	63,604	—	—	570	37,178
Literate (without educational levels)	8,331	6,535	1,796	4,808	1,139	39	517
Primary or Junior Basic	3,551	2,635	916	2,149	419	32	426
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	328	269	59	203	42	1	16
Graduate and above	9	8	1	4	—	—	1
			UTTAR PRADESH—URBAN				
Total	**10,720**	**4,465**	**6,255**	**1,002**	**522**	**674**	**2,806**
Illiterate	8,075	2,884	5,191	..	—	461	2,530
Literate (without educational levels)	1,611	912	699	536	289	200	172
Primary or Junior Basic	762	472	290	336	184	9	82
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	240	173	67	125	43	4	20
Graduate and above	32	24	8	5	6	—	2
			WEST BENGAL—TOTAL				
Total	**1,581,511**	**590,289**	**991,222**	**63,837**	**15,612**	**12,622**	**421,244**
Illiterate	1,478,250	513,400	964,850	—	—	11,016	413,471
Literate (without educational levels)	40,993	32,682	8,311	26,902	4,718	617	2,383
Primary or Junior Basic	58,714	41,240	17,474	34,865	10,577	903	5,216
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	3,352	2,781	571	1,986	311	81	167
Graduate and above	202	186	16	84	6	5	7
			WEST BENGAL—RURAL				
Total	**1,545,960**	**574,716**	**971,244**	**61,019**	**14,051**	**11,948**	**412,013**
Illiterate	1,449,145	501,441	947,704	—	—	10,381	405,118
Literate (without educational levels)	38,498	31,267	7,231	25,759	4,059	612	2,105
Primary or Junior Basic	55,628	39,629	15,999	33,643	9,855	870	4,688
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	2,512	2,215	297	1,546	133	80	95
Graduate and above	177	164	13	71	4	5	7
			WEST BENGAL—URBAN				
Total	**35,551**	**15,573**	**19,978**	**2,818**	**1,561**	**674**	**9,231**
Illiterate	29,105	11,959	17,146	—	—	635	8,353
Literate (without educational levels)	2,495	1,415	1,080	1,143	659	5	278
Primary or Junior Basic	3,086	1,611	1,475	1,222	722	33	528
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	840	566	274	440	178	1	72
Graduate and above	25	22	3	13	2	—	—
			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL				
Total	**12,787**	**5,012**	**7,775**	**1,319**	**642**	**194**	**3,641**
Illiterate	10,570	3,696	6,874	65	52	172	3,348
Literate (without educational levels)	1,914	1,091	823	1,041	549	13	256
Primary or Junior Basic	296	220	76	208	40	9	36
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	6	4	2	4	1	—	1
Graduate and above	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL				
Total	**12,785**	**5,011**	**7,774**	**1,318**	**642**	**194**	**3,640**
Illiterate	10,569	3,696	6,873	65	52	172	3,347
Literate (without educational levels)	1,914	1,091	823	1,041	549	13	256
Primary or Junior Basic	295	219	76	207	40	9	36
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	6	4	2	4	1	—	1
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	—	—	—
			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN				
Total	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	—	—	**1**
Illiterate	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Literate (without educational levels)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary or Junior Basic	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independents means		Beggars, Vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable Institutions.		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				UTTAR PRADESH—RURAL					
31,743	26,335	93	49	88	60	17	12	740	182
29,741	26,127	68	48	76	60	8	12	577	179
1,617	138	19	1	6	—	6	—	40	1
359	69	5	—	6	—	3	—	81	2
26	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
				UTTAR PRADESH—URBAN					
2,513	2,737	7	4	124	92	24	5	121	89
2,207	2,476	—	4	123	89	23	5	70	87
174	235	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	—
117	22	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	2
14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
				WEST BENGAL—TOTAL					
498,464	543,915	4,217	4,883	1,407	2,393	322	269	9,420	2,906
490,084	541,296	3,751	4,848	1,266	2,391	177	261	7,106	2,583
4,239	1,093	180	9	71	—	54	4	619	104
3,770	1,457	224	25	67	2	86	4	1,325	193
341	67	57	1	3	—	5	—	308	25
30	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	62	1
				WEST BENGAL—RURAL					
487,719	35,175	3,919	4,773	1,201	2,329	106	269	8,804	2,634
479,731	532,833	3,538	4,742	1,123	2,327	29	261	6,639	2,423
4,096	967	151	8	41	—	23	4	585	88
3,575	1,323	194	22	35	2	52	4	1,260	105
289	51	31	1	2	—	2	—	265	17
26	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	55	1
				WEST BENGAL—URBAN					
10,745	8,740	298	110	206	64	216	—	616	272
10,353	8,463	213	106	143	64	148	—	467	160
143	126	29	1	30	—	31	—	34	16
195	134	30	3	32	—	34	—	65	88
52	16	26	—	1	—	3	—	43	8
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL					
3,493	3,482	4	10	1	—	—	—	1	—
3,453	3,464	4	10	1	—	—	—	1	—
37	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL					
3,493	3,482	4	10	1	—	—	—	1	—
3,453	3,464	4	10	1	—	—	—	1	—
37	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN					
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ST—IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Full Time Students		Households duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH—TOTAL							
Total	158,797	77,054	81,743	11,381	2,971	3,958	12,984
Illiterate	147,338	67,951	79,387	4,607	1,608	3,519	12,629
Literate (without educational levels)	800	687	113	260	32	140	39
Primary or Junior Basic	10,573	8,335	2,238	6,478	1,330	291	313
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	81	76	5	36	1	8	3
Graduate and above	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
ARUNACHAL PRADESH—RURAL							
Total	156,422	75,841	80,581	10,831	2,709	3,937	12,514
Illiterate	145,831	67,350	78,481	4,553	1,482	3,511	
Literate (without educational levels)	777	677	100	254	31	139	34
Primary or Junior Basic	9,786	7,787	1,999	6,009	1,196	287	258
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	26	25	1	15	—	—	1
Graduate and above	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
ARUNACHAL PRADESH—URBAN							
Total	2,375	1,213	1,162	550	262	21	470
Illiterate	1,507	601	906	54	126	8	408
Literate (without educational levels)	23	10	13	6	1	1	5
Primary or Junior Basic	787	548	239	469	134	4	—
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	55	51	4	21	1	8	2
Graduate and above	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI—TOTAL/RURAL							
Total	32,869	14,099	18,770	3,893	1,180	1,606	6,080
Illiterate	29,859	11,739	18,120	1,607	628	1,559	5,986
Literate (without educational levels)	2,171	1,678	493	1,635	437	30	56
Primary or Junior Basic	831	675	156	648	115	17	38
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	6	6	—	3	—	—	—
Graduate and above	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—TOTAL							
Total	4,517	1,744	2,773	424	151	12	1,223
Illiterate	3,938	1,342	2,596	59	32	9	1
Literate (without educational levels)	412	290	122	270	93	1	21
Primary or Junior Basic	162	108	54	92	26	2	26
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	5	4	1	3	—	—	1
Graduate and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—RURAL							
Total	3,393	1,312	2,081	328	108	7	880
Illiterate	2,974	1,009	1,965	47	18	6	861
Literate (without educational levels)	318	227	91	214	74	1	10
Primary or Junior Basic	100	75	25	67	16	—	9
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—URBAN							
Total	1,124	432	692	96	43	5	343
Illiterate	964	333	631	12	14	3	314
Literate (without educational levels)	94	63	31	56	19	—	11
Primary or Junior Basic	62	33	29	25	10	2	17
Matriculate and above but below Graduete	4	3	1	3	—	—	1
Graduate and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L., M. & A. ISLANDS—TOTAL/RURAL							
Total	22,430	9,504	12,926	3,807	2,217	815	6,550
Illiterate	14,349	5,129	9,220	923	797	382	4,461
Literate (without educational levels)	4,086	1,735	2,351	1,103	793	176	1,414
Primary or Junior Basic	3,922	2,577	1,345	1,766	623	255	673
Matriculate and above but below Graduate	70	60	10	13	4	2	2
Graduatd and above	3	3	—	2	—	—	—

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dependents Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggers, Vagarants etc.		Inmates of penel mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—TOTAL					
61,433	65,722	63	19	9	14	166	33	44	—
59,699	65,097	10	18	4	10	92	25	20	—
276	34	5	1	5	4	1	3	—	—
1,440	590	45	—	—	—	73	5	8	—
17	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—RURAL					
60,800	65,294	61	19	9	14	166	31	37	—
59,160	64,725	10	18	4	10	92	25	20	—
273	27	5	1	5	4	1	3	—	—
1,366	542	44	—	—	—	73	3	8	—
1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—URBAN					
633	428	2	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
539	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	48	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
16	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI—TOTAL/RURAL					
8,563	11,488	16	13	1	6	10	—	10	3
8,544	11,483	16	13	1	6	10	—	2	2
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—TOTAL					
1,267	1,364	18	28	2	7	—	—	21	—
1,245	1,354	16	28	2	7	—	—	11	—
13	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—RURAL					
965	1,070	8	23	—	—	—	—	4	—
950	1,063	6	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—URBAN					
302	294	10	5	2	7	—	—	17	—
295	291	10	5	2	7	—	—	11	—
3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				L., M. & A. ISLANDS—TOTAL/RURAL					
4,128	4,100	485	28	1	1	16	1	252	29
3,682	3,939	92	20	—	1	9	—	41	2
266	132	145	8	—	—	6	—	39	4
177	29	247	—	1	—	1	1	130	19
3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	41	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

ST—V RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This table gives the distribution of scheduled tribes population by sex and religion and broadly corresponds to table C-VII—Religion which covers the entire population. Data have been presented for rural and urban areas separately. The question on religion at the 1971 census was :

Question 10 : Religion

The instructions to enumerator on the mode of filling the question was :

"In answering this question use the following abbreviations" :

H : Hinduism

M : Muslims

C : Christianity

S : Sikhism

B : Buddhism

J : Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

"If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here. Unlike the scheduled castes who are required as such only amongst Hindus and Sikhs, members of scheduled tribes may belong to any religion".

In this table, figures are given for Christian and Hindu religions in separate columns as these two account for the largest population. Figures do appear separately for other religions but they are presented in the column entitled other religions. In this column the name of religion is given first followed in brackets by R (Rural) or U (Urban) by sex break-up. Figures for each state/union territory appear in the table but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been done for the reason already stated in general note. Tribe-wise data at district level will be available in the corresponding volume of each state/ *union territory.*

The detailed characteristics of 8,883 males and 7,379 females of rural population and 361 males and 435 females of urban population of Gujarat state could not be ascertained due to the destruction of some of the slips eaten by white-ants. Also the particulars regarding the religion persued in 63 males rural relating to Gujarat state are not available and thus not included in the table. Due to this population of India and Gujarat do not agree with table ST-I Part A and B and other relevant tables of scheduled tribes.

Dadra and Nagar Haveli, and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands being entirly rural, does not appear in urban part of the table.

ST—V RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			Persons	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					INDIA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	*36,704,356	*18,489,928	*18,214,428	1,155,764	1,155,905	16,208,051	15,898,393	Adivasi (R) M-817, F-1,051,(U) M-134, F-114; Aimon (R) M-1; Amang (U) M-494, F-552; Animist (U) F-5; Baite (R) M-68, F-84; Barchhibber (R) M-4, F-3; Bar Phai (R) M-17, F-19; Beramda (R) M-4, F-3; Bhadama (R) M-44; Bhoi (R) F-1; Bhumij (U) M-4, F-4; Birnor (R) M-16, F-16; Birsa (R) M-154, F-126. Bonga (R) M-2,187, F-2,204; Bramo Samaj (R) M-2; Buddhist (R) M-80,902, F-77,195, (U) M-5,521, F-5,118; Charang (R) M-29, F-31; Charawang (R) M-164, F-147; Chimprai (R) M-226, F-255; Chingtharai (R) M-182, F-165; Chingthuni (R) M-2, F-1; Chuna (R) M-51, F-54; Daihou (R) M-1; Danpu (R) M-249, F-249; Doihom (R) M-1,071, F-1,186; Doihari (R) M-6, F-6; Doi Kotho (R) M-25, F-37; Doithoi (R) M-16, F-23; Gangchang (R) M-1, F-2; Gangte (R) M-5, F-4; Gaulakhabir (R) M-1, F-2; Gundung (R) M-1; F-2; Haokip (R) M-143, F-171; Haowang (R) M-1, Heathen (R) M-42, F-53; Hmar (R) M-25, F-1; Ho (U) M-461, F-462; Idolwarshipper (R) M-108, F-100; Indoi (R) M-670, F-692; Inlai (R) M-14, F-8; Jain (R) M-192, F-427, (U) M-101, F-15; Jaintia (U) M-3, F-2; Jairea (R) M-86, F-99; Jatira (R) M-37, F-27; Jewar (R) M-63, F-67; Jewish (U) M-3, F-1; Johar Puja (R) M-7, F-30; Kabui (R) M-1492, F-1578, (U) M-948, F-1,002; Kaching Karai (R) M-867, F-917; Karaka (R) M-2, F-6; Kasa (R) M-35, F-40; Kasarai (R) M-189, F-196; Ketri (R) M-27, F-42; Kharwal (U) M-99, F-47; Kharwar (R) M-3,651, F-3,757,(U)M-4, F-6; Khasi(R) M-64,325, F-61,307, (U) M-2,217, F-2,446; Khohon (R) M-2; Kipjen (R) F-1; Kirako (R) M-143, F-150; Koal (U)F-5; Kuki (R) M-13, F-10; lagang (R) M-107, F-91; lalung (R) M-121, F-187; Langang (R) M-32, F-31; Lasang (R) M-50, F-61; Liando (R) M-7, F-3; Loimbam (R) M-62, F-56; Longmiching (R) M-77, F-72; Lushai (U) M-7; Manjhi (U) M-4, F-3; Mao Naga (R) M-66, F-79, (U) M-2; Maramba (R) M-319, F-324; Maranag Buru(R) M-2,305 F-2,245; Maring (R) M-1,231, F-1,225; (U) M-1; Marouba (R) (R) M-13, F-12; Mate (R) M-3, F-1; Meitei (R) M-534, F-527; Mikir (R) M-1,188, F-1,610; (U)
		U	1,293,685	682,215	611,470	97,726	94,568	548,135	484,381	

*Excludes (R) 16,325 persons, 8,946 males and 7,379 females (includes 63 males, the particulars of which are not available) and (U) 796 persons, 361 males and 435 females as some of the slips were destroyed by white ants.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						INDIA				
										M-2; Munda (R) M-38,F-13, (U) M-28, F-28; Muslim(R) M-34,903, F-35,398, (U) M-1,798, F-1,601; Naga (R) M-6,236, F-6,571; Naimshonag (U) F-18; Non-Christians (R) M-5,321, F-5,552, (U) M-21, F-21; Nungchang (R) M-40, F-28; Oraon (R) M-43, F-29,(U) M-153, F-187; Paolan-gong (R) M-14, F-8; Paonei (R) M-671, F-720; Paramha (R) M-530, F-564; Pharita(R) M-1,467, F-1,914, (U) F-3; Pnar (R) M-16,763, F-17,750, (U) M-1,791, F-1,887; Pna Jaintia (R) M-349, F-436; Pret Puja (R) M-163, F-158; Pusha (R) M-457, F-489; Rampou (R) M-701, F-660; Rangang (R) M-165, F-169; Rangmei (R) M-26, F-37; Salsaha (R) M-23, F-19; Santal (R) M-41,138, F-40,975, (U) M-158, F-202; Sansari (R) M-2,107, F-2,081; Saridharma(R) M-81,594, F-79,836, (U) M-273, F-239; Sarna (R) M-403,489, F-419,990, (U) M-19,631, F-16,591; Seldoi (R) M-4, F-1; Setan (R) M-2, F-2; Sharabuj (R) M-87, F-118; Sikh (R) M-108, F-82, (U) M-26, F-13; Simte (R) M-5, F-2; Sing Banga (R) M-641, F-798; Sirou (R) M-18, F-24; Sohrai (R) M-6, F-100; Soisah (R) M-2, F-1; Songsark (R) M-71,400, F-71,375, (U) M-47, F-42; Suite (R) M-4, F-1; Sulpi (R) M-55, F-60; Sultai (R) M-5, F-5; Sumtang (R) M-113, F-111; Sutjanglio (R) M-4, F-4; Swarna (R) M-12,112, F-11,903, (U) M-10, F-6; Synteng (U) M-1; Tamang (U) M-12, F-11; Tana Bhagat (R) M-387, F-511; Tangkhang (R) M-1, F-1; Thadoi (R) M-18, F-19, Thadou (R) M-24, F-24; Thambung lainingha (R) M-263, F-239; Thangal Naga (R) M-11, F-16; Toibon (R) M-42, F-40; Touthira (R) M-3, F-1; Tuithel bung (R) M-1; Tuitheltung (R) M-1; Unitarian (U) M-4; Vaiphei (R) F-1; War (R) M-2; Yumlai (R) M-196, F-180; Zoroastrians (R) M-4, F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-27,019, F-46,951, (U) M-44, F-14; Religion not stated (R) M-6,837, F-6,995, (U) M-159, F-171; Other religions and Persuations or Beliefs (R) M-245,956, F-248,077, (U) M-2,193, F-1,705; Unspecified (R) M-49, F-21.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ANDHRA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes		R	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	2,304	1,988	793,315	774,534	Buddhist (R) M-79, F-66; Jain (U) F-3; Muslim (R) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-187, F-153.
		U	85,030	44,136	40,894	5	13	44,131	40,878	
1. Andh		R	2,404	1,094	1,310	—	—	1,094	1,310	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
2. Bagata		R	71,560	36,415	35,145	44	19	36,371	35,126	
		U	97	49	48	—	—	49	48	
3. Bhil		R	163	74	89	—	—	74	89	
		U	397	199	198	—	—	199	198	
4. Chenchu/Chenchwar		R	22,838	12,131	10,707	89	81	12,037	10,624	Religion not stated (R) M-5, F-2.
		U	1,340	649	691	—	—	649	691	
5. Gadabas		R	24,728	12,217	12,511	—	—	12,217	12,511	
		U	380	191	189	—	—	191	189	
6. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		R	154,929	78,367	76,562	—	1	78,350	76,561	Buddhist (R) M-16; Muslim (R) M-1.
		U	2,560	1,208	1,352	—	—	1,208	1,352	
7. Hill Reddis		R	4,182	2,141	2,041	—	—	2,141	2,041	
		U	124	70	54	—	—	70	54	
8. Jatapus		R	74,127	37,375	36,752	77	44	37,298	36,708	
		U	183	158	25	—	—	158	25	
9. Kammara		R	35,365	17,925	17,440	18	15	17,903	17,424	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-1.
		U	314	168	146	—	—	168	146	
10. Kattunayakan		R	251	120	131	—	—	120	131	
		U	38	9	29	—	—	9	29	
11. Koiam (including Mantervarlu)		R	26,292	12,893	13,399	—	—	12,890	13,399	Buddhist (R) M-3.
		U	206	136	70	—	—	136	70	
12. Konda Dhoras		R	100,668	49,472	51,196	176	123	49,296	51,071	Religion not stated (R) F-2.
		U	888	472	416	—	—	472	416	
13. Konda Kapus		R	37,478	19,322	18,156	4	6	19,318	18,150	
		U	648	425	223	—	—	425	223	
14. Konda Reddis		R	42,707	20,991	21,716	69	102	20,922	21,610	Religion not stated (R) F-4.
		U	70	48	22	—	—	48	22	
15. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desayakondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiriya Kondhs, and Yentiy Khondhs.		R	34,190	18,147	16,043	68	9	18,039	15,976	Buddhist (R) M-40, F-58.
		U	185	105	80	—	—	105	80	
16. Kotia-Bentho, Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Holva Paiko Putiya Sanrona and Sidhapaike		R	17,666	8,844	8,822	1	17	8,843	8,805	
		U	222	107	115	—	—	107	115	
17. Koya or Goud with its sub-sects, Rajahor Rasha, Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas, (ordinary) Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Raj Koya.		R	280,698	140,643	140,055	13	8	140,628	140,044	Religion not stated (R) M-2, F-3.
		U	4,528	2,439	2,089	—	—	2,439	2,089	
18. Kulia		R	183	115	68	3	—	112	68	
		U	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	
19. Malis		R	1,978	1,021	957	7	—	1,014	957	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ANDHRA PRADESH					
20.	Manna Dhora	R	9,328	4,618	4,710	—	—	4,618	4,710	
		U	44	19	25	—	—	19	25	
21.	Mukha Dhoora or Nooka Dhora	R	13,234	6,690	6,544	2	—	6,674	6,537	Buddhist (R) M-14, F-7.
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	
22.	Nayaks	R	3,971	1,934	2,037	6	10	1,928	2,027	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23.	Pardhan	R	10,213	4,927	5,286	—	—	4,927	5,286	
		U	1,194	632	562	—	—	632	562	
24.	Porja (Parangi Perja)	R	12,357	6,263	6,094	—	—	6,263	6,094	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25.	Reddi Dhooras	R	5,244	2,631	2,613	—	—	2,631	2,613	
		U	10	8	2	—	—	8	2	
26.	Rona, Rena	R	12	7	5	—	—	7	5	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Savaras, Kapu Savaras Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras.	R	80,818	40,683	40,135	61	16	40,622	40,119	
		U	409	256	153	—	—	256	153	
28.	Sugalis (Lambadis)	R	124,336	63,839	60,497	259	208	63,540	60,242	Religion not stated (R)
		U	8,128	4,252	3,876	1	—	4,251	3,873	M-40, F-47; Jain (U) F-3.
29.	Thoti	R	1,127	550	577	—	—	550	577	
		U	658	476	182	—	—	476	182	
30.	Valmiki	R	28,967	14,514	14,453	493	444	14,020	14,009	Buddhist (R) M-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31.	Yenadis	R	205,925	106,092	99,833	239	193	105,804	99,584	Buddhist (R) M-1.
		U	33,478	17,220	16,258	1	6	17,219	16,252	Religion not stated(R)M-48, F-56.
32.	Yerukulas	R	140,676	71,721	68,955	636	690	71,024	68,228	Religion not stated (R) M-61,
		U	21,884	11,059	10,825	3	5	11,056	10,820	F-37.
33.	Unspecified	R	4,012	2,110	1,902	39	2	2,040	1,898	Religion not stated
		U	7,038	3,780	3,258	—	2	3,780	3,256	(R) M-31, F-2.
					ASSAM					
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	R	1,870,683	948,749	921,934	159,144	160,482	776,593	749,864	Buddhist (R) M-13,010, F-11,587,
		U	49,264	25,919	23,345	17,354	17,278	8,563	6,067	(U) M-2; Sikh (R) M-?, F-1.
1.	Barmans in Cachar ..	R	13,160	6,728	6,432	—	—	6,728	6,432	
		U	50	33	17	—	—	33	17	
2.	Boro-Borokachari ..	R	604,781	305,484	299,297	17,646	14,747	287,745	284,488	Sikh (R) M-2, F-1; Buddhist
		U	5,678	3,284	2,394	122	60	3,162	2,334	(R) M-91, F-61.
3.	Chakma	R	22,778	12,005	10,773	2,124	1,875	677	429	Buddhist (R) M-9,204, F-8,469.
		U	11	10	1	—	—	10	1	
4.	Deori	R	22,876	11,768	11,108	67	36	11,692	11,064	Buddhist (R) M-9, F-8.
		U	204	133	71	3	—	130	71	
5.	Dimasa (Kachari)	R	39,031	20,514	18,517	2,981	3,027	17,533	15,490	
		U	313	199	114	40	35	159	79	
6.	Gara	R	9,074	5,192	3,882	3,618	2,783	1,574	1,099	
		U	87	51	36	9	3	42	33	
7.	Hajong	R	386	227	159	—	—	227	159	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
8.	Hnar	R	13,122	6,602	6,520	3,724	3,600	2,878	2,920	
		U	108	57	51	4	2	53	49	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						ASSAM				
9.	Hojai	R	2,295	1,132	1,163	—	—	1,132	1,163	
		U	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	
10.	Kachari including Sonwal	R	194,270	100,086	94,184	1,881	1,630	97,913	92,266	Buddhist (R) M-292, F-288.
		U	4,349	2,461	1,888	65	33	2,396	1,855	
11.	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	R	6,580	3,582	2,998	1,871	1,656	1,711	1,342	
		U	124	55	69	30	31	25	38	
12.	Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei.	R	20,885	11,049	9,836	2,098	2,086	8,951	7,750	
		U	149	101	48	17	19	84	29	
13.	Lakher	R	12,861	6,286	6,575	4,808	5,244	1,478	1,331	
		U	10	7	3	7	3	—	—	
14.	Lalung	R	95,377	48,217	47,160	46	17	47,870	47,075	Buddhist (R) M-301, F-68.
		U	232	180	52	—	—	180	52	
15.	Man (Tai speaking) ..	R	962	487	475	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-487, F-475,
		U	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	(U) M-2.
16.	Mech	R	2,412	1,186	1,226	39	29	1,100	1,158	Buddhist (R) M-47, F-39.
		U	158	90	68	—	—	90	68	
17.	Mikir	R	176,155	89,716	86,439	7,588	7,183	82,128	79,256	
		U	1,040	640	400	60	41	580	359	
18.	Miri	R	258,913	131,279	127,634	599	523	130,623	127,049	Buddhist (R) M-57, F-62.
		U	638	485	153	10	6	475	147	
19.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R	207,391	102,008	105,383	97,985	102,645	1,511	626	Buddhist (R) M-2,512, F-2,112.
		U	35,298	17,637	17,661	16,920	17,013	717	648	
20.	Any Naga Tribes ..	R	8,335	4,188	4,147	1,243	1,311	2,945	2,836	
		U	160	106	54	39	21	67	33	
21.	Pawi	R	20,421	9,576	10,845	9,559	10,819	17	26	
		U	26	19	7	15	5	4	2	
22.	Rabha	R	138,007	71,132	66,875	1,235	1,242	69,887	65,628	Buddhist (R) M-10, F-5.
		U	623	365	258	13	6	352	252	
23.	Synteng	R	611	305	306	32	29	273	277	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					BIHAR					
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	R	4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	249,553	251,601	1,645,254	1,650,236	Adivasi (R) M-817, F-1,051, (U) M-134, F-114; Barchhibir (R) M-4, F-3; Barphari (R) M-17, F-19; Beramda (R) M-4, F-3; Bhumij (U) M-4, F-4; Bhadatma (R) M-44; Birhor (R) M-16, F-16; Birsa (R) M-154, F-126; Bonga (R) M-2,187, F-2,204; Gaulakha Bir (R) M-1, F-2; Ho (U) M-461, F-462; Jairea (R) M-86, F-99; Jatira (R) M-37, F-27; Jewara (R) M-63, F-67; Johar Puja (R) M-7, F-30; Ketri (R) M-27, F-42; Kharwal (U) M-99, F-47; Kharwar (R) M-36,51, F-3,757 ,(U) M-4, F-6; Koal (U) F-5; Manjhi (U) M-4, F-3; Marang Buru (R) M-27, F-28; Munda (R) M-38, F-13, (U) M-28, F-28; Muslim (R) M-404, F-232, (U) M-92, F-103; Oraon (R) M-43, F-29, (U) M-153, F-187; Paharia (R) M-1,433, F-1,879, (U) F-3; Pret Puja (R) M-163, F-158; Sansari (R) M-2,107, F-2081; Santal (R) M-40,103, F-39,522,(U) M-147, F-198; Sarna (R) M-403,489, F-419,990, (U) M-19,631, F-16,591; Sohrai(R) M-6, F-100; Sing Bonga (R) M-641, F-798; Tana Bhagat (R) M-387, F-511; Indefinite Belief (R) M-135, F-124; Religion not stated (R) M-25, F-22, (U) M-1.
		U	207,074	111,342	95,732	23,622	19,952	66,962	58,029	
1.	Asur	R	7,018	3,597	3,421	496	510	2,494	2,278	Sarna (R) M-607, F-633, (U) M-1.
		U	8	4	4	—	1	3	3	
2.	Baiga	R	1,310	652	658	7	—	643	658	Sarna (R) M-2.
		U	497	281	216	4	—	227	216	
3.	Banjara	R	119	68	51	6	—	48	44	Muslim (R) M-14, F-7.
		U	11	7	4	1	—	6	4	
4.	Bathudi	R	879	492	387	—	—	492	387	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
5.	Bedia	R	46,761	23,471	23,290	29	8	23,400	23,231	Adivasi (R) F-2; Bonga (R) M-1, F-1; Oraon (R) M-2, F-6; Sarna (R) M-39, F-42.
		U	1,260	626	634	—	2	626	632	
6.	Bhumij	R	120,144	59,415	60,729	288	267	54,299	51,041	Adivasi (U) M-1; Bhumij (U) M-4, F-4; Birsa (R) F-1; Kharwar (R) M-19; Santal (R) M-11, F-56; Sarna (R) M-4,720, F-9,280, (U) M-156, F-144; Sing Bonga (R) M-78, F-84.
		U	4,774	2,477	2,297	5	21	2,311	2,128	
7.	Binjhia	R	9,115	4,593	4,522	28	32	4,368	4,164	Sansari (R) M-1; Sarna (R) M-196, F-324, (U) F-1; Sing Bonga (R) F-2.
		U	4	1	3	—	—	1	2	
8.	Birhor	R	3,447	1,776	1,671	25	4	1,701	1,624	Adivasi (R) F-3; Birhor (R) M-3, F-10; Birsa (R) M-9; Sarna (R) M-35, F-29, (U) F-2; Sing Bonga (R) M-3 ,F-1.
		U	17	9	8	4	—	5	6	
9.	Birjia	R	3,360	1,835	1,525	209	180	1,379	1,153	Sarna (R) M-247, F-192.
		U	268	130	138	2	1	128	137	
10.	Chero	R	38,565	19,892	18,673	77	57	19,813	18,616	Sarna (R) M-2, (U) M-2.
		U	176	129	47	—	—	127	47	
11.	Chik Baraik	R	32,291	15,879	16,412	485	315	14,619	15,402	Muslim (R) M-1; Sansari (R) F-3; Santal (R) M-1; Sarna (R) M-768, F-692, (U) M-29, F-12; Indefinite Belief (R) M-5.
		U	1,185	616	569	97	107	490	450	
12.	Gond	R	42,928	21,692	21,236	582	217	20,724	20,683	Adivasi (R) M-7, (U) F-1; Ketri (R) M-10, F-40; Muslim (R) M-15, F-19, (U) F-5; Sarna (R) M-354, F-277, (U) M-68, F-12.
		U	5,941	3,313	2,628	17	73	3,228	2,537	
13.	Gorait	R	2,874	1,411	1,463	6	19	1,365	1,388	Muslim (R) M-3; Sansari (R) M-2; Sarna (R) M-35, F-56, (U) M-3, F-3.
		U	365	193	172	7	21	183	148	
14.	Ho	R	479,529	233,358	246,171	2,371	2,059	47,724	49,835	Adivasi (R) M-3, (U) M-32, F-59; Ho (U) M-430, F-457; Jairea (R) M-43, F-19; Jatira (R) F-27; Ketri (R) M-6, F-2; Kharwal (U) M-51; Kharwar (R) M-2; Muslim (U) F-1; Santal (R) M-3, F-6; Sarna (R) M-182,689, F-193,559, (U) M-7,064, F-5,350; Sing Bonga (R) M-517, F-664.
		U	25,643	14,196	11,447	775	585	5,844	4,995	

ST-V –RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					BIHAR					
15.	Karmali	R	24,116	12,337	11,779	19	10	12,314	11,761	Bonga (R) M-2, F-2; Muslim (R) F-1; Santal (R) F-4; Sarna (R) M-2, F-1.
		U	2,792	1,385	1,407	7	6	1,378	1,401	
16.	Kharia	R	122,588	59,138	63,450	36,921	32,439	16,501	24,346	Adivasi (R) F-7; Kharwar (R) M-10, F-77; Muslim (R) F-1, (U) F-1; Sansari (R) M-121, F-133; Sarna (R) M-5,409, F-6,323, (U) M-64, F-5; Tana Bhagat (R) M-135, F-124; Indefinite Belief (R) M-41.
		U	4,414	2,265	2,149	1,977	1,870	224	273	
17.	Kharwar	R	138,115	70,466	67,649	156	169	69,301	66,572	Adivasi (R) F-8; Birsa (R) M-2; Kharwar (R) M-356, F-367; Muslim (R) M-2, F-6; Santal (R) M-28, F-33; Sarna (R) M-621, F-494, (U) M-4, F-13.
		U	1,097	647	450	2	4	641	433	
18.	Khond	R	485	243	242	2	3	237	238	Muslim (R) M-4, Santal (R) F-1, (U) F-4; Sarna (U) M-1.
		U	111	26	85	—	2	25	79	
19.	Kisan	R	15,966	7,957	8,009	238	302	7,133	7,073	Sansari (R) M-2; Santal (R) M-37, F-35; Sarna (R) M-546, F-597, (U) M-3, F-3; Tana Bhagat (R) M-1, F-2.
		U	937	473	464	2	3	468	458	
20.	Kora	R	19,778	9,511	10,267	4	67	9,136	10,044	Birhor (R) F-3; Ho (U) M-1; Muslim (U) M-2, F-2; Oraon (R) M-6, F-4; Santa (R) M-19, F-53; Sarna (R) M-346, F-96, (U) M-10, F-7.
		U	1,026	540	486	5	1	522	476	
21.	Korwa	R	18,177	9,386	8,791	162	208	9,140	8,466	Sarna (R) M-78, F-117, (U) M-1.
		U	540	200	340	4	4	195	336	
22.	Lohara or Lohra ..	R	110,805	56,611	54,194	1,605	1,017	50,015	48,220	Adivasi (R) M-14, (U) M-25, F-2; Beramda (R) M-4; Bonga (R) M-6, F-16; Ho (U) M-7; Jairea (R) F-30; Muslim (R) M-18, F-10; Oraon (U) M-1, F-2; Sansari (R) M-87, F-80; Santal (R) M-6, F-4; Sarna (R) M-4,816, F-4,691, (U) M-130, F-85; Sing Bonga (R) M-40, F-41; Tana Bhagat (R) F-7; Indefinite Belief (R) F-78; Religion not stated (U) M-1.
		U	6,023	3,143	2,880	41	132	2,938	2,659	
23.	Mahli	R	71,389	36,263	35,126	731	743	33,511	32,779	Adivasi(R)M-4; Bonga (R) M-22; Kharwar (R) M-1; Munda (U) M-1; Muslim (R) M-2, F-5,(U) M-1; Oraon (R) M-8, F-5; Paharia (R) M-4; Sansari (R) M-3, F-2; Santal (R) M-59, F-76; Sarna (R) M-1,918, F-1, 514, (U) M-139, F-115;Tana Bhagat (R) F-2.
		U	3,063	1,616	1,447	39	64	1,436	1,268	
24.	Mal Paharia	R	48,192	24,103	24,089	429	392	23,056	23,027	Adivasi (R) F-2; Bonga (R) M-3, F-17; Paharia (R) M-611, F-592; Santal (R) M-4, F-59.
		U	444	321	123	10	2	311	121	
25.	Munda	R	686,972	340,282	346,690	87,577	89,077	165,000	168,723	Adivasi (R) M-17, F-11, (U) M-17, F-25; Barphai(R) F-8; Beramada (R) F-1; Birhor (R) M-4, F-1; Birsa (R) M-143, F-121; Ho (U) M-4; Jairea (R) F-50; Jewara (R) F-35; Kharwal (U) M-4; Kharwar (R) M-14, F-35; Munda (R) M-38, F-13, (U) M-24, F-21; Muslim (R) M-13, F-6, (U)M-6, F-2; Sansari(R)M-1,581, F-1,494; Santal (R) M-14, F-8,(U) M-4; Sarna (R) M-85,794, F-87,008, (U) M-2,182, F-1,642; Sing Bonga (R) M-3, F-3; Tana Bhagat (R) M-9, F-57; Indefinite Belief (R) M-75, F-39.
		U	36,194	19,416	16,778	6,086	5,529	11,089	9,559	
26.	Oraon	R	822,841	406,473	416,368	90,628	96,985	299,283	260,530	Adivasi (R) M-459, F-644, (U) F-1; Barchhibir (R) M-4, F-3; Barphai (R) M-17, F-11; Beramda (R) F-2; Gaulakha Bir (R) M-1, F-2; Ho (U) M-1, F-5; Marang Buru (R) M-27; Muslim (R) M-262, F-150, (U) M-40, F-1; Oraon (R) M-27, F-14, (U) M-136, F-150; Pret Puja (R) M-20, F-3; Sansari (R) M-304, F-369; Santal (R) M-83, F-148; Sarna (R) M-55,116, F-57,186, (U) M-6,383, F-6,053; Tana Bhagat (R) M-242, F-319; Indefinite Beliefs (R) F-2.
		U	53,377	29,912	23,465	11,503	8,876	11,849	8,379	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					BIHAR					
27.	Parhaiya	R	14,524	7,667	6,857	35	9	7,380	6,577	Muslim (R) M-33; Sansari (R) M-6;
		U	127	25	102	1	4	19	95	Sarna (R) M-213, F-271, (U) M-5, F-3.
28.	Santal	R	1,762,591	879,527	883,064	25,854	25,942	748,843	754,916	Adivasi (R) M-311, F-374, (U) M-4; Bhadama (R) M-44; Birhor (R) M-5; Bonga (R) M-2,153, F-2,161; Ho (U) M-1; Jairia (R) M-43; Jatira (R) M-37; Jewara (R) M-63, F-32; Johar Puja (R) M-7, F-30; Ketri (R) M-11; Kharwal (U) M-40, F-47; Kharwar (R) M-3,249, F-3,276, (U) M-2, F-4; Marang Bnru (R) F-28; Munda (U) M-1; Muslim (R) M-16, F-22, (U) M-19, F-2; Paharia (R) M-75, F-650; Prit Puja (R) M-143, F-155; Santal (R) M-39,818, F-38,940, (U) M-134, F-150; Sarna (R) M-58,810, F-56,408, (U) M-2;640, F-2,477; Sohrai (R) M-6, F-100; Sing Bonga (R) F-3; Indefinite Belief (R) M-14, F-5; Religion not stated (R) M-25, F-22.
		U	38,713	20,137	18,576	1,466	1,206	15,830	14,690	
29.	Sauria Paharia	R	58,695	30,693	28,002	430	361	29,519	26,930	Adivasi (R) M-1; Muslim (R) F-2, (U) M-1;
		U	352	229	123	14	32	214	91	Paharia (R) M-743, F-637; Santal (R) F-72.
30.	Savar	R	3,409	1,900	1,509	4	2	1,768	1,305	Kharwar (R) F-2; Muslim (R) M-2; Sarna
		U	139	55	84	3	14	52	70	(R) M-126, F-200.
31.	Unspecified	R	18,710	10,235	8,475	149	207	10,042	8,225	Adivasi (R) M-1, (U) M-55, F-26; Birhor
		U	17,575	8,969	8,606	1,550	1,392	6,541	6,336	(R) M-4, F-2; Birsa (R) F-4; Benga (R) F-7; Ho (U) M-17; Kharwal (U) M-4; Kharwar (U) M-2, F-2; Koal (U) F-5; Manjhi (U) M-4, F-3; Munda (U) M-2, F-7; Muslim (R) M-19, F-3, (U) M-23, F-89; Oraon (U) M-16, F-35; Paharia (U) F-3; Santal (R) -M20, F-27, (U) M-9, F-44; Sarna (U) M-746, F-664.
					GUJARAT					
	All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**3,490,827***	**1,768,125***	**1,722,702***	**4,273**	**4,574**	**1,760,789**	**1,715,076**	**Buddhist (U) M-1, F-1; Jain (R) M-28, F-37, (U) F-9,; Muslim (R) M-2,036, F-1,979, (U) M-1,094, F-1,141; Sikh (R) M-2, F-1, (U) M-2, F-4; Zoroastarin (R) M-4, F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-349, F-158; Religion not stated (R) M-644, F-876, (U) M-122, F-101.**
		U	226,474	119,772	106,702	326	65	118,227	105,381	
1.	Barda	R	43	25	18	—	—	25	17	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha ..	R	189	120	69	—	—	120	69	Muslim (U) F-7; Religion not stated (U)
		U	2,154	1,151	1,003	—	—	1,149	996	M-2.
3.	Bharwad	R	531	308	223	—	—	308	223	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Bhil	R	853	438	415	—	—	431	409	Muslim (R) M-7, F-6.
		U	374	191	183	—	—	191	183	
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	1,382,433	695,201	687,232	1.677	2,245	693,110	684,515	Jain (R) M-5, F-13; Muslim (R) M-160, F-231, (U) M-23, F-37; Sikh (R) M-2, (U) F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-141; Religion not stated (R) M-106, F-228, (U) M-46, F-32.
		U	66,259	34,875	31,384	217	—	34,589	31,314	

*Excludes (R) 16,325 Persons, 8,946 males and 7,379 femals (including 63 males the particulars of which are not available) and (U) 796 persons, 361 males and 435 females as some of the slips were destroyed by white ants.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					GUJARAT					
6.	Charan	R	1,654	893	761	—	—	891	761	Muslim (R) M-2.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Chaudhri	R	171,816	85,944	85,872	56	19	85,761	85,703	Muslim (R) M-12, F-39, (U) M-1; Zoroastrian (R) F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-57, F-90; Religion not stated (R) M-58, F-20, (U) F-3.
		U	4,274	2,495	1,779	6	7	2,488	1,769	
8.	Chodhara	R	9,912	5,396	4,516	1	2	5,395	4,512	Jain (U) F-2; Muslim (R) F-1, (U) M-1; Religion not stated (R) F-1, (U) F-3.
		U	1,088	577	511	—	—	576	506	
9.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi ..	R	129,033	65,334	63,699	1	—	65,316	63,685	Jain (R) M-8, F-9; Muslim (R) M-8, F-4; Sikh (U) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1.
		U	7,591	4,025	3,566	—	—	4,025	3,565	
10.	Dhodia	R	324,888	162,284	162,604	33	29	162,102	162,394	Jain (R) F-2; Muslim (R) M-61, F-17, (U) M-2, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-3, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-85, F-160, (U) M-1, F-6.
		U	31,567	16,797	14,770	6	—	16,788	14,762	
11.	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	R	338,319	170,534	167,785	4	2	170,485	167,697	Muslim (R) M-3, F-3; Indefinite Belief (R) F-11; Religion not stated (R) M-42, F-72, (U) M-6, F-25.
		U	49,214	25,647	23,567	12	1	25,629	23,541	
12.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	268,038	141,664	126,374	2,233	2,018	139,029	124,167	Buddhist (U) M-1; Jain (R) M-1; Muslim (R) M-175,F-108, (U) M-5, F-1; Sikh (R) F-1; Zoroastrian (R) M-4; Indefinite Belief (R) M-123, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-99, F-78, (U) M-4, F-3.
		U	8,039	4,236	3,803	49	54	4,177	3,745	
13.	Gond or Rajgond ..	R	390	196	194	—	—	196	194	
		U	12	8	4	—	—	8	4	
14.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	2,911	1,447	1,464	1	1	1,445	1,463	Religion not stated (R) M-1, (U) M-1.
		U	28	7	21	—	1	6	20	
15.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	137,382	69,498	67,884	87	98	69,360	67,728	Muslim (R) M-2, F-2, (U) F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-49, F-56, (U) M-2.
		U	9,346	4,903	4,443	2	—	4,899	4,441	
16.	Koli	R	27,436	14,169	13,267	1	—	14,034	13,090	Muslim (R) M-134, F-177, (U) M-7, F-1.
		U	2,842	1,531	1,311	—	—	1,524	1,310	
17.	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	28,290	14,583	13,707	10	9	14,555	13,677	Muslim (R) M-1, F-2, (U) M-1, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-17, F-19.
		U	1,030	513	517	3	—	509	515	
18.	Kunbi	R	34,643	17,550	17,093	39	41	17,510	17,052	Muslim (R) M-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	212,430	107,871	104,559	45	63	107,773	104,436	Jain (R) M-13, F-12; Muslim (R) M-17 F-6, (U) M-1, F-3; Religion not stated (R) M-23, F-42, (U) M-2, F-1.
		U	20,813	10,798	10,015	3	—	10,792	10,011	
20.	Padhar	R	4,758	2,432	2,326	—	—	2,432	2,326	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Paradhi	R	2,176	1,160	1,016	—	—	1,143	1,012	Jain (R) M-1; Muslim (R) M-16, F-4, (U) F 2.
		U	630	338	292	—	—	338	290	
22.	Pardhi including Advichinchar and Phanse Pardhi	R	2,479	1,253	1,226	—	—	1,253	1,226	
		U	130	70	60	—	—	70	60	
23.	Patelia	R	46,166	23,707	22,459	17	3	23,684	22,456	Muslim (U) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-6, (U) M-4.
		U	2,439	1,358	1,081	—	—	1,354	1,080	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					GUJARAT					
24.	Pomla	R	94	46	48	—	—	46	48	Muslim (U) M-3.
		U	206	111	95	—	—	108	95	
25.	Rabari	R	4,693	2,446	2,247	—	—	2,446	2,247	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26.	Rathawa	R	187,955	96,920	91,035	6	—	96,896	91,025	Muslim (R) M-13, (U) F-1; Religion not
		U	1,380	812	568	—	—	812	567	stated (R) M-5, F-10.
27.	Siddi	R	2,822	1,434	1,388	—	—	52	54	Muslim (R) M-1,382, F-1,334, (U)
		U	1,660	837	823	—	—	1	26	M-836, F-797.
28.	Vaghri	R	2,386	1,205	1,181	—	—	1,200	1,178	Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-5, F-2, (U)
		U	2,251	1,155	1,096	—	—	1,153	1,091	F-4; Religion not stated (U) M-2, F-1.
29.	Varli	R	125,242	63,183	62,059	3	8	63,060	61,912	Muslim (R) F-4; Religion not stated (R) M-
		U	813	490	323	—	—	488	323	120, F-135, (U) M-2.
30.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	11,896	6,050	5,846	—	—	6,022	5,818	Muslim (R) F-1; Religion not stated (R)
		U	1,000	508	492	—	—	507	492	M-28, F-27, (U) M-1.
31.	Unspecified	R	28,969	14,834	14,135	59	36	14,709	13,982	Buddhist (U) F-1; Jain (U) F-7; Muslim
		U	11,326	6,331	4,995	28	2	6,038	4,675	(R) M-37, F-38. (U) M-214, F-281; Sikh (U) M-2, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-25, F-53; Religion not stated (R) M-4, F-26, (U) M-49, F-27.
					HIMACHAL PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes		R	141,055	70,472	70,583	5	—	57,396	56,667	Buddhist (R) M-10,374, F-11,599, (U) M-23,
		U	555	338	217	—	—	314	200	F-15; Jain (R) F-5; Muslim (R) M-2,668, F-2,310, (U) M-1, F-1; Sikh (R) M-9, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-20, F-2.
1.	Gaddi	R	50,480	25,297	25,183	—	—	25,278	25,162	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-4; Muslim (R) M-4,
		U	205	119	86	—	—	119	86	F-17; Religion not stated (R) M-14.
2.	Gujjar	R	20,594	10,598	9,996	—	—	8,020	7,734	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-4; Muslim (R) M-
		U	40	29	11	—	—	28	11	2,568, F-2,256, (U) M-1; Sikh (R) M-2; Religion not stated (R) M-6, F-2.
3.	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	18,091	8,736	9,355	—	—	1,219	1,707	Buddhist (R) M-7,488, F-7,644, (U) M-23,
		U	107	63	44	—	—	40	28	F-15; Jain (R) F-3; Muslim (R) M-22, F-1, (U) F-1; Sikh (R) M-7.
4.	Kannaura or Kinnara	R	35,058	16,951	18,107	—	—	14,195	14,263	Buddhist (R) M-2,756, F-3,835; Muslim (R)
		U	62	43	19	—	—	43	19	F-9.
5.	Lahaula	R	3,098	1,819	1,279	—	—	1,791	1,267	Buddhist (R) M-19, F-8; Jain (R) F-2;
		U	46	23	23	—	—	23	23	Muslim (R) M-9, F-2.
6.	Pangwala	R	9,222	4,653	4,569	—	—	4,640	4,539	Buddhist (R) F-25; Muslim (R) M-13,
		U	69	44	25	—	—	44	25	F-5.
7.	Swangla	R	2,767	1,361	1,406	—	—	1,311	1,359	Buddhist (R) M-49, F-47; Muslim (R)
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	M-1.
8.	Unspecified	R	1,745	1,057	688	5	—	942	636	Buddhist (R) M-59, F-32; Muslim (R) M-51,
		U	26	17	9	—	—	17	8	F-20; Sikh (U) F-1.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					KERALA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	258,480	129,576	128,904	3,919	3,964	125,561	124,928	Muslim (R) M-87, F-4, (U) M-3, F-2;
		U	10,876	5,420	5,456	33	11	5,384	5,443	Religion not stated (R) M-9, F 8.
1.	Adiyan	R	6,951	3,395	3,556	—	1	3,391	3,555	Muslim (R) M-4.
		U	122	60	62	—	—	60	62	
2.	Arandan	R	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Eravallan	R	678	337	341	—	—	337	341	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Hill Pulaya	R	1,133	585	548	63	46	522	502	
		U	19	11	8	6	4	5	4	
5.	Irrular or Irulan	R	14,839	7,520	7,319	—	1	7,520	7,318	
		U	13	7	6	—	—	7	6	
6.	Kadar	R	1,116	591	525	—	—	591	525	
		U	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	
7.	Kammara	R	245	128	117	—	—	128	117	
		U	73	32	41	—	—	32	41	
8.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	R	11,850	5,869	5,981	1	1	5,868	5,980	
		U	29	24	5	—	—	24	5	
9.	Kattunayakan	R	5,561	2,796	2,765	—	—	2,796	2,765	
		U	4	2	2	—	—	2	2	
10.	Kochu Velan	R	8	4	4	—	—	4	4	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Konda Kapus	R	19	12	7	—	—	12	7	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12.	Kondareddis	R	179	88	91	—	—	88	91	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
13.	Koraga	R	684	370	314	23	19	347	295	
		U	40	24	16	—	—	24	16	
14.	Kudiya or Melakudi	R	447	234	213	—	—	234	213	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15.	Kurichchan	R	15,688	7,987	7,701	166	162	7,821	7,539	
		U	12	9	3	—	—	9	3	
16.	Kurumans	R	15,112	7,736	7,376	—	—	7,736	7,376	
		U	4	1	3	—	—	1	3	
17.	Kurumbas	R	1,318	677	641	—	—	677	641	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
18.	Malai Arayan	R	4,178	2,112	2,066	680	693	1,432	1,373	
		U	16	8	8	1	—	7	8	
19.	Malai Pandaram	R	957	498	459	—	—	498	459	
		U	499	269	230	—	—	269	230	
20.	Malai Vedan	R	1,253	635	618	15	32	620	585	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	5	3	2	—	—	3	2	
21.	Malakkuravan	R	126	64	62	1	2	63	60	
		U	18	9	9	—	—	9	9	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						KERALA				
22.	Malasar	R	311	171	140	1	2	170	138	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
23.	Malayan	R	3,566	1,832	1,734	—	—	1,832	1,734	
		U	50	24	26	—	—	24	26	
24.	Malayarayar	R	13,604	6,934	6,670	2,489	2,531	4,384	4,139	Muslim (R) M-61.
		U	209	144	65	15	1	129	64	
25.	Malla Malasar	R	3	1	2	—	—	1	2	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26.	Mannan	R	4,219	2,101	2,118	5	—	2,093	2,114	Religion not stated (R) M-3, F-4.
		U	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	
27.	Marati	R	17,533	9,023	8,510	—	—	9,023	8,510	
		U	23	16	7	—	—	16	7	
28.	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	R	7,960	4,050	3,910	—	—	4,049	3,909	Muslim (R) M-1; Religion
		U	12	5	7	—	—	5	7	not stated (R) F-1;
29.	Palleyan	R	885	351	534	12	10	339	524	
		U	5	4	1	—	—	4	1	
30.	Palliyan	R	32	20	12	1	—	19	12	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
31.	Palliyar	R	249	220	29	—	—	220	29	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32.	Paniyan	R	45,546	22,924	22,622	6	10	22,915	22,607	Muslim (R) F-3; Religion
		U	16	12	4	—	—	12	4	not stated (R) M-3, F-2.
33.	Pulayan	R	75,563	36,777	38,786	427	437	36,327	38,348	Muslim (R) M-21, F-1, (U) M-3, F-2;
		U	9,535	4,638	4,897	11	6	4,624	4,889	Religion not stated (R) M-2.
34.	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	R	3,619	1,929	1,690	24	14	1,905	1,676	
		U	73	53	20	—	—	53	20	
35.	Uraly	R	2,613	1,370	1,243	1	2	1,369	1,241	
		U	26	18	8	—	—	18	8	
36.	Unspecified	R	434	234	200	4	1	229	199	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	63	37	26	—	—	37	26	
						MADHYA PRADESH				
	All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**8,244,072**	**4,123,043**	**4,121,029**	**73,646**	**78,731**	**4,019,866**	**3,992,194**	***Buddhist* (R) *M-18, F-1*; *Jain* (R) M-27,**
		U	**143,331**	**75,466**	**67,865**	**1,199**	**1,499**	**74,108**	**66,329**	**F-295, (U) M-89; Muslim (R) M-1,559, F-1,638, (U) M-22, F-19; Sikh (R) M-6, F-2, (U) M-4, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-26,535, F-46,669, (U) M-43, F-14; Religion not stated (R) M-1,386, F-1, 499, (U) M-1, F-2.**
1.	Agariya	R	17,458	8,918	8,540	—	—	8,917	8,533	Indefinite Belief (R) F-5; Religion not
		U	90	52	38	—	—	52	38	stated (R) M-1, F-2.
2.	Andh	R	5	1	4	—	—	1	4	
		U	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	
3.	Baiga	R	172,540	87,885	84,655	61	62	87,228	83,600	Muslim (R) M-5, F-1; Indefinite Belief (R)
		U	4,394	2,208	2,186	—	—	2,208	2,186	M-553, F-904; Religion not stated (R) M-38, F-88.
4.	Bhaina	R	24,584	12,327	12,257	—	—	12,317	12,245	Indefinite Belief (R) M-9, F-6; Religion not
		U	156	83	73	—	—	83	73	stated (R) M-1, F-6.
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	R	115,493	58,209	57,284	73	60	58,098	57,093	Indefinite Belief (R) M-36, F-128; Religion
		U	2,302	1,177	1,125	1	—	1,176	1,125	not stated (R) M-2, F-3.
6.	Bhattra	R	70,310	34,733	35,577	—	—	34,588	33,183	Indefinite Belief (R) M-39, F-2,394, (U) M-1;
		U	835	387	448	—	—	386	448	Religion not stated (R) M-106.
7.	Bhil	R	12,833	6,684	6,149	—	—	6,684	6,149	
		U	1,050	626	424	6	—	620	424	
8.	Bhilala	R	9,382	4,821	4,561	—	—	4,821	4,561	
		U	13	10	3	—	—	10	3	

ST-V--RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MADHYA PRADESH					
9.	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other Sub-Tribes	R	1,573,390	794,611	778,779	55	74	793,190	777,061	Jain (R) M-2, F-274, (U) M-89; Muslim (R) M-1, 340 F-1,357, (U) M-2, F-1; Indefinite Belief (U) M-1, F-3; Religion not stated (R) M-24, F-13.
		U	22,118	11,988	10,130	251	398	11,645	9,728	
10.	Bhilmina	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	8	6	2	—	—	6	2	
11.	Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	R	28,879	14,824	14,055	1	4	14,821	14,041	Religion not stated (R) M-2, F-10.
		U	397	176	221	—	—	176	221	
12.	Bhunjia	R	5,985	2,979	3,006	—	—	2,979	3,006	
		U	620	301	319	—	—	301	319	
13.	Biar or Biyar	R	3,856	1,931	1,925	—	—	1,931	1,925	
		U	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	
14.	Binjhwar	R	56,166	27,920	28,246	—	—	27,916	28,244	Indefinite Belief (R) M-4, F-1; Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	847	443	404	—	—	443	404	
15.	Birhul or Birhor	R	738	376	362	—	—	376	362	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Dhanwar	R	23,991	12,091	11,900	—	—	12,082	11,898	Buddhist (R) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-7 F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	170	98	72	—	—	98	72	
17.	Garaba or Gadha	R	3,708	1,753	1,955	—	—	1,718	1,955	Religion not stated (R) M-35.
		U	20	14	6	—	—	14	6	
18.	Gond	R	28,346	14,572	13,774	—	—	14,571	13,774	Muslim (U) F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1.
		U	3,153	1,655	1,498	—	—	1,655	1,497	
19.	Gond including Arkah or Arrakh, Agaria, Asun Badimaria or Badamaria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila Bhuta or Koila Bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn, maria, Chotamaria, Dandami maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhuru or Dhurwa Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gondgowari, Hillmaria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kuchamaria, Kuchakimaria, Madia (maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or mogia or Monghya, mudia (muria) Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjharijhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wademaria or Vademaria.	R	3,178,230	1,575,821	1,602,409	5,590	654	1,545,367	1,560,954	Jain (R) M-24; Muslim (R) M-5, F-4, (U) M-4, F-4; Sikh (R) M-2, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-23,840, F-39,532, (U) M-41, F-6; Religion not stated (R) M-993, F-1,263.
		U	43,707	23,021	20,686	18	17	22,958	20,659	
20.	Gond or Daroi	R	79,401	40,574	38,827	—	1	40,553	38,804	Buddhist (R) M-11; Jain (R) M-1; Muslim (R) M-9, F-22.
		U	1,151	664	487	—	1	664	486	
21.	Gond including Pathari	R	430,241	215,141	215,100	5	2	215,033	214,634	Muslim (R) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-80, F-425; Religion not stated (R) M-22, F-39.
		U	5,318	2,892	2,426	—	—	2,892	2,426	
22.	Halba or Halbi	R	169,069	83,742	85,327	—	—	83,735	84,596	Buddhist (R) M-3; Indefinite Belief (R) F-731; Religion not stated (R)M-4.
		U	4,305	2,245	2,060	—	—	2,245	2,060	
23.	Kamar	R	19,741	9,822	9,919	—	—	9,822	9,919	
		U	9	9	—	—	—	9	—	
24.	Karku	R	9,985	5,131	4,854	—	—	5,131	4,854	
		U	20	18	2	—	—	18	2	
25.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri.	R	408,061	202,720	205,341	9	21	202,673	205,298	Muslim (R) F-11; Indefinite Belief (R) M-36, F-11; Religion not stated (R) M-2;
		U	2,682	1,471	1,211	1	—	1,470	1,211	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MADHYA PRADESH					
26.	Koer	R	5,986	3,130	2,856	—	—	3,130	2,856	
		U	113	52	61	—	—	52	61	
27.	Khairwar	R	31,092	15,750	15,342	1	2	15,717	15,313	Indefinite Belief (R) M-29, F-27; Religion
		U	678	362	316	2	—	360	316	not stated (R) M-3.
28.	Khairwar including Kondar	R	30,365	15,740	14,625	—	—	15,738	14,625	Muslim (R) M-2.
		U	774	374	400	—	—	374	400	
29.	Kharia	R	22,924	11,354	11,570	318	345	11,036	11,220	Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) F-4.
		U	304	141	163	3	8	138	155	
30.	Kol	R	101,085	49,988	51,097	—	—	49,806	50,906	Sikh (R) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-175,
		U	13,430	6,836	6,594	—	—	6,836	6,594	F-191; Religion not stated (R) M-6.
31.	Kol (Dahait)	R	348,624	176,410	172,214	—	3	176,393	172,204	Muslim (R) M-11; Religion not stated (R)
		U	14,591	7,492	7,099	—	—	7,491	7,098	M-6, F-7, (U) M-1, F-1.
32.	Kolam	R	321	113	208	—	—	113	208	
		U	30	16	14	—	—	16	14	
33.	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	R	6,762	3,343	3,419	6	—	3,337	3,419	
		U	137	75	62	—	—	75	62	
34.	Korku	R	26,585	13,510	13,075	—	—	13,510	13,075	Sikh (U) M-2.
		U	434	218	216	—	—	216	216	
35.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	R	180,594	88,903	91,691	—	—	88,894	91,673	Indefinite Belief (R) F-1; Religion not
		U	299	174	125	—	—	174	125	stated (R) M-9, F-17.
36.	Korwa including Kodaku	R	66,944	33,818	33,126	24	18	33,723	32,938	Indefinite Belief (R) M-71, F-168;
		U	359	205	154	—	—	205	154	Religion not stated (R) F-2.
37.	Majhi	R	4,064	2,166	1,898	—	—	2,166	1,898	
		U	74	43	31	—	—	43	31	
38.	Majhwar	R	33,270	16,623	16,647	—	—	16,622	16,647	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	219	114	105	16	8	88	97	
39.	Mawasi	R	8,695	4,556	4,139	—	—	4,555	4,138	Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1.
		U	113	59	54	—	—	59	54	
40.	Mina	R	1,182	611	571	—	—	611	571	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
41.	Mogia	R	1,206	571	635	—	—	571	635	
		U	260	135	125	—	—	135	125	
42.	Munda	R	13,517	6,726	6,791	30	35	6,695	6,756	Muslim (U) F-1; Sikh (R) M-1.
		U	490	301	189	32	28	269	160	
43.	Nagesia or Nagasia	R	60,328	30,739	29,589	10	8	30,639	29,499	Indefinite Belief (R) M-90, F-81;
		U	185	110	75	—	—	110	75	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
44.	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera & Kubutar	R	7,447	3,941	3,506	—	—	3,762	3,271	Muslim (R) M-178, F-235, (U) M-14, F-6;
		U	45	30	15	—	—	16	9	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
45.	Nihal	R	5,082	2,749	2,333	—	—	2,749	2,333	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
46.	Oraon including Dhanka or Dhangad	R	365,691	180,820	184,871	67,431	77,427	112,746	106,454	Jain (R) F-20; Muslim (R) M-4, F-3,
		U	4,961	2,659	2,302	860	1,031	1,797	1,268	(U) M-2, F-3; Indefinite Belief (R) M-639, F-963; Religion not stated (R) F-4.
47.	Panika	R	42,488	21,530	20,958	—	—	21,520	20,945	Indefinite Belief (R) F-12; Religion not
		U	1,500	774	726	—	—	774	726	stated (R) M-10, F-1.
48.	Pao	R	23,004	11,696	11,308	—	—	11,696	11,303	Religion not stated (R) F-5, (U) F-1.
		U	70	36	34	—	—	36	33	
49.	Pardhan, Pathari & Saroti	R	66,144	33,151	32,993	1	—	32,262	31,904	Sikh (R) M-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-
		U	3,489	1,740	1,749	—	—	1,740	1,749	858, F-1,059; Religion not stated (R) M-28, F-30.
50.	Pardhi	R	1,275	688	587	—	—	687	587	Buddhist (R) M-1.
		U	247	136	111	—	—	136	111	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MADHYA PRADESH					
51.	Pardhi Including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita pardhi, Langoli pardhi, Phans Pradhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	R	10,545	5,395	5,150	—	—	5,391	5,147	Indefinite Belief (R) M-4, F-3.
		U	290	149	141	—	—	149	141	
52.	Parja	R	8,267	4,180	4,087	7	5	4,173	4,082	
		U	83	48	35	—	—	48	35	
53.	Sahariya, Sosia or Sor .	R	6,255	3,310	2,945	—	—	3,309	2,945	Buddhist (R) M-1; Sikh (U) M-1.
		U	56	33	23	1	—	31	23	
54.	Sahariya . . .	R	5,150	2,636	2,514	—	—	2,636	2,514	
		U	109	63	46	—	—	63	46	
55.	Saonta or Saunta . .	R	9,653	4,773	4,880	1	—	4,738	4,873	Indefinite Belief (R) M-32, F-7; Religion not stated (R) M-2.
		U	56	29	27	—	—	29	27	
56.	Saur	R	27,601	14,122	13,479	—	—	14,122	13,478	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	197	96	101	—	—	96	101	
57.	Sawar or Sawara . .	R	58,495	29,112	29,383	—	1	29,112	29,382	
		U	1,040	530	510	1	1	529	509	
58.	Seharia . . .	R	188,655	96,632	92,023	—	—	96,631	92,021	Indefinite Belief (R) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1.
		U	3,454	1,886	1,568	—	—	1,886	1,568	
59.	Sehria or Sahariaya .	R	1,748	888	860	—	—	888	860	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
60.	Sonr	R	1,149	639	510	—	—	639	510	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
61.	Unspecified . . .	R	29,487	15,144	14,343	23	9	14,997	14,311	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Muslim (R) M-4, F-1, (U) F-3; Sikh (U) M-1, F-2, Indefinite Belief. (R) M-32, F-17, (U) F-5; Religion not stated (R) M-87, F-4.
		U	1,873	1,002	871	7	7	994	854	
					MAHARASHTRA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	2,727	2,495	1,412,525	1,378,379	Buddhist (R) M-108, F-94,(U) M-99, F-146; Jain (R) M-3, F-12, (U) M-11, F-2; Muslim (R) M-12,518, F-13,517, (U) M-477, F-233; Sikh (R) M-7,(U) M-2, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-1,885, F-1,685, (U) M-33, F-63.
		U	128,294	67,708	60,586	210	153	66,876	59,987	
1.	Andh	R	75,961	38,347	37,614	—	—	38,295	37,572	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-2; Jain(R) F-1; Muslim(R) M-6, F-5; Religion not stated (R) M-45, F-34.
		U	186	137	49	—	—	137	49	
2.	Baiga . . .	R	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Barda	R	193	124	69	—	—	124	69	
		U	15	7	8	—	—	7	8	
4.	Bavacha or Bamcha .	R	19	8	11	—	—	8	11	Muslim (U) M-4, F-2.
		U	45	21	24	—	—	17	22	
5.	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando.	R	10	6	4	—	—	6	4	
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	
6.	Bhattra . . .	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	
		U	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	
7.	Bhil	R	36,757	18,855	17,902	1	—	18,644	17,674	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-1; Muslim (R) M-196, F-212, (U) M-6, F-6; Religion not sstated (R) M-12, F-15.
		U	691	329	362	—	—	323	356	
8.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	615,680	311,449	304,231	236	198	306,837	299,268	Buddhist (R) M-9, F-12, (U) F-4; Jain (R) M-3, F-2, (U) M-1; Muslim (R) M-4,072, F-4,409, (U) M-220, F-113; Religion not stated (R) M-292, F-351, (U) M-3, F-4.
		U	25,622	12,828	12,794	44	11	12,560	12,662	

S T-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MAHARASHTRA					
9.	Bhunjia . . .	R	218	113	105	—	—	113	105	
		U	12	6	6	—	—	6	6	
10.	Binjhwar . . .	R	137	49	88	—	—	49	88	
		U	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	
11.	Chodhara . . .	R	622	564	58	2	1	562	57	
		U	27	19	8	—	—	19	8	
12.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	53,055	27,973	25,082	61	76	19,806	16,216	Muslim (R) M-8,083, F-8,769, (U) M-167, F-96; Religion not stated (R) M-23, F-21, (U) M-4, F-7.
		U	594	402	192	—	—	231	95	
13.	Dhanwar . . .	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	9	9	—	—	—	9	—	
14.	Dhodia . . .	R	5,409	2,738	2,671	—	—	2,738	2,667	Muslim (U) M-1; Religion not Stated (R) F-4, (U) M-2.
		U	4,527	2,296	2,231	—	2	2,293	2,229	
15.	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati . . .	R	6,811	3,447	3,364	—	—	3,445	3,361	Jain (U) M-2, F-1; Muslim (R) M-1; Religon not stated (R) M-1, F-3, (U) M-1, F-3.
		U	5,663	3,023	2,640	—	—	3,020	2,636	
16.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	125,400	60,816	64,584	427	308	60,328	64,233	Jain (U) M-1; Muslim (U) M-15; Religion not stated (R) M-61, F-43, (U) M-1, F-1.
		U	3,431	1,855	1,576	—	—	1,838	1,575	
17.	Gond or Rajgond . .	R	614	304	310	3	1	287	292	Jain (R) F-9; Sikb (U) M-2; Religion not stated (R) M-14, F-8, (U) F-1.
		U	1,692	926	766	7	7	917	758	
18.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	R	17,303	8,710	8,593	—	—	8,683	8,547	Buddhist, (U) M-1; Religion not stated (R)M-27, F-46.
		U	129	72	57	1	—	70	57	
19.	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia, (Moria), Mana, Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	R	306,556	154,498	152,058	1	2	154,250	151,882	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-3; Muslim (R) M-1, F-3, (U) M1; Religion not stated (R) M-242, F-168.
		U	5,504	2,818	2,686	—	—	2,817	2,686	
20.	Halba or Halbi . .	R	6,939	3,743	3,196	—	—	3,740	3,193	Religion not stated (R) M-3, F-3.
		U	266	165	101	—	—	165	101	
21.	Kamar . . .	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	8	2	6	—	—	2	6	
22.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	141,276	72,963	68,313	—	4	72,808	68,254	Buddhist (R) F-2; Muslim (U) M-3; Religion not stated (R) M-155, F-53.
		U	5,509	2,846	2,663	—	3	2,843	2,660	
23.	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri.	R	2,877	1,192	1,685	—	—	1,191	1,684	Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24.	Kharia . . .	R	3,557	1,704	1,853	—	—	1,704	1,853	
		U	270	159	111	—	—	159	111	
25.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	R	259,688	131,908	127,780	14	19	131,853	127,728	Buddhist (R) M-11, F-19, (U) F-3; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1, (U) M-15, F-5; Religion not stated (R) M-38, F-27, (U) F-1.
		U	4,321	2,473	1,848	7	9	2,440	1,814	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MAHARASHTRA					
26.	Kol	R	58	8	50	—	—	8	50	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Kolam	R	52,316	25,611	26,705	2	1	25,603	26,702	Buddhist (R) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-6,38 F-1.
		U	115	77	38	—	—	77		
28.	Kolam (including Mannervarlu).	R	3,474	1,725	1,749	—	—	1,718	1,748	Religion not stated (R) M-7, F-1.
		U	156	78	78	—	—	78	78	
29.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	R	31,877	16,167	15,710	—	—	16,160	15,702	Buddhist (U) F-9; Jain (U) M-3; Muslim (U) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-7, F-8,(U) M-1, F-4.
		U	11,651	6,530	5,121	4	1	6,521	5,107	
30.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli.	R	322,460	163,903	158,557	923	762	162,915	157,743	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-7; Muslim (R) M-2, F-1, (U) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-57, F-44, (U) M-1.
		U	17,395	9,125	8,270	—	—	9,124	8,269	
31.	Koli Malhar	R	95,729	47,013	48,716	—	—	46,978	48,649	Buddhist (R) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-34, F-67.
		U	3,884	2,001	1,883	—	—	2,001	1,883	
32.	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	R	67,471	34,297	33,174	7	4	34,266	33,091	Muslim (R) M-1, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-23, F-78.
		U	271	148	123	100	110	48	13	
33.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	R	31	26	5	—	—	26	5	
		U	12	9	3	—	—	9	3	
34.	Nagesia or Nagasia	R	8	3	5	—	—	3	5	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka.	R	8,562	4,347	4,215	14	21	4,330	4,191	Muslim (U) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-3, 335, F-3.
		U	753	418	335	2	—	415		
36.	Nihal	R	3,604	1,839	1,765	30	34	1,806	1,727	Religian not stated (R) M-3, F-4.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
37.	Oraon including Dhanka and Dhangad.	R	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
38.	Pardhan	R	3,831	1,949	1,882	—	—	1,947	1,880	Religion not stated (R) M-2, F-2.
		U	154	90	64	—	—	90	64	
39.	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	R	45,437	23,387	22,050	1	11	23,370	22,031	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-3; Religion not stated (R) M-12, F-5.
		U	1,488	777	711	—	—	777	711	
40.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	R	19,050	9,822	9,228	—	—	9,802	9,213	Muslim) (R) M-1, F-1, Religion not stated (R M-19, F-14, (U) M-1, F-2.
		U	3,985	1,960	2,025	1	1	1,958	2,022	
41.	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	R	1,916	986	930	—	—	984	930	Muslim (R) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	5	2	3	—	—	2	3	
42.	Parja	R	44	38	6	—	5	38	1	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43.	Patelia	R	25	22	3	—	—	22	3	
		U	107	59	48	—	—	59	48	
44.	Pomla	R	604	317	287	—	—	317	287	
		U	10	5	5	—	—	5	5	
45.	Rathawa	R	67	46	21	—	—	46	21	
		U	29	16	13	—	—	16	13	
46.	Sawar or Sawara	R	7	4	3	—	—	4	3	
		U	4	3	1	—	—	3	1	
47.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar.	R	177,106	89,494	87,612	—	—	88,918	87,180	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-6; Sikh (R) M-6; Religion not stated (R) M-568, F-426.
		U	1,699	993	706	—	—	993	706	
48.	Thoti	R	82	26	56	—	—	26	56	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
49.	Varli	R	280,822	142,851	137,971	997	1,043	141,700	136,724	Buddhist (U) M-4, F-2; Muslim (U) M-1, F-1; Sikh (U) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-154, F-204, (U) M-1, F-1.
		U	13,109	7,029	6,080	7	—	7,016	6,075	
50.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	R	1,023	355	668	—	—	353	668	Muslim (U) M-6, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-2.
		U	8	6	2	—	—	—	1	
51.	Unspecified	R	51,261	26,018	25,243	8	5	25,706	25,011	Buddhist (R) M-79, F-52, (U) M-83, F-112; Jain (U) M-4, F-1; Muslim (R) M-151, F-124, (U) M-36, F-14; Sikh (R) M-1, (U) F-1; Religion not stated (R)M-73, F-51, (U) M-18, F-39.
		U	14,931	7,989	6,942	37	9	7,811	6,766	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MANIPUR					
	All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**319,516**	**158,746**	**160,770**	**132,131**	**133,558**	**1,532**	**1,048**	Aimon (R) M-1; Amang (U) M-494, F-552; Baite (R) M-68, F-84; Buddhist (R) M-1, F-59; Charang (R) M-29, F-31; Charawang (R) M-164, F-147; Chimprai (R) M-226, F-255; Chingtharai (R) M-182, F-165; Chingthuni (R) M-2, F-1; Chuna (R) M-51, F-54; Daihou (R) M-1; Danpu (R) M-249, F-249; Doibom (R) M-1,071, M-1,186; Doihan (R) M-6, F-6; Doikotho (R) M-25, F-37; Doithoi (R) M-16, F-23; Gangchang (R) M-1, F-2; Gangte (R) M-5, F-4; Gundung (R) M-1, F-2; Haokip (R) M-143, F-171; Haowang (R) M-1; Heathen (R) M-42, F-53; Idol Worshipper (R) M-108, F-100; Indoi (R) M-670, F-692; Inlai (R) M-14, F-8; Kabui (R) M-1,492, F-1,578, (U) M-948, F-1,002; Kaching Karai (R) M-867, F-917; Karaka (R) M-2, F-6; Kasa (R) M-35, F-40; Kasarai (R) M-189, F-196; Khobon (R)M-2; Kipjen (R) F-1; Kirako (R) M-143, F-150; Kuki (R) M-13, F-10; Lagang (R) M-107, F-91; Lamgang (R) M-32, F-31; Lasang (R) M-50, F-61; Liando (R) M-7, F-3; Loibom (R) M-62, F-56; Longmiching (R) M-77, F-72; Mao Naga (R) M-66, F-79, (U) M-2; Maramha (R) M-319, F-324; Maring (R) M-1,231, F-1,225, (U) M-1; Marouba (R) M-13, F-12; Mate (R) M-3, F-1; Meitei (R) M-534, F-527; Naga (R) M-6,233, F-6,571; Non-Christian (R) M-5,321, F-5,552, (U) M-21, F-21; Nungchong (R) M-40, F-38; Paolangong (R) M-14, F-8; Paomei (R) M-671, F-720; Paramha (R) M-530, F-564; Pusha (R) M-457, F-489; Rampou (R) M-701, F-660; Rangang (R) M-165, F-169; Rangmei (R) M-26, F-37; Salsaha (R) M-23, F-19; Seldoi (R) M-4, F-1; Setan (R) M-2, F-2; Sharabui (R) M-87, F-118; Silou (R) M-18, F-24; Simte (R) M-5, F-2; Soisabe (R) M-2, F-1; Suite (R) M-4, F-1; Sulpi (R) M-55, F-60; Sumtong (R) M-113, F-111; Sutlai (R) M-5, F-5; Sutzangbio (R) M-4, F-4; Tamang (U) M-12, F-11; Thadoi (R) M-18, F-19; Thadou (R) M-24, F-24; Thambung Lainingba (R) M-263, F-Thangal Naga (R) M-11, F-16; Toibon (R) M-42, F-40; Tongkhang (R) M-1, F-1; Touthira (R) M-3, F-1; Tuitheitung (R) M-1; Tuithelbung (R) M-1; Vaiphei (R) F-1; Yumlai (R) M-196, F-180; Religion not stated (R) M-1,722, F-1,788.
		U	**14,950**	**7,744**	**7,206**	**6,238**	**5,609**	**28**	**11**	
1.	Aimol	R	836	403	433	329	334	50	65	Aimon (R) M-1; Meitei (R) M-18, F-29; Religion not stated (R) M-5, F-5.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Anal	R	6,559	3,225	3,334	2,779	2,990	1	—	Non-Christian (R) F-1; Thambung Lainingba (R) M-263, F-239; Religion not stated (R) M-182, F-104.
		U	111	66	45	66	45	—	—	
3.	Angami	R	69	55	14	55	14	—	—	
		U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MANIPUR					
4.	Chiru	R	2,754	1,349	1,405	1,283	1,285	—	—	Doikotho (R) M-25, F-37; Doithoi (R) M-16, F-23; Kaching Karai (R) M-25, F-34; Non- Christian (R) F-24; Religion not stated (R) F-2.
		U	31	17	14	17	14	—	—	
5.	Chothe	R	1,876	829	1,047	812	961	—	—	Heathen (R) M-8; Indoi (R) M-9; Non-Christian (R) F-86.
		U	29	21	8	21	8	—	—	
6.	Gangte	R	5,704	2,824	2,880	2,756	2,753	—	—	Daihou (R) M-1; Doibom (R) M-7, F-8; Gangte (R) M-5, F-4; Indoi (R) F-3; Loibom (R) M-5, F-5; Non-Christian (R) M-37, F-73; Pusha (R) M-2; Simte (R) M-5, F-2; Tongkhang (R) M-1, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-5, F-31.
		U	603	300	303	300	303	—	—	
7.	Hmar	R	21,703	11,027	10,676	10,794	10,617	—	—	Doibom (R) F-8; Idol Worshipper (R) M-8, F-4; Indoi (R) M-5; Kaching Karai (R) F-3; Non-Christian (R) M-2, F-1, (U) M-2, F-1; Sumtong (R) M-2, F-3; Thadoi (R) F-5; Religion not stated (R) M-216, F-35.
		U	1,609	780	829	778	828	—	—	
8.	Kabui	R	36,187	17,544	18,643	11,431	12,687	924	626	Amang (U) M-468, F-524; Kabui (R) M-1,492, F-1,578, (U) M-948, F-1,002; Kaching Karai (R) M-341, F-304; Karaka (R) M-2, F-6; Lagang (R) M-107, F-91; Lasang (R) M-50, F-61; Meitei (R) M-157, F-115; Naga (R) M-211, F-223; Non-Christian (R) M-2,426, F-2,573, (U) M-3, F-4; Rampou (R) F-2; Rangang (R) M-147, F-138; Rangmei (R) M-26, F-37; Tamang (U) M-12, F-11; Thadoi (R) M-8; Tuitheitung (R) M-1; Vaiphei (R) F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-221, F-201.
		U	4,070	2,028	2,042	580	493	17	8	
9.	Kacha Naga	R	13,018	6,246	6,772	3,739	4,475	498	248	Charang (R) M-27, F-31; Charawang (R) M-164, F-147; Chimprai (R) M-226, F-255; Kaching Karai (R) F-1; Marouba (R) M-13, F-12; Meitai (R) M-103, F-102; Non-Christian (R) M-603, F-621; Pusha (R) F-1; Rampou (R) M-701, F-658; Rangang (R) M-18, F-31; Sarabui (R) M-87, F-118; Silou (R) M-18, F-24; Religion not stated (R) M-49, F-48.
		U	8	7	1	7	—	—	—	
10.	Koirao	R	1,620	856	764	814	716	—	—	Kaching Karai (R) M-1; Non-Christian (R) M-4, F-1; Thangal Naga (R) M-11, F-16; Religion not stated (R) M-26, F-31.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Koireng	R	368	175	193	141	147	6	12	Indoi (R) M-15, F-17; Kaching Karai (R) M-4, F-6; Non-Christian (R) M-7, F-11; Religion not stated (R) M-2.
		U	90	53	37	51	37	2	—	
12.	Kom	R	6,377	2,872	3,505	2,503	3,185	1	5	Indoi (R) M-58, F-32; Kaching Karai (R) M-180, F-171; Kasa (R) M-35, F-40; Meitei (R) M-6, F-2; Non-Christian (R) M-33, F-36, (U) M-3, F-2; Nungchong (R) M-40, F-28; Religion not stated (R) M-16, F-6.
		U	173	99	74	96	72	—	—	
13.	Lamgang	R	2,595	1,249	1,346	1,130	1,223	—	—	Kasarai (R) M-6, F-10; Lamgang (R) M-1; Meitei (R) M-5, F-6; Sulp (R) M-55, F-60; Religion not stated (R) M-52, F-47.
		U	27	7	20	7	20	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MANIPUR					
14.	Mao	R	33,077	15,866	17,211	8,874	9,835	5	3	Amang (U) M-12, F-15; Chingthuni (R) M-2, F-1; Kirako (R) M-143, F-150; Mao Naga (R) M-66, F-79, (U) M-2; Naga (R) M-5,995, F-6,310; Non-Christian (R) M-4, F-7; Paolangong (R) M-14, F-8; Paomei (R) M-671, F-720; Religion not stated (R) M-92, F-98.
		U	302	166	136	151	121	1	—	
15.	Maram	R	4,538	2,408	2,130	1,490	1,161	—	—	Charang (R) M-2; Maramha (R) M-319, F-324; Naga (R) M-27, F-38; Paramha (R) M-530, F-564; Religion not stated (R) M-40, F-42.
		U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	
16.	Maring	R	9,735	4,846	4,889	2,062	1,993	15	30	Chingtharai (R) M-182, F-165; Danpu (R) M-249, F-249; Indoi (R) M-59, F-38; Inalai (R) M-14, F- 8; Kaching Karai (R) M-224, F-296; Kasarai (R) M-183, F-186; Longmiching (R) M-77, F-72; Maring (R) M-1,231, F-1,225, (U) M-1; Meitei (R) M-90, F-131; Non-Christian (R) M-129, F-140, (U) M-1, F-2; Yumlai (R) M-150, F-136; Religion not stated (R) M-181, F-220.
		U	90	57	33	55	31	—	—	
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R	6,370	3,190	3,180	2,655	2,622	—	3	Doibom (R) M-455, F-483; Indoi (R) M-9, F-16; Loibom (R) M-19, F-15; Mate (R) M-3, F-1; Non-Christian (R) M-44, F-33, (U) M-6, F-4; Suite (R) M-4, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-6.
		U	1,113	560	553	554	549	—	—	
18.	Monsang	R	916	434	482	421	470	—	—	Religion not stated (R) M-13, F-12.
		U	14	4	10	4	10	—	—	
19.	Moyon	R	1,349	616	733	615	732	—	1	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	11	7	4	7	4	—	—	
20.	Paite	R	22,048	11,118	10,930	10,791	10,576	1	—	Amang (U) M-14, F-13; Doibom (R) M-34, F-29; Gundung (R) M-1, F-2; Idol Workshipper (R) M-5, F-6; Indoi (R) F-1; Liando (R) M-6, F-2; Meitei (R) M-22, F-12; Non-Christian (R) M-5, F-6; Pusha (R) M-103, F-91; Sumtong (R) M-64, F-63; Sutlai (R) M-5, F-5; Tuithelbung (R) M-1; Religion not stated (R) M-80, F-137.
		U	2,707	1,443	1,264	1,429	1,251	—	—	
21.	Ralte	R	138	66	72	66	72	—	—	
		U	16	9	7	9	7	—	—	
22.	Sahte	R	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23.	Soma	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	
		U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	
24.	Simte	R	3,341	1,882	1,959	1,793	1,866	—	—	Heathen (R) F-6; Indoi (R) M-1; Non-Christian (R) M-7, F-2; Pusha (R) M-36, F-40; Sumtong (R) M-43, F-40; Religion not stated (R) M-2, F-5.
		U	336	151	185	151	185	—	—	
25.	Tangkhul	R	56,802	28,040	28,762	26,670	27,500	—	11	Harwan (R) M-1; Heathen (R) M-19, F-29; Idol Worshipper (R) M-21, F-36; Kachin Karai (R) M-92, F-101; Meitei (R) M-10, F-3; Non-Christian (R) M-1,174, F-1,032; Religion not stated (R) M-53, F-50.
		U	1,049	595	454	592	454	3	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MANIPUR					
26.	Thadou . . .	R	58,346	29,693	28,653	26,844	25,374	28	42	Baite (R) M-68, F-84; Buddhist (R) M-1, F-59; Chuna (R) M-51, F-54; Doibom (R) M-567, F-649; Doihan (R) M-6, F-6; Haokip (R) M-143, F-171; Heathen (R) M-15, F-18; Idol Worshipper (R) M-65, F-53; Indoi (R) M-513, F-583; Kaching Karai (R) F-1; Khobon (R) M-2; Kipjen (R) F-1; Kuki (R) M-13, F-10; Lamgang (R) M-31, F-31; Loibom (R) M-38, F-36; Meitei (R) M-115, F-121; Non-Christian (R) M-609, F-682; Pusha (R) M-55, F-42; Seldoi (R) M-4, F-1; Sumtong (R) M-3, F-4; Thadoi (R) M-10, F-14; Thadou (R) M-24, F-24; Toibon (R) M-42, F-40; Touthira (R) M-3, F-1; Yumlai (R) M-46, F-44; Religion not stated (R) M-397, F-508.
		U	1,609	879	730	874	728	5	2	
27.	Vaiphui . . .	R	11,815	5,929	5,886	5,705	5,724	—	1	Gangchang (R) M-1, F-2; Idol Worshipper (R) M-8, F-1; Indoi (R) M-1, F-2; Liando (R) M-1, F-1; Meitei (R) M-8, F-6; Non-Christian (R) M-49, F-32, (U) M-5, F-6; Pusha (R) M-69, F-58; Salsaha (R) M-23, F-19; Setan (R) M-2, F-2; Soisah (R) M-2, F-1; Religion not stated (R) M-60, F-37.
		U	532	280	252	275	246	—	—	
28.	Zou	R	9,644	4,776	4,868	4,353	4,243	1	—	Doibom (R) M-8, F-9; Idol Worshipper (R) M-1; Non-Christian (R) M-188, F-191, (U) M-1, F-2; Pusha (R) M-192, F-257; Sumtong (R) M-1, F-1; Sutzangbio (R) M-4, F-4; Religion not stated (R) M-28, F-163.
		U	416	211	205	210	202	—	1	
29.	Unspecified . . .	R	1,227	1,227	—	1,225	—	2	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					MEGHALAYA					
	All Scheduled Tribes .	R	747,113	375,627	371,486	206,694	204,620	14,755	14,199	Animist (u)-F-5; Bhoi (R) F-1; Bramo Samaj (R) M-2; Buddhist (U) M-1; Hmar (R) M-25, F-1; Jaintia (U) M-3, F-2; Jewish (U) M-3, F-1; Khasi (R) M-64,325, F-61,307, (U) M-2,217, F-2,446; Lalung (R) M-121, F-187; Lushai (U) M-7; Mikir (R) M-1,188, F-1,610, (U) M-2; Muslim (U) M-22, F-32; Naga (R) M-3; Niam shnong (U) F-18; Pnar (R) M-16,763, F-17,750, (U) M-1,791, F-1,887; Pnar Jaintia (R) M-349, F-436; Songsarek (R) M-71,400, F-71,375, (U) M-47, F-42; Synteng (U) M-1; Unitarian (U) M-4; War (R) M-2; Religion not stated (U) M-1.
		U	67,117	32,232	34,885	27,330	29,618	803	834	
1.	Chakma . . .	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	
		U	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	
2.	Dimasa Kachari .	R	796	186	610	—	102	186	508	
		U	38	15	23	3	7	12	16	
3.	Garo . . .	R	316,003	160,825	155,178	86,801	81,313	2,639	2,515	Songsarek (R) M-71,385, F-71,350, (U) M-47, F-40; Religion not stated (U) M-1.
		U	8,194	4,423	3,771	4,312	3,624	63	107	
4.	Hajong . . .	R	19,151	9,878	9,273	1	—	9,877	9,273	
		U	407	213	194	6	3	207	191	
5.	Hmar . . .	R	185	154	31	118	14	11	16	Hmar (R) M-25, F-1.
		U	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MEGHALAYA					
6.	Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	R	400,638	199,138	201,500	117,650	121,850	104	242	Animist (U) F-5; Bhoi (R) F-1; Bramo Samaj (R) M-2; Buddhist (U) M-1; Jaintia (U) M-3, F-2; Jewish (U) M-3, F-1; Khasi (R) M-64,317, F-61,279, (U) M-2,217, F-2,446; Muslim (U) M-22; F-32, Niamshnong (U) F-18; Pnar (R) M-16,744, F-17,730, (U) M-1,791, F-1,887; Pnar Jaintia (R) M-319, F-398; Synteng (U) M-1; Unitarian (U) M-4; War (R) M-2.
		U	56,036	26,076	29,960	21,668	25,146	366	423	
7.	Any Kuki Tribes including: (i) Biate or Biete, (ii) Changsan, (iii) Chongloi, (iv) Doungel, (v) Gamalhou, (vi) Gangte, (vii) Guite, (viii) Hanneng, (ix) Haokip or Haupit, (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna, (xii) Hongsungh, (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol, (xiv) Jongbe, (xv) Khawchung, (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong, (xvii) Khelma, (xviii) Kholhou, (xix) Kipgen, (xx) Kuki, (xxi) Lengthang, (xxii) Lhangum, (xxiii) Lhoujem, (xxiv) Lhouyun, (xxv) Lupheng, (xxvi) Mangel, (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang, (xxix) Sairhem, (xxx) Selnam, (xxxi) Singson, (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte, (xxxiv) Thado, (xxxv) Thangngen, (xxxvi) Uibuh, (xxxvii) Vaiphei.	R	2,279	1,085	1,194	406	193	679	1,001	
		U	58	45	13	45	2	—	11	
8.	Mikir . . .	R	4,985	2,839	2,146	606	179	1,033	356	Mikir (R) M-1,188, F-1,609, (U) M-2; Pnar (R) M-12, F-2.
		U	92	62	30	55	30	5	—	
9.	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	R	1,459	766	693	766	692	—	1	Lushai (U) M-7; Songsarek (U) F-2.
		U	1,651	946	705	938	699	1	4	
10.	Any Naga Tribes .	R	456	230	226	227	226	—	—	Naga (R) M-3.
		U	404	295	109	289	107	6	2	
11.	Pawi . . .	R	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	
		U	216	136	80	1	—	135	80	
12.	Synteng . . .	R	48	30	18	—	—	—	—	Pnar Jaintia (R) M-30, F-18.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13.	Unspecified . . .	R	1,106	496	610	119	51	226	260	Khasi (R) M-8, F-28; Lalung (R) M-121, F-187; Mikir (R) F-1; Pnar (R) M-7, F-18; Pnar Jaintia (R) F-20; Songsarek (R) M-15, F-25.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						MYSORE				
	All Scheduled Tribes .	R	206,067	104,872	101,195	—	—	104,872	101,195	
		U	25,201	13,331	11,870	—	—	13,331	11,870	
1.	Adiyan . . .	R	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Barda . . .	R	224	129	95	—	—	129	95	
		U	615	314	301	—	—	314	301	
3.	Bavaocha or Bamcha .	R	422	219	203	—	—	219	203	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Bhil . . .	R	5	1	4	—	—	1	4	
		U	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	
5.	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, vasava and vasave.	R	298	157	141	—	—	157	141	
		U	47	25	22	—	—	25	22	
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	R	175	99	76	—	—	99	76	
		U	54	30	24	—	—	30	24	
7.	Dubla including Halavia or Halpati.	R	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, vasava, vasave and valvi.	R	4	2	2	—	—	2	2	
		U	5	1	4	—	—	1	4	
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	R	402	212	190	—	—	212	190	
		U	971	507	464	—	—	507	464	
10.	Gond or Rajgond .	R	264	143	121	—	—	143	121	
		U	109	56	53	—	—	56	53	
11.	Gowdalu . . .	R	3,996	1,993	2,003	—	—	1,993	2,003	
		U	1,150	595	555			595	555	
12.	Hakkipikki . . .	R	2,232	1,140	1,092		—	1,140	1,092	
		U	329	172	157		—	172	157	
13.	Hasalaru . . .	R	11,162	5,699	5,463	—	—	5,699	5,463	
		U	51	32	19	—	—	32	19	
14.	Iruliga . . .	R	2,895	1,554	1,341	—	—	1,554	1,341	
		U	167	86	81	—	—	86	81	
15.	Jenu Kuruba . .	R	5,833	3,043	2,790	—	—	3,043	2,790	
		U	823	421	402	—	—	421	402	
16.	Kadu-Kurnba . .	R	5,090	2,680	2,410	—	—	2,680	2,410	
		U	3,102	1,610	1,492	—	—	1,610	1,492	
17.	Kammara . . .	R	184	97	87	—	—	97	87	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan .	R	812	349	463	—	—	349	463	
		U	78	40	38	—	—	40	38	
19.	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	124	63	61	—	—	63	61	
		U	120	62	58	—	—	62	58	
20.	Kattunayakan . .	R	141	75	66	—	—	75	66	
		U	34	18	16	—	—	18	16	
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	6	3	3	—	—	3	3	
		U	170	78	92	—	—	78	92	
22.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	1,153	602	551	—	—	602	551	
		U	251	137	114	—	—	137	114	
23.	Konda Kapus . .	R	7	4	3	—	—	4	3	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MYSORE					
24.	Koraga	R	6,425	3,212	3,213	—	—	3,212	3,213	
		U	1,195	577	618	—	—	577	618	
25.	Korama	R	474	251	223	—	—	251	223	
		U	9	7	2	—	—	7	2	
26.	Kota	R	58	30	28	—	—	30	28	
		U	45	19	26	—	—	19	26	
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	R	29	16	13	—	—	16	13	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
28.	Kudiya	R	1,291	725	566	—	—	725	566	
		U	6	4	2	—	—	4	2	
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	R	5,389	2,760	2,629	—	—	2,760	2,629	
		U	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	
30.	Kuruba	R	8,829	4,545	4,284	—	—	4,545	4,284	
		U	28	17	11	—	—	17	11	
31.	Kurumans	R	323	140	183	—	—	140	183	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32.	Maha Malasar	R	4	2	2	—	—	2	2	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33.	Malaikudi	R	211	108	103	—	—	108	103	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34.	Malasar	R	4	2	2	—	—	2	2	
		U	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	
35.	Malayekandi	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	46	23	23	—	—	23	23	
36.	Maleru	R	941	484	457	—	—	484	457	
		U	380	189	191	—	—	189	191	
37.	Maratha	R	1,448	791	657	—	—	791	657	
		U	164	84	80	—	—	84	80	
38.	Marati	R	47,042	23,604	23,438	—	—	23,604	23,438	
		U	1,798	867	931	—	—	867	931	
39.	Meda	R	320	181	139	—	—	181	139	
		U	5	4	1	—	—	4	1	
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Mana Nayaka.	R	62,048	31,325	30,723	—	—	31,325	30,723	
		U	6,584	3,599	2,985	—	—	3,599	2,985	
41.	Palliyan	R	22	12	10	—	—	12	10	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
42.	Paniyan	R	5	3	2	—	—	3	2	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	344	173	171	—	—	173	171	
		U	439	229	210	—	—	229	210	
44.	Patelia	R	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
45.	Rathawa	R	76	34	42	—	—	34	42	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
46.	Sholaga	R	2,639	1,264	1,375	—	—	1,264	1,375	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47.	Soligaru	R	9,657	5,129	4,528	—	—	5,129	4,528	
		U	1,326	675	651	—	—	675	651	
48.	Thoti	R	166	89	77	—	—	89	77	
		U	54	32	22	—	—	32	22	
49.	Toda	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	15	8	7	—	—	8	7	
50.	Varli	R	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	39	19	20	—	—	19	20	
52.	Yerava	R	13,689	7,060	6,629	—	—	7,060	6,629	
		U	54	27	27	—	—	27	27	
53.	Unspecified	R	9,197	4,664	4,533	—	—	4,664	4,533	
		U	4,928	2,759	2,169	—	—	2,759	2,169	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						NAGALAND				
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	438,218	221,671	216,547	163,500	160,297	3,485	3,475	Muslim (R) F-2; Other religions and persuasons (R) M-54,686, F-52,773, (U) M-369, F-331.
		U	19,384	10,250	9,134	9,761	8,654	120	149	
1.	Garo	R	881	487	394	279	234	208	160	
		U	53	34	19	24	12	10	7	
2.	Kachari	R	4,275	2,251	2,024	12	7	2,239	2,015	Muslim (R) F-2.
		U	54	42	12	3	—	39	12	
3.	Kuki	R	5,983	3,099	2,884	2,501	2,345	215	196	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-383,
		U	223	115	108	115	105	—	—	F-343, (U) F-3.
4.	Mikir	R	469	229	240	10	18	219	222	
		U	50	26	24	3	2	23	22	
5.	Naga	R	426,262	215,257	211,005	160,367	157,693	587	882	Other religions and persuations (R)
		U	19,004	10,033	8,971	9,616	8,535	48	108	M-54,303, F-52,430, (U) M-369, F-328.
	(i) Angami	R	38,570	19,622	18,948	12,083	12,871	3	—	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	5,424	2,677	2,747	2,379	2,475	—	—	M-7,536, F-6, 077, (U) M-298, F-272.
	(ii) Ao	R	65,630	32,613	33,017	32,462	32,847	5	3	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-146,
		U	8,386	4,384	4,002	4,376	3,983	—	—	F-167, (U) M-8, F-19.
	(iii) Chakhesang	R	42,799	21,828	20,971	14,248	13,638	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	639	356	283	315	267	—	—	M-7,580, F-7,333, (U) M-41, F-16.
	(iv) Chang	R	16,007	7,957	8,050	6,794	6,908	2	—	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	68	34	34	32	34	—	—	M-1,161, F-1,142, (U) M-2.
	(v) Chirr	R	692	324	368	196	168	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-128,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-200.
	(vi) Khiemnungan	R	14,326	7,494	6,832	2,104	1,917	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	12	5	7	5	7	—	—	M-5,390, F-4,915.
	(vii) Konyak	R	72,263	36,956	35,307	17,271	16,124	23	81	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-19,662,
		U	56	43	13	43	13	—	—	F-19,102.
	(viii) Lotha	R	35,627	17,601	18,026	15,600	15,668	234	372	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-1,767,
		U	1,011	594	417	594	416	—	—	F-1,986, (U) F-1.
	(ix) Makware	R	2,501	1,263	1,238	288	420	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-975,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-818.
	(x) Phom	R	18,005	9,403	8,602	8,198	7,458	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	14	10	4	10	4	—	—	M-1,205, F-1,144.
	(xi) Rengma	R	7,828	3,878	3,950	3,422	3,380	25	21	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-431,
		U	346	143	203	133	188	—	—	F-549, (U) M-10, F-15.
	(xii) Sangtam	R	19,100	9,662	9,438	8,863	8,507	1	3	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-798,
		U	215	135	80	135	80	—	—	F-928.
	(xiii) Sema	R	62,984	31,564	31,420	30,922	30,694	6	5	Other religions and p ersuasions (R) M-636,
		U	1,934	1,092	842	1,087	837	—	—	F-721, (U) M-5, F-5.
	(xiv) Tikhir	R	2,800	1,444	1,356	779	727	—	—	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-665,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-629.
	(xv) Yimchungre	R	14,086	7,203	6,883	3,780	3,068	—	10	Other religions and persuasions (R)
		U	60	36	24	33	24	—	—	M-3,423, F-3,805, (U) M-3.
	(xvi) Zeliang	R	13,044	6,445	6,599	3,357	3,298	288	387	Other religions and persuasions (R) M-2,800,
		U	839	524	315	474	207	48	108	F-2,914, (U) M-2.
6.	Unspecified	R	348	348	—	331	—	17	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						ORISSA				
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	98,684	100,322	2,307,495	2,326,279	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-3, (U) M-4; Jain (R) M-5, F-6, (U) F-1; Muslim (R) M-3, F-12, (U) M-5, F-2; Sikh (R) M-7, F-1, (U) M-17, F-4; Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) 45,038, F-46,400, (U)M-232, F-187; Religion not stated (R) M-190, F-136, (U) M-1, F-5.
		U	147,355	75,240	72,115	9,612	10,059	65,369	61,857	
1.	Bagata	R	235	115	120	1	—	114	120	
		U	27	16	11	—	—	16	11	
2.	Baiga	R	84	26	58	—	—	26	58	
		U	8	3	5	—	—	3	5	
3.	Banjara or Banjari	R	6,253	3,003	3,250	45	51	2,958	3,199	
		U	30	12	18	—	—	12	18	
4.	Bathudi	R	130,296	65,610	64,686	15	9	65,584	64,674	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-11, F-3.
		U	496	295	201	—	—	295	201	
5.	Bhottada or Dhotada	R	192,746	96,854	95,892	12	2	96,836	95,883	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-3; Jains (R) M-5, F-4.
		U	2,096	1,040	1,056	21	10	1,019	1,046	
6.	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	R	181,863	89,528	92,335	928	1,556	88,592	90,766	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R)M-8, F-8; Religion not stated (R) F-5.
		U	6,349	3,233	3,116	5	6	3,228	3,110	
7.	Bhumia	R	61,627	30,931	30,696	88	5	30,843	30,691	
		U	273	184	89	—	—	184	89	
8.	Bhumij	R	144,248	71,311	72,937	14	33	70,684	72,521	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-612, F-380; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-3.
		U	2,730	1,401	1,329	5	4	1,396	1,325	
9.	Bhunjia	R	7,385	3,493	3,892	—	—	3,493	3,892	
		U	25	17	8	—	—	17	8	
10.	Binjhal	R	83,190	41,704	41,486	3	—	41,701	41,485	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	683	360	323	—	—	360	323	
11.	Binjhia or Binjhoa	R	5,947	2,896	3,051	274	211	2,622	2,840	
		U	799	458	341	—	1	458	340	
12.	Birhor	R	98	57	41	—	—	57	41	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13.	Bondo Poraja	R	5,333	2,658	2,675	—	—	2,658	2,675	
		U	5	2	3	—	—	2	3	
14.	Chenchu	R	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	
		U	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	
15.	Dal	R	12,185	6,180	6,005	—	—	6,180	6,005	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Desua Bhumij	R	375	183	192	—	—	183	192	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
17.	Dharua	R	8,686	4,119	4,567	3	—	4,116	4,566	Religion not stated (R) F-1.
		U	105	58	47	—	—	58	47	
18.	Didayi	R	2,164	1,131	1,033	—	—	1,131	1,033	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Gadaba	R	42,570	21,539	21,031	15	41	21,524	20,990	
		U	4,024	2,061	1,963	—	2	2,061	1,961	
20.	Gandia	R	2,215	1,120	1,095	7	—	1,108	1,095	Religion not stated (R) M-5.
		U	10	4	6	—	—	4	6	
21.	Ghara	R	522	277	245	—	—	277	245	
		U	26	19	7	—	—	19	7	
22.	Gond, Gondo	R	493,734	244,334	249,400	530	522	243,787	248,858	Religion not stated (R) M-17, F-20.
		U	5,533	2,897	2,636	21	14	2,876	2,622	
23.	Ho	R	31,174	15,472	15,702	60	47	13,407	13,577	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-2,005, F-2,078.
		U	742	422	320	18	17	404	303	
24.	Holva	R	5,651	2,780	2,871	—	—	2,780	2,871	
		U	77	38	39	—	—	38	39	
25.	Jatapu	R	7,294	3,522	3,772	—	—	3,522	3,772	
		U	753	353	400	—	—	353	400	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ORISSA					
26.	Juang	R	24,379	11,884	12,495	—	—	11,884	12,495	
		U	5	4	1	—	—	4	1	
27.	Kandha Ganda	R	7,064	3,567	3,497	5	—	3,562	3,497	
		U	121	61	60	—	—	61	60	
28.	Kawar	R	4,043	2,034	2,009	—	—	2,034	2,009	
		U	76	50	26	—	—	50	26	
29.	Kharia or Kharian	R	115,446	57,316	58,130	16,992	17,381	40,204	40,682	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-119, F-66 ; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1.
		U	5,037	2,494	2,543	1,143	1,253	1,351	1,290	
30.	Kharwar	R	3,166	1,543	1,623	1	2	1,542	1,621	
		U	68	30	38	—	—	30	38	
31.	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	R	861,159	427,222	433,937	11,522	7,831	415,676	426,064	Muslim (R) F-10; Religion not stated (R) M-24, F-32.
		U	8,806	4,494	4,312	145	123	4,349	4,189	
32.	Kisan	R	172,927	87,061	85,866	7,510	6,128	79,508	79,713	Other religions and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-29, F-15, (U) M-13; Religion not stated (R) M 14, F-10, (U) F-2.
		U	7,098	3,708	3,390	343	394	3,362	2,994	
33.	Kol	R	959	427	532	4	7	423	525	
		U	74	39	35	1	1	38	34	
34.	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	R	11,491	5,566	5,925	398	249	5,168	5,676	
		U	703	360	343	1	4	359	339	
35.	Kolha	R	299,998	151,860	148,138	480	418	143,454	134,844	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-7,922, F-12,871, (U) F-1 ; Religion not stated (R) M-4, F-5.
		U	9,590	4,950	4,640	106	98	4,844	4,541	
36.	Koli, including Malhar	R	1,146	597	549	1	—	596	549	
		U	358	176	182	1	—	175	182	
37.	Kondadora	R	8,659	4,307	4,352	2	—	4,305	4,352	
		U	627	369	258	—	—	369	258	
38.	Kora	R	3,845	1,962	1,883	—	2	1,962	1,881	
		U	116	62	54	—	—	62	54	
39.	Korua	R	3,387	1,685	1,702	—	3	1,685	1,699	
		U	97	22	75	—	—	22	75	
40.	Kotia	R	10,959	5,469	5,490	8	11	5,461	5,479	
		U	91	57	34	—	—	57	34	
41.	Koya	R	58,977	30,033	28,944	49	—	29,984	28,944	
		U	191	104	87	1	—	103	87	
42.	Kulis	R	1,654	782	872	—	—	782	872	
		U	239	134	105	1	—	133	105	
43.	Lodha	R	3,820	2,043	1,777	1	—	2,041	1,777	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	71	32	39	—	—	32	39	
44.	Madia	R	860	417	443	—	—	417	443	
		U	45	20	25	—	—	20	25	
45.	Mahali	R	9,075	4,845	4,230	109	39	4,615	4,023	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-121, F-168.
		U	542	271	271	7	5	264	266	
46.	Mankidi	R	333	168	165	—	—	168	165	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47.	Mankirdia	R	873	448	425	—	1	448	424	
		U	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	
48.	Matya	R	8,503	4,422	4,081	5	12	4,414	4,069	Religion not stated (R) M-3.
		U	145	59	86	1	3	58	83	
49.	Mirdhas	R	27,958	13,485	14,473	15	1	13,464	14,472	Religion not stated (R) M-6.
		U	489	243	246	—	—	243	246	
50.	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	R	197,972	100,019	97,953	26,195	28,432	73,047	68,899	Muslim (R) F-1, (U) F-1; Sikh (U) M-10; Other religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-730, F-582, (U) M-137, F-112 ; Religion not stated (R) M-47, F-39.
		U	24,145	12,088	12,057	3,739	3,955	8,202	7,989	
51.	Mundari	R	17,285	8,718	8,567	287	213	8,348	8,306	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R)M-82, F-48; Religion not stated (R)M-1.
		U	528	246	282	35	24	211	258	
52.	Omanatya	R	17,625	8,686	8,939	—	—	8,686	8,939	
		U	46	24	22	—	—	24	22	
53.	Oraon	R	149,770	74,007	75,763	24,740	25,488	48,037	49,098	Sikh (U) F-1; Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-1,170, F-1,165, (U) M-1, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-60, F-12.
		U	14,849	7,392	7,457	3,078	3,265	4,313	4,189	
54.	Parenga	R	2,999	1,596	1,403	1	3	1,595	1,400	
		U	33	20	13	—	—	20	13	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ORISSA					
55.	Paroja	R	194,896	96,945	97,951	112	367	96,833	97,582	Jain (R) F-2.
		U	11,803	5,707	6,096	103	94	5,604	6,002	
56.	Pentia	R	6,102	3,048	3,054	—	—	3,043	3,054	Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-5.
		U	164	45	119	—	—	45	119	
57.	Rajuar	R	1,429	736	693	—	—	736	693	
		U	49	23	26	—	—	23	26	
58.	Santal	R	444,030	221,055	222,975	97	124	188,945	194,144	Muslim (R) M-1, (U) M-1; Sikh (R) M-7; Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-32,005, F-28,707, (U) M-91, F-72.
		U	8,923	4,686	4,237	55	64	4,539	4,101	
59.	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sabara	R	338,599	166,094	172,505	5,574	7,958	160,519	164,547	Religion not stated (R) M-1.
		U	4,158	2,270	1,888	3	3	2,267	1,885	
60.	Shabar or Lodha	R	235,441	117,920	117,521	1,223	1,382	116,689	116,135	Sikh (R) F-1 ; Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-7, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-1, F-1, (U) F-1.
		U	4,903	2,396	2,507	9	4	2,387	2,502	
61.	Sounti	R	52,941	26,302	26,639	—	—	26,302	26,639	Sikh (U) M-1.
		U	2,237	1,139	1,098	1	2	1,137	1,096	
62.	Tharua	R	287	150	137	—	—	150	137	
		U	6	4	2	—	—	4	2	
63.	Unspecified	R	198,644	98,161	100,483	1,358	1,793	96,585	98,376	Buddhist (U) M-4 ; Jain (U) F-1; Muslim (R) M-2, F-1, (U) M-4, F-1; Sikh (U) M-6, F-3 ; Other religions and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-212, F-307; Religion not stated (R) M-4, F-6, (U) M-1, F-2.
		U	16,125	8,582	7,543	769	713	7,798	6,823	
					RAJASTHAN					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	—	—	1,581,089	1,476,701	
		U	67,716	38,121	29,595	—	1	38,121	29,594	
1.	Bhil	R	1,377,266	700,949	676,317	—	—	700,949	676,317	
		U	25,677	13,979	11,698	—	—	13,979	11,698	
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	32,419	16,592	15,827	—	—	16,592	15,827	
		U	2,575	1,352	1,223	—	—	1,352	1,223	
3.	Bhil Mina	R	16,751	8,921	7,830	—	—	8,921	7,830	
		U	325	242	83	—	1	242	82	
4.	Damor, Damaria	R	14,787	7,623	7,164	—	—	7,623	7,164	
		U	8	6	2	—	—	6	2	
5.	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	157	75	82	—	—	75	82	
6.	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	R	52,236	28,873	23,363	—	—	28,873	23,363	
		U	32	26	6	—	—	26	6	
7.	Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	
9.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	40	29	11	—	—	29	11	
		U	126	61	65	—	—	61	65	
10.	Mina	R	1,497,109	784,405	712,704	—	—	784,405	712,704	
		U	35,222	20,292	14,930	—	—	20,292	14,930	
11.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	32	13	19	—	—	13	19	
12.	Patelia	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
13.	Sehria, Sahariya	R	26,915	13,053	13,862	—	—	13,053	13,862	
		U	24	14	10	—	—	14	10	
14.	Unspecified	R	40,267	20,644	19,623	—	—	20,644	19,623	
		U	3,534	2,057	1,477	—	—	2,057	1,477	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	P	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					TAMIL NADU					
	All Scheduled Tribes . .	R	294,379	150,965	143,414	277	424	150,615	142,948	Muslim (R) M-73, F-42.
		U	17,136	8,741	8,395	—	3	8,741	8,392	
1.	Adiyan	R	35	35	—	—	—	35	—	
		U	81	44	37	—	—	44	37	
2.	Aranadan . . .	R	4	1	3	—	—	1	3	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Irular . . .	R	81,816	42,287	39,529	113	135	42,150	39,356	Muslim (R) M-24, F-38.
		U	7,209	3,615	3,594	—	—	3,615	3,594	
4.	Kadar.	R	601	304	297	—	—	304	296	Muslim (R) F-1.
		U	205	104	101	—	—	104	101	
5.	Kammara . . .	R	159	75	84	—	—	75	83	Muslim (R) F-1.
		U	35	16	19	—	—	16	19	
6.	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	R	2,413	1,277	1,136	2	—	1,275	1,136	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Kaniyan or Kanyan. .	R	239	121	118	—	—	121	118	
		U	136	120	16	—	—	120	16	
8.	Kattunayakan . . .	R	2,822	1,430	1,392	—	4	1,429	1,386	Muslim (R) M-1, F-2.
		U	2,220	1,139	1,081	—	—	1,139	1,081	
9.	Kochu Velan. . .	R	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10.	Konda Kapus . .	R	212	111	101	—	—	111	101	
		U	43	27	16	—	—	27	16	
11.	Kondareddis . . .	R	714	372	342	—	—	372	342	
		U	141	76	65	—	—	76	65	
12.	Koraga	R	158	67	91	—	1	67	90	
		U	15	8	7	—	—	8	7	
13	.Kota	R	1,046	545	501	—	—	545	501	
		U	142	86	56	—	—	86	56	
14.	Kurichchan . . .	R	1,119	573	546	—	—	573	546	
		U	50	23	27	—	—	23	27	
15.	Kurmbas . . .	R	1,502	703	799	—	—	703	799	
		U	1,252	597	655	—	—	597	655	
16.	Kurumans . . .	R	10,143	5,142	5,001	—	35	5,142	4,966	
		U	1,126	714	412	—	1	714	411	
17.	Maha Malasar . .	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		U	31	13	18	—	—	13	18	
18.	Malai Pandaram . .	R	113	53	60	—	—	53	60	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Malai Vedan . . .	R	27	17	10	—	—	17	10	
		U	58	34	24	—	—	34	24	
20.	Malakkuravan . .	R	130	61	69	—	—	61	69	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Malasar . . .	R	2,728	1,433	1,295	—	—	1,433	1,295	
		U	101	64	37	—	—	64	37	
22.	Malayali . . .	R	159,401	81,405	77,996	46	53	81,357	77,943	Muslim (R) M-2.
		U	25	23	2	—	—	23	2	
23.	Malayekandi . . .	R	474	220	254	—	—	220	254	
		U	23	16	7	—	—	16	7	
24.	Mannan . . .	R	49	14	35	3	—	11	35	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25.	Mudugar orMuduvan .	R	851	432	419	—	1	432	418	
		U	35	16	19	—	—	16	19	
26.	Muthuvan . . .	R	4	1	3	—	—	1	3	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Palleyan . . .	R	3,101	1,643	1,458	57	—	1,586	1,458	
		U	7	4	3	—	—	4	3	
28.	Palliyar . . .	R	14	9	5	1	—	8	5	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions.
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					TAMIL NADU					
29.	Paniyan	R	3,789	1,870	1,919	2	2	1,868	1,917	
		U	2,304	1,120	1,184	—	—	1,120	1,184	
30.	Pulayan	R	4,285	2,236	2,049	4	2	2,232	2,047	
		U	23	8	15	—	—	8	15	
31.	Sholaga	R	8,147	4,137	4,010	—	168	4,137	3,842	
		U	163	80	83	—	—	80	83	
32.	Toda	R	741	391	350	40	17	351	333	
		U	189	104	85	—	—	104	85	
33.	Uraly	R	46	24	22	1	—	23	22	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34.	Unspecified	R	7,494	3,974	3,520	8	6	3,920	3,514	Muslim (R) M-46.
		U	1,522	690	832	—	2	690	830	
					TRIPURA					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	6,479	6,543	199,959	192,529	Buddhist (R) M-21,152, F-18,397, (U M-34,
		U	5,485	2,954	2,531	90	71	2,830	2,436	F-24.
1.	Bhil	R	169	112	57	1	—	111	57	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Bhutia	R	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chakma	R	28,567	14,969	13,598	5	183	514	1,312	Buddhist (R) M-14,450, F-12,103, (U)M-30,
		U	95	61	34	11	3	20	13	M-18.
4.	Garoo	R	5,522	2,706	2,816	1,213	1,092	1,481	1,708	Buddhist (R) M-12 ,F-16.
		U	37	24	13	8	2	16	11	
5.	Halam	R	19,051	9,838	9,213	219	299	9,595	8,912	Buddhist (R) M-24, F-2.
		U	25	17	8	2	—	15	8	
6	Jamatia	R	34,132	17,229	16,903	—	—	17,229	16,903	
		U	60	51	9	—	1	51	8	
7.	Khasia	R	491	227	264	73	196	154	68	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Kuki	R	7,767	3,598	4,169	1,386	1,394	2,212	2,775	
		U	8	8	—	3	—	5	—	
9.	Lepcha	R	8	6	2	—	—	6	2	
		U	6	4	2	4	2	—	—	
10.	Lushai	R	3,562	1,751	1,811	1,749	1,801	2	10	
		U	110	49	61	48	61	1	—	
11.	Mag.	R	13,252	6,829	6,423	—	3	242	208	Buddhist (R) M-6,587, F-6,212,(U) M-4,
		U	21	12	9	—	—	8	3	F-6.
12.	Munda including Kaur	R	5,346	2,762	2,584	109	80	2,649	2,503	Buddhist (R) -M-4, F-1.
		U	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	
13.	Noatia	R	10,284	5,259	5,025	1	1	5,258	5,024	
		U	13	10	3	—	—	10	3	
14.	Orang	R	3,426	1,677	1,749	9	—	1,668	1,749	
		U	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	
15.	Riang	R	64,673	33,418	31,255	1,427	1,230	31,973	30,009	Buddhist (R) M-18, F-16.
		U	49	34	15	9	2	25	13	
16.	Santal	R	2,219	1,186	1,033	5	1	1,181	1,032	
		U	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	
17.	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	R	245,494	125,451	120,043	—	1	125,451	120,039	Buddhist (R) F-3.
		U	5,051	2,677	2,374	5	—	2,672	2,374	
18.	Uchai	R	1,057	533	524	282	262	194	218	Buddhist (R) M-57, F-44.
		U	4	1	3	—	—	1	3	
19.	Unspecified	R	36	36	—	—	—	36	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					UTTAR PRADESH					
	All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**182,768**	**96,688**	**86,080**	**—**	**—**	**96,609**	**86,008**	**Buddhist (R) M-42, F-40, (U) M-6; Sikh (R) F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-37, F-30.**
		U	**15,797**	**8,920**	**6,877**	**—**	**—**	**8,914**	**6,873**	
1.	Bhotia	R	26,449	13,508	12,941	—	—	13,483	12,921	Buddhist (R) M-12, F-10, (U) M-6, F-4; Religion not stated (R) M-13, F-10.
		U	7,695	4,447	3,248	—	—	4,441	3,244	
2.	Buksa	R	21,196	11,278	9,918	—	—	11,278	9,918	
		U	2,121	1,166	955	—	—	1,166	955	
3.	Jaunsari	R	55,022	30,304	24,718	—	—	30,302	24,718	Buddhist (R) M-2.
		U	1,677	876	801	—	—	876	801	
4.	Raji	R	593	342	251	—	—	342	251	
		U	1,325	750	575	—	—	750	575	
5.	Tharu	R	65,490	33,417	32,073	—	—	33,417	32,073	
		U	2,504	1,434	1,070	—	—	1,434	1,070	
6.	Unspecified	R	14,018	7,839	6,179	—	—	7,787	6,127	Buddhist (R) M-28, F-30; Sikh (R) F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-24, F-20.
		U	475	247	228	—	—	247	228	
					WEST BENGAL					
	All Scheduled Tribes	**R**	**2,475,625**	**1,263,797**	**1,211,828**	**43,186**	**37,754**	**1,107,454**	**1,062,498**	**Buddhist (R) M-15,149, F-15,417, (U) M-5070, F-4,678; Jain (R) M-129, F-72, (U) M-1; Marangboro (R) M-2,278, F-2,217; Muslim (R) M-759, F-574, (U) M-63, F-47; Paharia (R) M-34, F-35; santal (R) M-1,035, F-1,453, (U) M-11, F-4; Saridharma (R) M-81,594, F-79,836, (U) M-273, F-239; Sikh (R) M-67, F-69, (U) M-1; Swarna (R) M-12,112, F-11,903, (U) M-10, F-6.**
		U	**57,344**	**31,663**	**25,681**	**1,915**	**1,537**	**24'319**	**19,170**	
1.	Asur	R	611	319	292	—	—	319	292	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Bedia	R	3,339	1,643	1,696	—	—	1,643	1,696	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Bhumij	R	168,232	86,192	82,040	178	138	83,470	80,577	Marangboro (R) M-221, F-119; Muslim (R) M-4,, F-4; Saridharma (R) M-2,310, F-1,175; Swarna (R) M-9, F-27.
		U	1,194	679	515	2	1	677	514	
4.	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	R	24,013	12,188	11,825	744	171	1,952	931	Buddhist (R) M-9479, F-10719, (U) M-4,684, F-4,302; Jain (R) M-12, F-1; Muslim (R) M-1, F-3, (U) M-7, F-1.
		U	9,899	4,994	4,905	79	425	224	177	
5.	Birjia	R	16	16	—	—	—	16	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Chakma	R	2,858	1,602	1,256	—	—	1,600	1,255	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-1.
		U	69	30	39	1	5	29	34	
7.	Chero	R	175	105	70	—	—	105	70	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Chik Baraik	R	1,627	604	1,023	269	436	332	587	Buddhist (R) M-2; Muslim (R) M-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Garo	R	2,256	1,138	1,118	448	305	690	811	Buddhist (R) F-2.
		U	367	193	174	1	6	192	168	
10.	Gond	R	46	11	35	—	—	11	35	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Gorait	R	481	281	200	—	—	281	200	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12.	Hajang	R	104	61	43	—	—	61	43	
		U	140	104	36	2	4	102	32	
13.	Ho	R	873	430	443	—	—	430	443	
		U	163	99	64	12	1	87	63	

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					WEST BENGAL					
14.	Karmali	R	94	71	23	—	—	71	23	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15.	Kharwar	R	134	51	83	—	—	51	83	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Kisan	R	716	473	243	1	—	471	243	Muslim (R) M-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17.	Kora	R	91,736	47,193	44,543	334	355	44,860	42,453	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Jain (R) M-39, F-45;
		U	1,850	1,035	815	3	—	1,032	815	Muslim (R) M-23, F-4; Saridharma (R) M-923, F-685; Swarna (R) M-1,013, F-1,000.
18.	Korwa	R	3,222	1,617	1,605	—	—	1,617	1,604	Muslim (R) F-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Lepcha	R	13,373	7,526	5,847	2,299	1,908	700	377	Buddhist (R) M-4,527, F-3,559, (U) M-261,
		U	1,195	779	416	368	88	147	57	F-267; Muslim (R) F-3, (U) M-3, F-4.
20.	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	R	45,617	23,375	22,242	1,262	915	19,967	19,238	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-2; Marangboro (R)
		U	289	227	62	1	—	226	62	M-45, F-27; Muslim (R) M-20, F-5; Saridharma (R) M-33, F-18; Swarna (R) M-2,042, F-2,037.
21.	Lohara or Lohra	R	2,183	1,136	1,047	—	318	1,113	729	Muslim (U) M-1; Saridharma (R) M-23.
		U	205	75	130	—	—	74	130	
22.	Magh	R	3,198	1,559	1,639	—	—	1,542	1,634	Buddhist (R) M-17, F-5.
		U	59	37	22	1	4	36	18	
23.	Mahali	R	46,948	23,716	23,232	994	1,058	22,657	22,099	Buddhist (U) M-1; Muslim (R) M-2, F-12;
		U	299	212	87	2	4	209	83	Saridharma (R) M-27, F-12; Swarna (R) M-36, F-51.
24.	Mahli	R	998	555	443	—	1	555	442	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25.	Mal-Pahariya	R	30,723	16,023	14,700	23	—	15,988	14,685	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-2; Muslim (R) F-7;
		U	295	142	153	—	—	142	153	Sikh (R) M-6, F-6.
26.	Mech	R	10,725	5,731	4,994	229	1,108	5,500	3,884	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Muslim (R) M-1,
		U	137	80	57	7	5	73	52	F-1.
27.	Mru	R	836	453	383	—	—	443	383	Buddhist (R) M-10.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28.	Munda	R	194,711	101,916	92,795	6,478	3,055	93,083	88,211	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-3; Marangboro
		U	*3,990*	*2,327*	*1,663*	*302*	*76*	*2,025*	*1,587*	*(R) M-44, F-61; Muslim (R) M-37, F-35;* Saridharma (R) M-303, F-305; Sikh (R) M-1, F-1; Swarna (R) M-1,966, F-1,124.
29.	Nagesia	R	2,460	1,438	1,022	4	62	1,433	960	Buddhist (R) M-1; Muslim (U) M-1.
		U	56	48	8	—	—	47	8	
30.	Oraon	R	286,178	147,201	138,977	13,475	12,609	133,588	126,173	Buddhist (R) M-31, F-73; Jain (R) M-1;
		U	4,995	2,847	2,148	202	150	2,639	1,996	Mislim (R) M-23, F-39, (U) M-6, F-2; Sikh (R) M-19, F-8; Swarna (R) M-64, F-75.
31.	Parhaiya	R	108	24	84	—	—	24	84	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32.	Rabha	R	2,444	1,153	1,291	31	8	1,122	1,283	
		U	22	15	7	—	—	15	7	
33.	Santal	R	1,354,823	685,340	669,483	14,286	11,685	583,247	569,100	Buddhist (R) M-111, F-114, (U) M-3; Jain
		U	22,157	12,025	10,132	758	642	10,963	9,242	(R) M-71, F-21; Marangboro (R) M-1,931, F-2,010; Mislim (R) M-206, F-136, (U) M-8, F-1; Paharia (R) M-34, F-35; Santal (R) M-1.035, F-1,453,(U) M-11, F-4; Saridharma (R) M-77,858, F-77,618, (U) M-272, F-237; Sikh (R) M-26, F-44; Swarna (R) M-6,535, F-7,267, (U) M-10, F-6.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					WEST BENGAL					
34.	Sauria Paharia . .	R	77	37	40	—	—	37	40	
		U	81	52	29	—	—	52	29	
35.	Savar	R	4,986	2,535	2,451	5	113	2,415	2,338	Muslim (R) M-105; Saridharma (R) M-10.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36.	*Unspecified* . .	R	174,704	90,084	84,620	2,126	3,509	86,060	79,492	*Buddhist (R) M-951, F-935, (U) M-121,* F-109; Jain (R) M-6, F-5, (U) M-1; Marangboro (R) M-37; Muslim (R) M-335, F-324, (U) M-37, F-39; Saridharma (R) M-107, F-23, (U) M-1, F-2; Sikh (R) M-15, F-10, (U) M-1; Swarna (R) M-447, F-322.
		U	9,882	5,663	4,219	174	126	5,328	3,943	
					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	*18,099*	*9,318*	*8,781*	*7,957*	*7,385*	*215*	*199*	*Buddhist (R) F-1, Muslim (R) M-177, F-*
		U	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	161; Other religion and Persuasions (R) M-617, F-644; Religion not stated (R) M-352, F-391.
1.	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	R	21	13	8	—	—	1	—	Buddhist (R) F-1; other religion and per-
		U	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	suasions (R) M-12, F-7.
2.	Onges	R	112	59	53	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions (R) M-59,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-53.
3.	Nicobarese . . .	R	17,874	9,202	8,672	7,957	7,385	214	199	Muslim (R) M-177, F-161; other religion
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	and persuasions (R) M-502, F-536; Religion not stated (R) M-352, F-391.
4.	Shom Pens . . .	R	92	44	48	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions (R) M-44,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-48.
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
	All Scheduled Tribes .	R	365,939	182,111	183,828	523	498	14,624	14,733	Buddhist (R) M-20,968, F-19,931, (U) M-
		U	3,469	1,965	1,504	28	42	64	25	281, F-250; Muslim (R) M-1, F-1; Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-145,615, F-148, 260, (U) M-1,592, F-1,187; Religion not Stated (R) M-380, F-405.
1.	Abor	R	4720	2374	2346	3	4	—	1	Other Religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	13	10	3	2	—	—	—	(R) M-2,371, F-2,341, (U) M-8, F-3.
2.	Adi	R	5,081	2,522	2559	3	1	16	2	Buddhist (R) M-3; other religion and Per
		U	439	310	129	—	2	1	—	suasions or beliefs (R) M-2,500, F-2,556, (U) M-309, F-127.
3	Adi Gallong . .	R	334	164	170	—	—	—	—	other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-164, F-170.
4.	Adi Minyong . .	R	25	11	14	—	2	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-11, F-12.
5.	Adi Padam . .	R	1,094	546	548	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-546, F-548.
6.	Adi Pasi . . .	R	209	103	106	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-103, F-106.
7.	Aka	R	2,338	1,198	1,140	—	—	111	141	Buddhist (R) M-125, F-101, (U) M-5, F-2;
		U	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	other religion and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-962, F-898.
8	Apatani . . .	R	12,874	6,459	6,415	—	—	60	70	Buddhist (R) M-1, (U) M-1; other religion
		U	14	11	3	—	—	—	—	and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-6,398, F-6,345, (U) M-10, F-3.
9.	Ashing . . .	R	959	466	493	2	2	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-464, F-491.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Christians M	Christians F	Hindus M	Hindus F	Other Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
10.	Bagi	R	2,063	969	1,094	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-969, F-1,094.
11.	Bangni	R	21,782	10,826	10,956	8	9	31	32	Budhist (R) M-2, (U) M-1 ; other religions
		U	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-10,785, F-10,915, (U) M-2.
12.	Bangro	R	1,085	536	549	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-536, F-549.
13.	Bogum	R	473	241	232	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-7, F-6; other religion and
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-234, F-226.
14.	Bokar	R	2,716	1,310	1,406	2	2	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-6, other religion and
		U	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-1,302, F-1,404, (U) M-5.
15.	Bdok Tangsa	R	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2, F-1.
16.	Bomdo	R	294	163	131	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-163, F-131.
17.	Bori	R	44	22	22	—	—	2	1	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	34	18	16	—	—	—	—	(R) M-20, F-21, (U) M-18, F-16.
18.	But Monpa	R	555	279	276	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-279, F-276.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Dafla	R	5,922	2,970	2,952	3	2	71	65	Buddhist (R) M-13, F-10, (U) M-2, F-1;
		U	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	other religion and Persuasions or beliefs (R) M-2,883, F-2,875, (U) F-1.
20.	Darok Tangsa	R	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2, F-3.
21.	Deori	R	2,680	1,434	1,246	—	—	1,150	982	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	(R) M-284, F-264.
22.	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	R	5,320	2,573	2,747	—	—	846	1,107	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	64	34	30	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1,727, F-1,640, (U) M-34, F-30.
23.	Dirang Monpa	R	1,679	841	838	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-841, F-838, (U) M-27,
		U	37	27	10	—	—	—	—	F-10.
24.	Gallong	R	37,731	18,609	19,122	26	13	152	83	Buddhist (R) M-1, (U) M-2, F-1; Other
		U	957	547	410	10	26	—	2	religion and persuasions or beliefs (R)-M-18,430, F-19,026, (U) M-535, F-381.
25.	Haisa Tangsa	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1.
26.	Havi Tangsa	R	699	311	388	—	—	78	102	Other religion and Persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-233, F-286.
27.	Hill Miri	R	8,171	4,033	4,138	—	—	1	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-4,032, F-4,138, (U) M-3.
28.	Hotang Tangsa	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) F-1.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29.	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	R	8,034	3,881	4,153	—	—	135	222	Buddhist (R) M-1; other religion and persua-
		U	102	46	56	—	—	—	1	sions or beliefs (R) M-3,745, F-3,931, (U) M-46, F-55.
30.	Ianbo	R	210	107	103	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-107, F-103.
31.	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	R	8,162	4,012	4,150	—	—	1,065	1,215	Buddhist (R) M- 420, F-385; other religion
		U	71	32	39	—	—	3	—	and persuasions or beliefs. (R) M-2,527, F-2,550, (U) M-29, F-39.

*Discrepency of 20 Male population found due to reporting of Idu/Chulikats Mishmi Religion by Non-Tribal.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
32.	Karka	R	2,108	1,079	1,029	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	10	7	3	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1,079, F-1,029, (U) M-7, F-3.
33.	Katin Tangsa	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) F-1.
34.	Kemsing Tangsa	R	391	189	202	29	28	25	28	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-135, F-146.
35.	Khalim Tangsa	R	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) F-2.
36.	Khamba	R	832	435	397	—	—	32	16	Buddhist (R) M-403, F-381, (U) M-8, F-8.
		U	16	8	8	—	—	—	—	
37.	Khamiyang	R	29	20	9	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-20, F-9.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
38.	Khampti	R	4,061	2,075	1,986	—	—	65	114	Buddhist (R) M-2,010, F-1,872, (U) M-14,
		U	17	14	3	—	—	—	—	F-3.
39.	Khowa	R	703	366	335	—	—	22	18	Buddhist (R) M-341, F-314, (U) M-1, F-1;
		U	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	other religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-3, F-3.
40.	Khrodeng Bangni	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1.
41.	Komkar	R	72	34	38	1	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-33, F-38, (U) M-1.
42.	Kongbo	R	375	170	205	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-170, F-205.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43.	Korang Tangsa	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) F-1.
44.	Langkai Tangsa	R	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-6, F-5.
45.	Libo	R	14	11	3	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions (R) M-11,
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F-3.
46.	*Lichi Tangsa*	R	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) F-2.
47.	Liju Nocte	R	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-4.
48.	Lish Monpa	R	1,046	545	501	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-545, F-501.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
49.	Longchang Tangsa	R	21	17	4	—	—	1	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-16, F-4.
50.	Longin Tangsa	R	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-5, F-4.
51.	Longphi Tangsa	R	156	69	87	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*(R) M-69, F-87.*
52.	Longri Tangsa	R	133	61	72	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-9, F-12; other religion and
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	persuasions or beliefs (R) M-52, F-60.
53.	Longsang Tangsa	R	374	179	195	—	—	4	1	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-6; other religion
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-169, F-188, (U) F-1.
54.	Lowang Tangsa	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
55.	Meyor	R	100	51	49	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-51, F-49.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
56.	Miji	R	3,543	1,775	1,768	21	12	17	28	Buddhist (R) M-31, F-3, (U) M-4, F-2;
		U	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-1,706, F-1,725.
57.	Mikir	R	1,298	671	627	—	—	671	627	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
58.	Millang	R	2,567	1,261	1,306	60	70	7	2	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	28	10	18	—	1	—	—	(R) M-1,194, F-1,234, (U) M-10, F-17.
59.	Millang Abor	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	(U) M-2, F-1.
60.	Miniyong	R	18,583	9,161	9,422	28	16	62	64	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	563	295	268	—	1	—	—	(R) M-9,071, F-9,342, (U) M-295, F-267.
61.	Mishing/Miri	R	3,277	1,730	1,547	3	6	1,606	1,433	Buddhist (R) M-7, F-7, (U) M-1; Other
		U	82	60	22	1	—	44	19	religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-114, F-101, (U) M-14, F-3.
62.	Mishmi	R	795	429	366	—	—	31	28	Buddhist (R) M-1; Other religion and per-
		U	13	7	6	—	—	—	—	suasions or beliefs (R) M-397, F-338, (U) M-7, F-6.
63.	Moglum Tangsa	R	1,485	694	791	—	—	1	1	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	(R) M-693, F-790, (U) F-1.
64.	Momba	R	2,461	1,235	1,226	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-1,235, F-1, 226, (U) M-10,
		U	25	10	15	—	—	—	—	F-15.
65.	Monpa	R	23,049	11,733	11,316	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-11,733, F-11,316, (U) M-
		U	270	138	132	—	—	—	—	138, F-132.
66	Morang Tangsa	R	123	71	52	—	—	44	29	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-27, F-23.
67.	Mossang Tangsa	R	1,288	641	647	—	—	38	32	Buddhist (R) M-40, F-25; Other religion
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-563, F-590.
68.	Muktum	R	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
69.	Namsan Tangsa	R	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1, F-2.
70.	Ngimong Tangsa	R	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2, F-2.
71.	Nishang	R	15,462	7,818	7,644	4	4	493	571	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-7,321, F-7,069.
72.	Nissi	R	33,802	16,439	17,363	—	—	1,644	1,737	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-14,795, F-15,626, (U) M-3.
73.	Nocte	R	23,150	11,528	11,622	3	3	4,686	4,498	Buddhist (R) M-11, F-5; Other religion and
		U	15	15	—	—	—	13	—	persuasions or beliefs (R) M-6,828, F-7,116, (U) M-2.
74.	Nonong	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs.
		U	—	—	—	—	—		—	(R) M-1.
75.	Padam	R	9,462	4,597	4,865	249	262	146	127	Muslim (R) F-1; Other religion and per-
		U	402	199	203	—	9	—	—	suasions or beliefs (R) M-4,202, F-4,475, (U) M-199, F-194.
76.	Pailibo	R	1,189	591	598	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (U) F-1; Other religion and per-
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	suasions or beliefs (R) M-591, F-598.
77.	Panchen Monpa	R	747	362	385	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-362, F-385.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
78.	Pangi	R	563	285	278	2	1	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	30	14	16	—	—	—	—	(R) M-283., F-277, (U) M-14, F-16.
79.	Pasi	R	1,892	907	985	2	—	—	10	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	52	32	20	—	—	2	1	(R) M-905, F-975, (U) M-30, F-19.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
80.	Phong Tangsa	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1.
81.	Pongkong	R	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2, F-3.
82.	Ponthai Nocte	R	247	124	123	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-124, F-123.
83.	Ramo	R	650	339	311	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-1, (U) M-1; Other religion
		U	5	4	1	3	1	—	—	and persuasions or belief (R) M-338, F-311.
84.	Rangai Tangsa	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1.
85.	Rongrang Tangsa	R	538	276	262	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-112, F-101; Other religion
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-164, F-161.
86.	Sanke Tangsa	R	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-6, F-4.
87.	Sherdukpen	R	1,581	876	705	—	—	147	197	Buddhist (R) M-729, F-508, (U) M-26, F-21;
		U	58	35	23	9	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs (U) F-2.
88.	Simong	R	3,139	1,582	1,557	—	—	1	2	Other Religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-1,581, F-1,555, (U) M-1.
89.	Simsa Tangsa	R	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2.
90.	Singpho	R	1,566	776	790	—	—	7	8	Buddhist (R) M-687, F-701, (U) F-1; Other
		U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-82, F-81.
91.	Siram	R	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-2, F-6.
92.	Sulung	R	4,248	2,186	2,062	—	—	14	21	Buddhist (U) F-2; Other religion and per-
		U	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	suasions or beliefs (R) M-2,172, F-2,041.
93.	Sulung Bangni	R	38	19	19	3	4	3	2	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Other religion and
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	persuasions or beliefs. (R) M-12, F-12.
94.	Tagin	R	20,366	10,053	10,313	—	—	59	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	11	8	3	1	1	—	—	(R) M-9,614, F-9,908, (U) M-7, F-2; Religion not stated (R) M-380, F-405.
95.	Tagin Bangni	R	1,730	842	888	13	14	13	17	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-7; Other religion and
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	persuasions or beliefs (R) M-810, F-850.
96.	Taisen Tangsa	R	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-3, F-1.
97.	Tanggam	R	84	40	44	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-40, F-44.
98.	Tangsa	R	6,938	3,382	3,556	3	6	605	666	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-20; Other religion and
		U	3	1	2	—	—	1	2	persuasions and beliefs (R) M-2,771, F-2,864.
99.	Taram	R	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions and beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) F-3.
100.	Tawang Monpa	R	741	348	393	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-348, F-393, (U) M-36, F-49
		U	85	36	49	—	—	—	—	
101.	Thai :Khamptt	R	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-1, (U) M-4, F-1.
		U	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	
102.	Tirbak Tangsa	R	1,169	575	594	—	—	93	102	Buddhist (R) M-140, F-140; Other religion
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-342, F-352.
103.	Tutcha Nocte	R	911	462	449	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-462, F-449.
104.	Wancho	R	28,649	14,579	14,070	—	—	36	—	Buddhist (R) M-30, F-2; Muslim (R) M-1;
		U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-14,512, F-14,068, (U) M-1.

ST-V—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
105.	Yanoo Bangni	R	1,578	757	821	5	7	330	328	Buddhist (R) M-211, F-96; Other religion
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	and persuasions or beliefs (R) M-211, F-390.
106.	Yatong	R	158	78	80	—	—	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	M-78, F-80.
107.	Yobin	R	929	487	442	38	15	—	—	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-449, F-427.
108.	Yonckur Tangsa	R	29	17	12	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-17, F-12.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
109.	Yougli Tangsa	R	135	71	64	11	14	3	3	Other religion and persuasions or beliefs
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(R) M-57, F-47.
110.	Zakhring	R	23	7	16	—	—	—	—	Buddhist (R) M-7 F-16.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	64,445	31,985	32,460	762	668	31,174	31,771	Unspecified (R) M-49, F-21.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	Dhodia	R	10,270	5,079	5,191	4	—	5,067	5,191	Unspecified (R) M-8.
2.	Dubla including Halpati.	R	1,443	735	708	—	—	735	708	
3.	Kattodi	R	334	176	158	—	—	176	158	
4.	Kokna	R	9,928	5,013	4,915	94	61	4,913	4,854	Unspecified (R) M-6.
5.	Kolidhor including Kolgha	R	1,396	660	736	3	2	657	734	
6.	Naikda or Nayaka	R	40	17	23	—	—	17	23	
7.	Varli	R	41,017	20,297	20,720	661	605	19,601	20,094	Unspecified (R) M-35, F-21.
8.	Unspecified	R	17	8	9	—	—	8	9	
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	5,824	2,885	2,939	—	1	2,874	2,932	Muslim (R) M-3, (U) M-19, F-21; Sikh (R)
		U	1,830	951	879	3	3	928	855	M-8, F-6; Indefinite belief (U) M-1.
1.	Dhodia	R	743	382	361	—	—	382	361	
		U	173	97	76	—	—	97	76	
2.	Dubla	R	4,443	2,169	2,274	—	—	2,169	2,274	
		U	1,276	641	635	2	—	639	635	
3.	Naikda	R	211	126	85	—	1	126	84	Indefinite belief (U) M-1.
		U	235	132	103	1	2	130	101	
4.	Siddi	R	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	Muslim (R) M-3, (U) M-19, F-21.
		U	47	25	22	—	—	6	1	
5.	Varli	R	423	205	218	—	—	197	212	Sikh (R) M-8, F-6.
		U	68	36	32	—	1	36	31	
6.	Unspecified	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	
		U	31	20	11	—	—	20	11	
					LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS					
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	29,540	14,614	14,926	—	—	—	—	Muslim (R) M-14,614, F-14,926.
		U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	